Austro-Hungarian Orders, Medals and Decorations Volume VIII: Imperial Reign and Associated Medals

by

Richard R. Lussier, Dr.P.H.

Table of Contents

Ferdinand I Coronation Table Medal (1531).....9
Ferdinand I Coronation Table Medal (1531).....10
Ferdinand I Coronation Table Medal (1558).....11
Ferdinand I Coronation Table Medal (1558).....12
Ferdinand I Coronation Table Medal (1558).....13
Death of Ferdinand I Commemoration Table Medal (1565).....14
Coronation of Ferdinand IV Commemoration Table Medal (1653).....15
Leopold I Bohemian Coronation Table Medal (1656).....16
Leopold I Bohemian Coronation Table Medal (1656).....17
Leopold I Bohemian Coronation Table Medal (1656).....18
King of Hungary Coronation Medal (1687).....19
King of Hungary Coronation Table Medal (1687).....20
King of Hungary Coronation Table Medal (1687).....22
King of Hungary Coronation Table Medal (1687).....23
King of Hungary Coronation Table Medal (1687).....25
King of Hungary Coronation Table Medal (1687).....26
King of Hungary Coronation Table Medal (1687).....27
King of Hungary Coronation Table Medal (1687).....28
King of Hungary Coronation Table Medal (1687).....29
Victory Over the Turks and the Coronation of Joseph I Commemoration Table Medal (1687).....30
Victory Over the Turks and the Coronation of Joseph I Commemoration Table Medal (1687).....31
Augsburg Coronation Table Medal (1690).....33
Augsburg Coronation Table Medal (1690).....34
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Table Medal (1690).....35
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Table Medal (1690).....36
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Table Medal (1690).....37
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Table Medal (1690).....38
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Table Medal (1690).....39
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Table Medal (1690).....41
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Table Medal (1690).....42
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Table Medal (1690).....43
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Table Medal (1690).....44
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Table Medal (1690).....45
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Table Medal (1690).....46
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Table Medal (1690).....47
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Table Medal (1690).....48

Table of Contents

Emperor Joseph I Coronation Table Medal (1690)..........50
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Table Medal (1690)..........51
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Table Medal (1690)..........52
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Table Medal (1690)..........53
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Table Medal (1690)..........54
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Table Medal (1690)..........55
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Table Medal (1690)..........56
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Table Medal (1690)..........57
Emperor Joseph I and Empress Eleonore Coronation Table Medal (1690)..........58
Emperor Joseph I and Empress Eleonore Coronation Table Medal (1690)..........59
Emperor Joseph I and Empress Eleonore Coronation Table Medal (1690)..........60
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Elector Medal (1690)..........61
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Elector Medal (1690)..........62
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Elector Medal (1690)..........63
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Elector Medal (1690)..........64
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Elector Medal (1690)..........65
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Elector Medal (1690)..........66
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Elector Medal (1690)..........67
Emperor Joseph I Succession Table Medal (1705)..........68
Cologne Homage Table Medal (1705)..........69
Lower Austria Estates in Vienna Homage Table Medal (1705)..........70
Ragensburg Homage Table Medal, 1705..........71
Nuremberg Homage Table Medal, 1705..........72
Death of Joseph I Commemoration Table Medal (1711)..........73
Interregnum After the Death of Joseph I Commemoration Table Medal (1711)..........74
Charles VI Arrival in Germany for the Coronation Medal (1711) 75
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Table Medal (1711)..........76
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Table Medal (1711)..........77
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Table Medal (1711)..........78
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Table Medal (1711)..........79
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Table Medal (1711)..........80
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Table Medal (1711)..........82
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Table Medal (1711)..........83
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Table Medal (1711)..........84

Table of Contents

Emperor Charles VI Coronation Table Medal (1711)..85
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Table Medal (1711)..86
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Table Medal (1711)..87
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Table Medal (1711)..88
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Table Medal (1711)..89
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Table Medal (1711)..90
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Table Medal (1711)..92
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Table Medal (1711)..93
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Table Medal (1711)..94
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Table Medal (1711)..95
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Table Medal (1711)..96
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Table Medal (1711)..97
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Table Medal (1711)..99
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Table Medal (1711)..100
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Table Medal (1711)..101
Empress Elisabeth Christine Coronation Table Medal (1711)...102
Empress Elisabeth Christine Coronation Table Medal (1711)...103
Emperor Charles VI Hungarian Coronation Table Medal (1712)...104
Hungarian Coronation Table Medal (1712)...105
Hungarian Coronation Table Medal (1712)...106
Hungarian Coronation Table Medal (1712)...107
Nuremberg Homage Table Medal (1712)..108
Nuremberg Homage Table Medal (1712)..109
Coronation of the Hungarian Queen Commemorative Table Medal (1714)...110
Coronation of the Hungarian Queen Commemorative Table Medal (1714)...111
Coronation of the Hungarian Queen Commemorative Table Medal (1714)...112
Nordhausen Homage Table Medal (1717)...113
Cologne Homage Table Medal (1717) 114
Wartenberg Homage Table Medal (1719) 115

Table of Contents

Ypers Homage Table Medal (1720) 116
Bohemian Coronation Table Medal (1723)...117
Bohemian Coronation Table Medal (1723)...118
Bohemian Queen Coronation Table Medal (1723)...119
Bohemian Queen Coronation Table Medal (1723)...120
Bohemian Coronation of Royal Couple Commemoration Table Medal (1723)....................121
Bohemian Coronation of Royal Couple Commemoration Table Medal (1723)....................122
Bohemian Coronation of Royal Couple Commemoration Table Medal (1723)....................123
Bohemian Coronation of Royal Couple and Birth of the Heir to Commemoration Table Medal (1724....124
Charles VI Reign Commemoration Table Medal (1732)...125
Maria Theresa Pressburg Coronation Table Medal(1741)..126
Emperor Charles VII Coronation Table Medal (1742)..127
Emperor Charles VII Coronation Table Medal (1742)..128
Emperor Charles VII Coronation Table Medal (1742)..130
Emperor Charles VII Coronation Table Medal (1742)..131
Emperor Charles VII Coronation Table Medal (1742)..132
Emperor Charles VII Coronation Table Medal (1742)..133
Emperor Charles VII Coronation Table Medal (1742)..134
Emperor Charles VII Coronation Table Medal (1742)..135
Emperor Charles VII Coronation Table Medal (1742)..136
Emperor Charles VII Coronation Table Medal (1742)..137
Emperor Charles VII Coronation Table Medal (1742)..138
Emperor Charles VII Coronation Table Medal (1742)..139
Coronation of Royal Couple Commemoration Table Medal (1742).....................................140
Coronation of Royal Couple Commemoration Table Medal (1742).....................................141
Coronation of Royal Couple Commemoration Table Medal (1742).....................................142
Coronation of Royal Couple Commemoration Table Medal (1742).....................................143
Cologne Homage Table Medal (1742)..144
Maria Theresa Coronation as Queen of Bohemia Table Medal (1743).................................145
Maria Theresa Coronation as Queen of Bohemia Table Medal (1743)..................................146
Maria Theresa Coronation as Queen of Bohemia Table Medal (1743)..................................147

Table of Contents

Maria Theresa Coronation as Queen of Bohemia Table Medal (1743)..148
Maria Theresa Coronation as Queen of Bohemia Table Medal (1743)..149
Death of Charles VII Commemorative Table Medal (1745)...150
Death of Charles VII Commemorative Table Medal (1745)...151
Roman Emperor Coronation Table Medal (1745)...152
Election of Franz I as Roman Emperor Coronation Table Medal (1745)..153
Hungarian Homage Medal (1751)...154
Joseph II Coronation as King of the Romans Table Medal 1764...155
Joseph II Coronation as King of the Romans Table Medal 1764...156
Leopold II Imperial Coronation Medal (1790)...157
Leopold II Coronation Table Medal October (9, 1790)...158
Leopold II Coronation Table Medal (October 9, 1790)...159
Leopold II Coronation Table Medal (October 9, 1790)...160
Leopold II Coronation Table Medal (October 9, 1790)...162
Leopold II Coronation Table Medal (October 9, 1790)...163
Leopold II Hungarian Coronation Table Medal (November 15, 1790)..164
Leopold II Coronation in Bratislava Table Medal (1791)...165
Léopold II as Duke of Brabant and Count of Flanders Inauguration Table Medal (1791).........................166
Bohemian Coronation Table Medal (1791)..168
Bohemian Queen Coronation Table Medal (1792)...169
Bohemian Coronation Table Medal (1792)..170
Hungarian Coronation Table Medal (1792)..171
Frankfurt Coronation Table Medal (1792)..172
Coronation of Maria Ludovika as Queen of Hungary Commemoration Table Medal (1808).....................173
Coronation of Caroline Augusta as Hungarian Queen Commemoration Table Medal (1825).....................174
Homage in Vienna of the Lower Austria Estates Commemoration Table Medal (1835).............................175
Prague Coronation Commemoration Table Medal (1836)...176
Coronation of the Bohemian King Commemoration Table Medal (1836)..177
Coronation of the Bohemian Queen Commemoration Table Medal (1836).................................178

Coronation of the Bohemian Queen Commemoration Table Medal (1836).................................178

Table of Contents

Coronation of the Bohemian King Commemoration Table Medal (1836)..179

Coronation of the Bohemian King Commemoration Table Medal (1836)...181

Coronation of the Bohemian King and Queen Commemoration Table Medal (1836).................................182

Nagyszeben Homage Table Medal(1837)..183

Tyrolean Homage Table Medal August 12, (1838)..184

Tyrolean Homage Table Medal (August 13, 1838)..185

Lombardy-Venetian Coronation Commemoration Table Medal (1838)..186

Lombardy-Venetian Coronation Commemoration Table Medal (1838)..187

Lombardy-Venetian Coronation Commemoration Table Medal (1838)..188

Franz Joseph I Coronation Table Medal (December 2, 1848)..189

Franz Joseph I Hungarian Coronation Medal (1867)..190

Empress Elizabeth Hungarian Coronation Table Medal (1867)..191

Empress Elizabeth Hungarian Coronation Table Medal (1868)..192

25th Anniversary of the Reign of Franz Joseph I Table Medal (1873)...193

25th Anniversary of the Reign of Franz Joseph I Table Medal (1873)...194

25th Anniversary of the Reign of Franz Joseph I Medal (1873)..195

40th Year of the Emperor Franz Josephs Reign and the Fifth Lower Austrian State Shoot Medal (1888).....196

50th Anniversary of the Reign of Franz Joseph Medal (1898)..198

50th Anniversary of the Reign of Franz Joseph Tabel Medal (1898)..199

50th Anniversary of the Reign of Franz Joseph Medal (1898)..200

50th Anniversary of the Reign of Franz Joseph Tabel Medal (1898)..201

50th Anniversary of the Reign of Franz Joseph Vienna Jubilee Exhibition Table Medal (1898)..................202

50th Anniversary of the Reign of Franz Joseph Medal (1898)..203

50th Anniversary of the Reign of Franz Joseph Medal (1898)..204

45th Anniversary of the Coronation of Franz Joseph as the king of Hungary Commemorative Coin (1907)..205

60th Anniversary of the Reign of Franz Joseph Commemoration Table Medal (1908)...............................206

60th Anniversary of the Reign of Franz Joseph Commemoration Table Medal (1908)...............................207

60th Anniversary of the Reign of Franz Joseph Commemoration Medal (1908).........................208

60th Anniversary of the Reign of Franz Joseph Horse Race Table Medal (1808)........................209

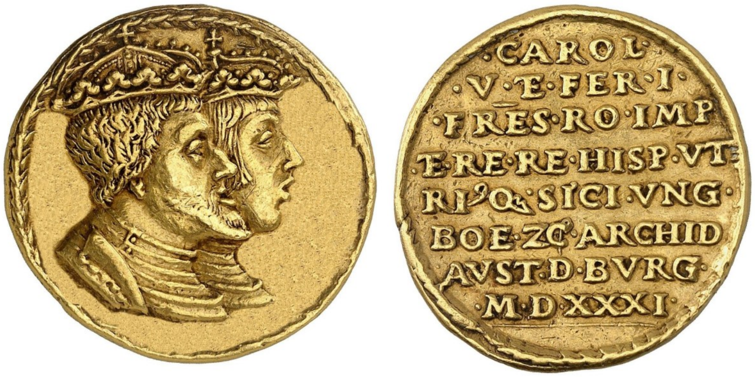
Table of Contents

60th Anniversary of the Reign of Franz Joseph Commemoration Table Medal (1908)................................210

60th Anniversary of the Reign of Franz Joseph Commemoration Table Medal (1908)................................211

60th Anniversary of the Reign of Franz Joseph Commemoration Table Medal (1908)................................212

Reign Medals
Ferdinand I Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Ferdinand I Kronungmedaille)



Type II Gold Medal

Date Issued: 1531

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to celebrate the coronation of Ferdinand I as the king of the Roman empire by the German electors in Aachen on January 5th 1531.

Classes or Types: Two: Gold Medal and Silver Medal

Interesting Facts:

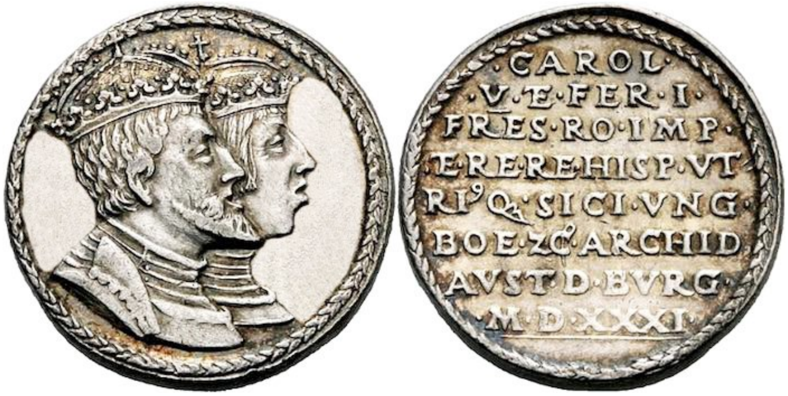
- This is a cast medal
- Ferdinand I was the last Roman king who's coronation was held in Aachen.
- Ferdinand I is at this point in time designated the Roman king. He will not be designated the Roman emperor until 1558.

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised and decorated rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim decorated with a wreath pattern is the crowned busts of kings Ferdinand I and Charles V wearing armor facing to the viewers right. Charles V is in the foreground.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim decorated with a wreath on a plain field is an inscription in eight lines as follows: **CAROL / V. E. FER.I. / FRES. RO. IMP. / E. RE. RE. HISP. VT / RI9 Q3. SICI. VNG. BOE. ZC. ARCHID / AVST. D. BVRG / M.D. XXXI.** Translation: Charles V and Ferdinand I, brothers, Emperor of the Romans and Kings of Spain, both Sicily's, Hungary, Bohemia, etc., Archdukes of Austria, Dukes of Burgundy. 1531



Type I Silver Medal

Weight:

- Gold Medal: 13.7 grams (4 Ducats)
- Silver Medal: 8.7 (1/4 thaler)
- Silver Medal: 26.1 grams

Size: 28.5-36 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations:

- Type I: As described above
- Type II: As described above except that the reverse of the medal does not have the wreath pattern.

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Aachen mint, Germany

Number Issued: Unknown

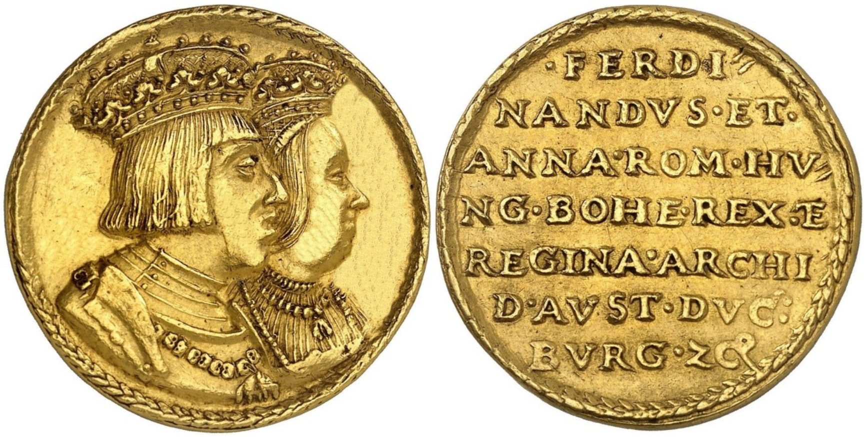
Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Ferdinand I Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Ferdinand I Kronungmedaille)



Gold Medal

Date Issued: 1531

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to celebrate the coronation of Ferdinand I as the king of the Roman empire by the German electors in Aachen on January 5th 1531.

Classes or Types: Two: Gold Medal and Silver Medal

Interesting Facts:

- Ferdinand I was the last Roman king who's coronation was held in Aachen.
- Ferdinand I is at this point in time designated the Roman king. He will not be designated the Roman emperor until 1558.

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised and decorated rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim decorated with a wreath pattern is the crowned busts of kings Ferdinand I and Charles V wearing armor and the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece facing to the viewers right. Charles V is in the foreground.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim decorated with a wreath on a plain field is an inscription in seven lines as follows: **. FERDI / NANDVS. ET. / ANNA .ROM.HV / NG. BOHE. REX. E / REGINA. ARCHI / D. AVST. DVC: BVRG.Z&.** Translation: Ferdinand and Anna Roman Hungarian King and Queen Archduke of Austria Duc of Burgundy Etc.

Weight:

- Gold Medal: 16.8 grams (5 Dukats
- Silver Medal: 17 grams (1/2 Thaler)

Size: 30-30.3 mm in diameter and 2 mm thick

Type of Material: 986 Gold and Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

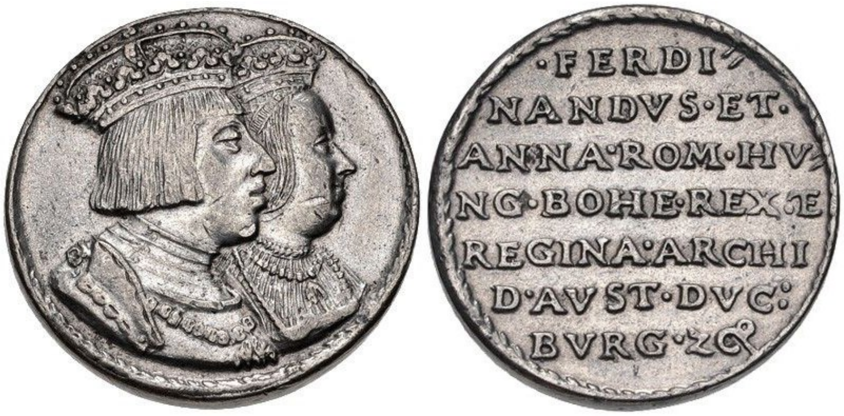
Number Issued: Unknown

Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

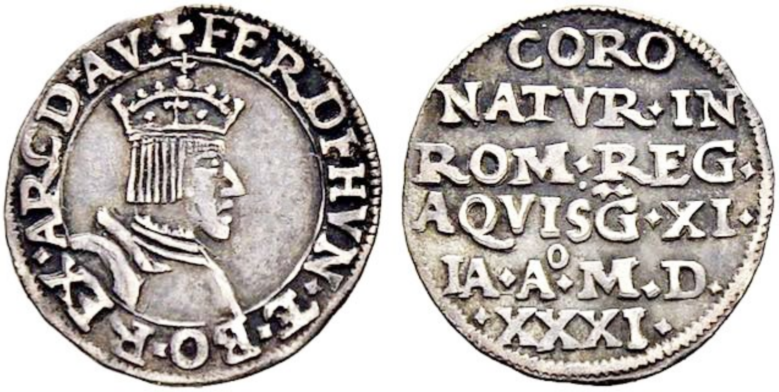


Silver Medal

Reign Medals

Ferdinand I Coronation Medal

(Kaiser Ferdinand I Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1531

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to celebrate the coronation of Ferdinand I as the king of the Roman empire by the German electors in Aachen on January 5th 1531.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts:

- Ferdinand I was the last Roman king who's coronation was held in Aachen.
- Ferdinand I is at this point in time designated the Roman king. He will not be designated the Roman emperor until 1558.

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised and notched rim

Obverse: Inside a raised and notched rim in the center of the medal is the crowned bust of Ferdinand I facing to the viewers right. Around the image of the king is a fine raised line. Between the raised line and the edge of the medal is an inscription which starts and ends at the 12 o'clock position. The inscription reads: **FERDI. HVN. ET.BO. REX. ARCD. AV**. Translation: Ferdinand Hungarian and Bohemian king archduke of Austria.

Reverse: Inside a raised and notched rim on a plain field is an inscription in six lines as follows: **CARO / NATVR. IN. / ROM. REG. / AQVIS. XI. / 1A. Ao. M.D. / XXXI.** Translation: Coronation as Roman king at Aachen on January 11, 1531.

Weight: 1.2 grams

Size: 19 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

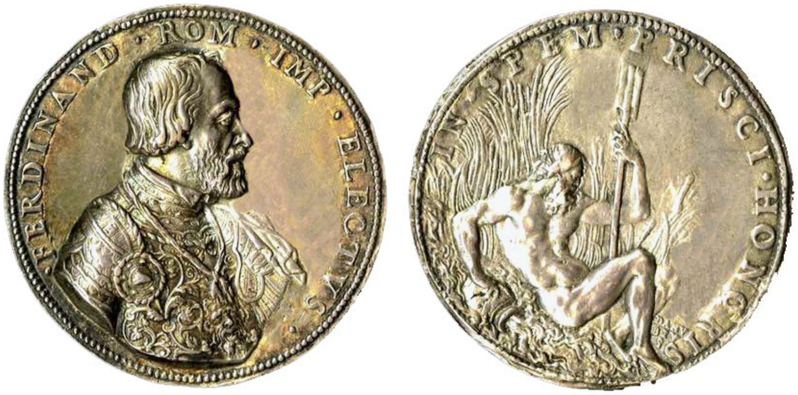
Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Ferdinand I Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Ferdinand I Kronungmedaille)


FERDINAND · ROM · IMP · ELECTVS ·
IN · SPEM · PRISCI · HONORIS

Date Issued: 1558

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to celebrate the coronation of Ferdinand I as the Emperor of the Roman empire by the electors in Augsburg in 1558.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts:

- Ferdinand I after 1558 was designated the Roman emperor.
- This is a cast medal

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised and beaded rim

Obverse: Inside a raised and beaded rim in the center of the medal is the image of Ferdinand I in armor and wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece facing to the viewers right. Near the edge of the medal is an inscription which starts at the eight o'clock position and ends at the four o'clock position which reads: **FERDINAND. ROM. IMP. ELECTVS**. Translation: Ferdinand Elected Roman emperor.

Reverse: Inside a raised and beaded rim in the center of the medal is the image of the god Danube reclining against a bed of reeds. In his left hand is an oar and in his right an urn from which the river flows. Around the edge of the medal starting at the 10 o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position is an inscription as follows: **IN. SPEM. PRISCI. HONORIS.** Translation: Hoping for a venerable office.

Weight: 72.5 grams

Size: 71 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Leone Leoni

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

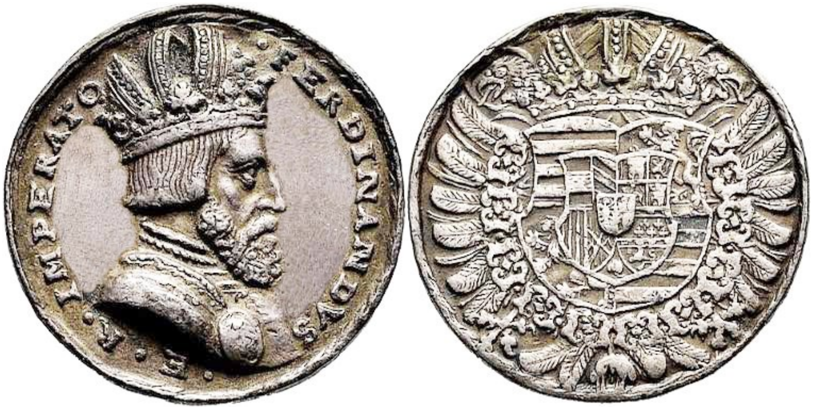
Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Ferdinand I Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Ferdinand I Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1558

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to celebrate the coronation of Ferdinand I as the Emperor of the Roman empire by the electors in Augsburg in 1558.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: Ferdinand I after 1558 was designated the Roman emperor.

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised and beaded rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the image of Ferdinand I in armor and with crown facing to the viewers right. Near the edge of the medal is an inscription which starts at the one o'clock position and ends at the 10 o'clock position which reads: **FERDINANDVS. E. R. IMPERATO**. Translation: Ferdinand Elected Roman emperor.

Reverse: Inside a raised and beaded rim in the center of the medal is the image of a crowned double-headed eagle with a large shield (Hungary/Bohemia), and smaller shields (Austria/Old-Burgundy, Castile/Leon, Aragon/both-Sicily's, New-Burgundy/Brabant and Granada) and central arms (Tyrol/Flanders). Around the chain of the Order of the Golden Fleece.

Weight: 8.7 grams

Size: 29-30 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: N. Milicz, Joachimstal

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

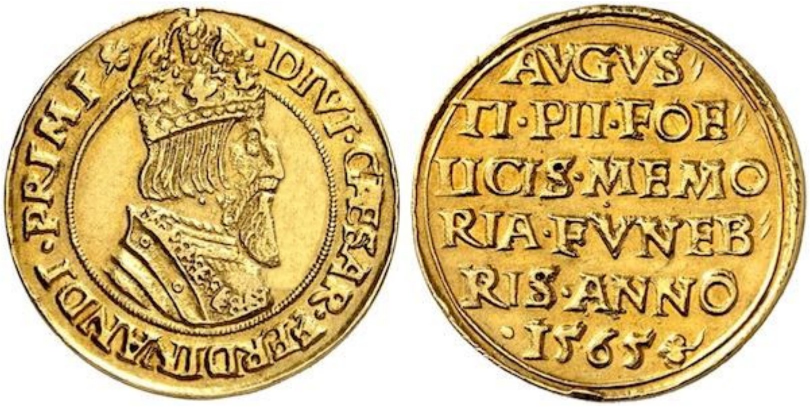
Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Death of Ferdinand I Commemoration Medal
(Gedenkmedaille zum Tod Ferdinands I)



Date Issued: 1565

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the death of Ferdinand I Emperor of the Roman empire in Vienna in 1558.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: Ferdinand I died age 62 in the Vienna Hofburg.

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised and beaded rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the image of Ferdinand I in armor wearing the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece and with crown facing to the viewers right. Around the image is a fine raised beaded line. Between the raised line and the edge of the medal is an inscription which starts at the one o'clock position and ends at the 11 o'clock position which reads: .**DIVI. CAESAR. FERDINANDI. PRIMI**. Translation: Devine Caesar Ferdinand I. After the last word of the inscription is a trefoil.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim is another raised line. Inside this second raised line in the center of the medal is a six line inscription as follows: **AVGUS / TI. PII. FOE / LICIS. MEMO. RIA. FVNEB / RIS. ANNO / . 1565**. After the date is a trefoil.

Weight: 6.9 grams

Size: 23 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Gold

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

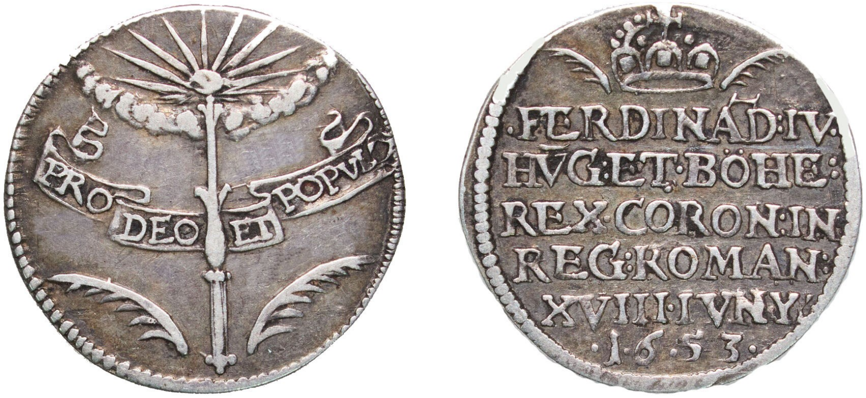
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Coronation of Ferdinand IV Commemoration Medal

(Gedenkmedaille zur Kronung Ferdinands IV)



Date Issued: 1653

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the Coronation of Ferdinand IV as Emperor of the Roman empire in Regensburg in 1653.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: Ferdinand IV died in 1654 age 20.

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised and beaded rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the image of a scepter emitting rays. Below the tip of the scepter are clouds and on either side of its base are palm fronds. In the center of the medal is a ribbon on which is an inscription as follows: **PRO DEO ET POPVI**. Translation: For God and the people.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim at the top of the medal is a crown with palm fronds on either side. Below the crown is a six line inscription as follows: **FERDINAND : IV / HVG: ET. BOHE: / REX. CORON: IN / REG: ROMAN : / XVIII. IVNY / .1653**. Translation: Ferdinand IV Hungarian and Bohemian king crowned in Regensburg Roman, 18, June 1653.

Weight: 1.3 grams

Size: Unknown

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

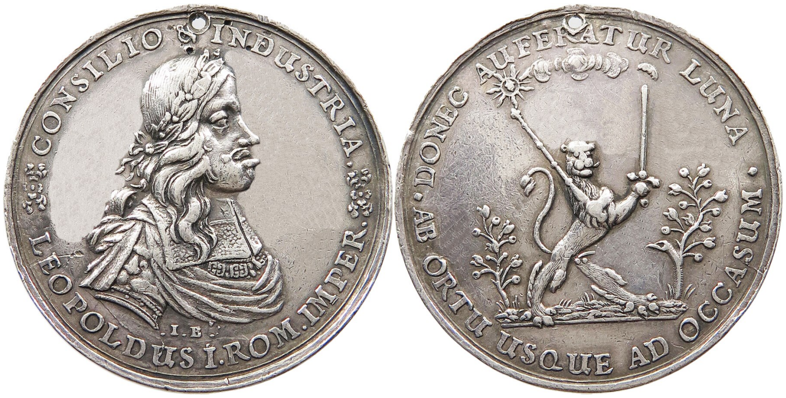
Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Leopold I Bohemian Coronation Medal
(Leopold I. Böhmische Krönungsmedaille)



Date Issued: 1656

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Leopold I in Bohemia in 1656

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim on a plain field is the bust of Leopold I in armor facing to the viewers right**.** Around the edge of the medal is a two part inscription. The upper part starts at the 10 o'clock position and ends at the three o'clock position. The inscription reads: **CONSILIO INDUSTRIA.** Translation: Consulting industry. The lower part starts at the nine o'clock position and ends at the three o'clock position. The inscription reads: **LEOPOLDUS I. ROM.IMPER.** Translation: Leopold I Roman Emperor

Reverse: On a plain field is an inscription in eight lines as follows: **CAROL / V.E.FER.I. / FRES.RO.IMP. / ERE. RE. HISP. VT / RIO.SICI. VNG. BOE.ZC ARCHID / AVST.D. BVRG / MXXXI.**

Weight: 17.2 grams

Size: 38 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Johann Buchheim

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

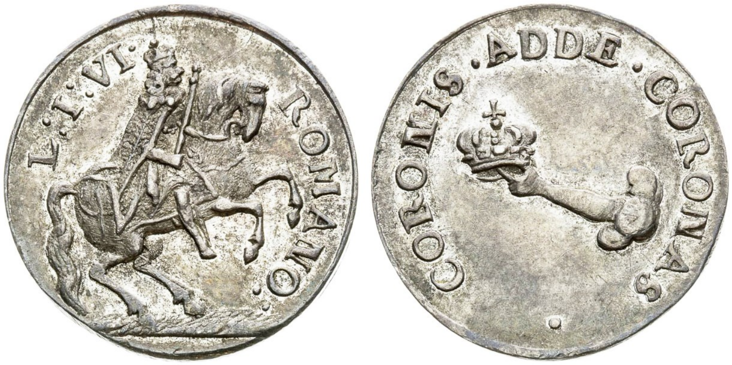
Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Leopold I Bohemian Coronation Medal
(Leopold I. Böhmische Krönungsmedaille)



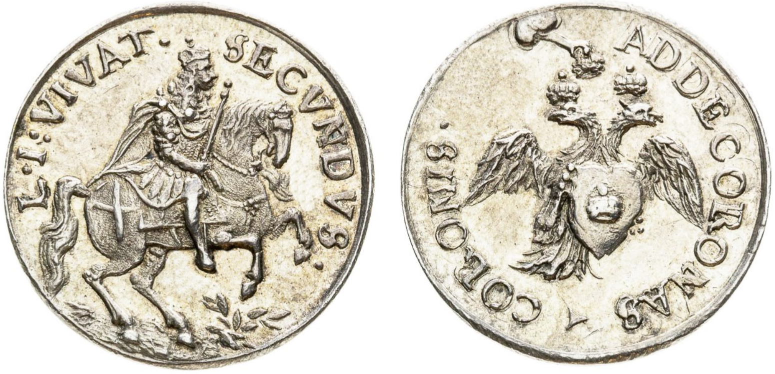
Date Issued: 1656
Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Leopold I in Bohemia in 1656
Classes or Types: One
Interesting Facts: None
Hallmarks: None Known
Design: A round medal with a raised rim
Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the image of Leopold I with crown on horseback and holding a scepter in his right hand facing to the viewers right. Around the image of the emperor is an inscription which starts at the nine o'clock position and ends at the four o'clock position as follows: **L : I: VI. ROMANO.** Translation: Leopold I 6, Roman.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the image of an arm emerging from a cloud holding a crown. Near the edge of the medal starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is an inscription as follows: **CORONIS. ADDE CORONAS.** Translation: Crowns added to crowns

Weight: 2.1 grams

Size: 17-18 mm in diameter
Type of Material: Silver
Variations: None known
Designer: Unknown
Manufacturer: Unknown
Number Issued: Unknown
Case: None
Ribbon: Unknown
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Leopold I Bohemian Coronation Medal
(Leopold I. Böhmische Krönungsmedaille)



Date Issued: 1690
Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Leopold I in Bohemia in 1656
Classes or Types: One
Interesting Facts: None
Hallmarks: None Known
Design: A round medal with a raised rim
Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the image of Joseph I with crown on horseback and holding a scepter in his right hand facing to the viewers right. Around the image of the emperor is an inscription which starts at the nine o'clock position and ends at the four o'clock position as follows: **L. I. VIVAT SECVND V 8.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is a crowned imperial eagle with a shield on its breast. Above the eagle is a hand holding a crown extended from a cloud. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription which starts at the one o'clock position and ends at the 10 o'clock position as follows: **ADDECO-RONAS ? COBOM I 8.**

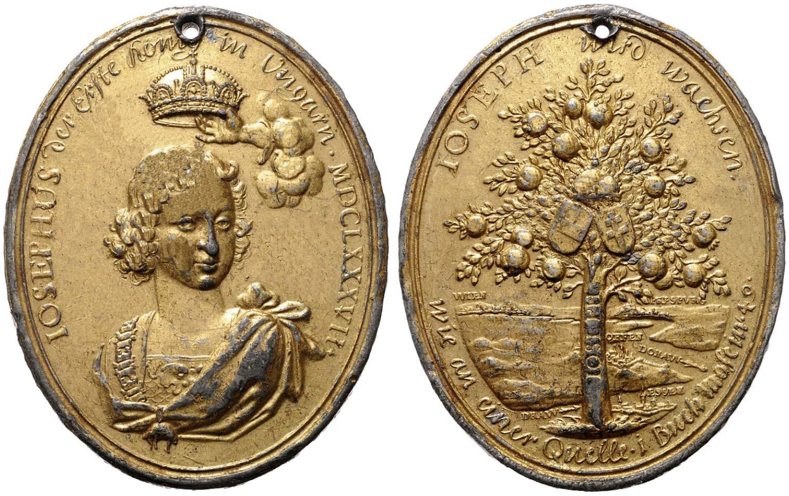
Weight: 2.2 grams

Size: 17-18 mm in diameter
Type of Material: Silver
Variations: None known
Designer: Unknown
Manufacturer: Unknown
Number Issued: Unknown
Case: None
Ribbon: Unknown
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

King of Hungary Coronation Medal

(Krönungsmedaille des Königs von Ungarn)



Date Issued: 1687 **Gold Medal**

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I as king of Hungary in Pressburg on December 9, 1687

Classes or Types: Two: Gold Medal and Silver Medal

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: An oval medal

Obverse: In the center of the medal is the youthful image of Joseph I facing to the viewers right in a robe and wearing the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Above his head is an arm expended from a cloud holding a crown. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position which reads: **IOSEPHUS der erste honior im Ungarn . MDCLXXXVII**. Translation: Joseph I honorary citizen In Hungary 1687. The first and last word is in capital letters and the rest in script.

Reverse: In the center of the medal is the image of a pomegranate tree in the foreground with two shields with coats of arms and the name **IOSEPH** engraved on its trunk. In the background can be seen the Danube and the name of the cities along its course **WIEN** (Vienna) , **PRESPVERG**, **OFFEN** (Buda) , **DONAW**, **DRAW** and **ESSEN.** At the top of the medal starting at the 10 o'clock position and ending at the two o'clock position is inscribed: **IOSEPH wird wachsen.** Translation: Joseph will grow. The first and last word is in capital letters and the rest in script. At the bottom of the medal starting near the nine o'clock position and ending near the three o'clock position is inscribed in script: **wie an ciner Quelle i Buch Mosein .49.** Translation: Like spring in the book of Moses 49.

Weight:

- Silver Medal: 149.9 grams
- Bronze Medal: 6.8 grams

Size: 76-76.5 by 61-61.5 mm

Type of Material: Gilded lead and silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Martin Brunner

Manufacturer: Friedrich Kleinert

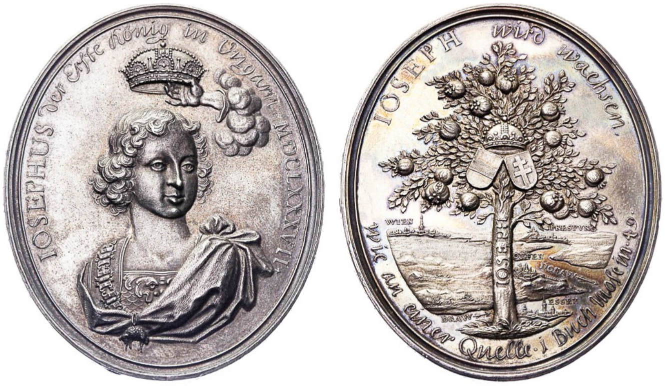
Number Issued: Unknown

Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

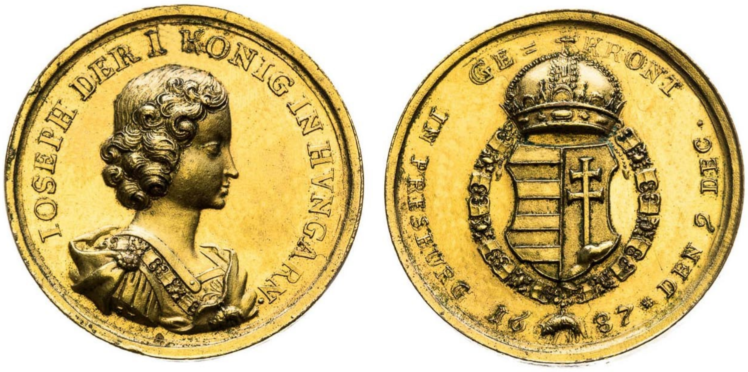
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known



Silver Medal

Reign Medals
King of Hungary Coronation Medal
(Krönungsmedaille des Königs von Ungarn)



Gold Medal

Date Issued: 1687

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I as king of Hungary in Pressburg

Classes or Types: Four: Gold Medal, Silver Medal, Bronze Medal and Zinc Medal

Interesting Facts: With an edge inscription as follows: **Die Liebe zum Freund erzeugt Furcht vor dem Feind**. Translation: The love of friends makes the enemy fear.

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: In the center of the medal is the youthful image of Joseph I facing to the viewers right in a robe and wearing the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position which reads: **IOSEPH DER I. KONIG IN HVNGARN**. Translation: Joseph I King In Hungary.

Reverse: In the center of the medal is the image of the Hungarian coat of arms with the imperial crown above it and the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece around it. Around the edge of the medal is a two part inscription. The top inscription is as follows: : **GE = KRONT *.** Translation: Crowned. The bottom inscription starts at the 10 o'clock position and ends at the two o'clock position as follows: **IN PRESBURG 16 87* DEN 9 DEC.** Translation: In Presburg on December 9, 1687

Weight:

- Gold Medal: 11.2 grams
- Silver Medal: 9.2-10.8 grams
- Bronze Medal: 12.1 grams
- Zinc Medal: 9.2 grams

Size: 29-30 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Gold plated silver, silver and zinc

Variations: None known

Designer: Georg Hautsch

Manufacturer: Lazer Gottlieb Lauffer

Number Issued: Unknown

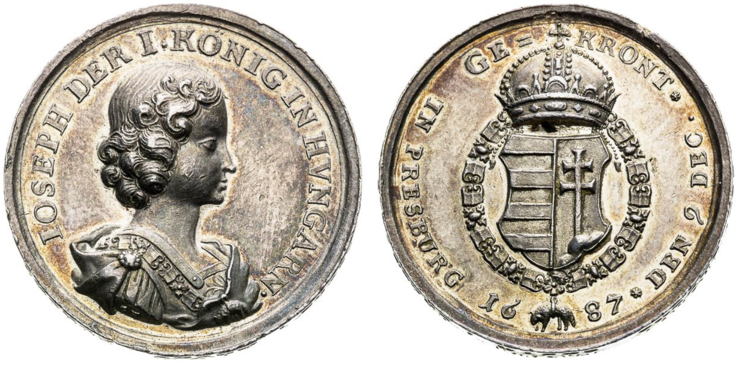
Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

Attachments: None

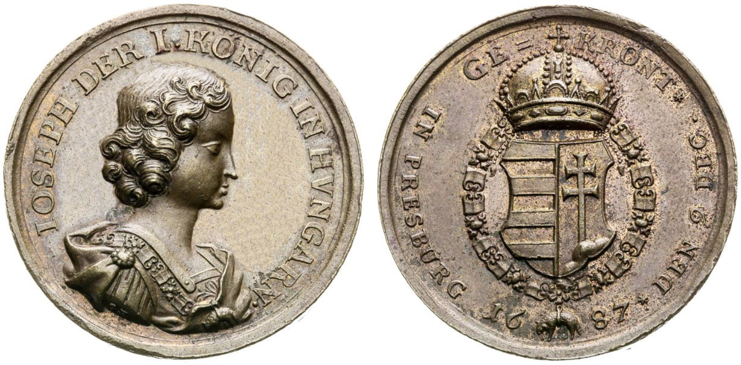
Silver Medal

Miniature: None know

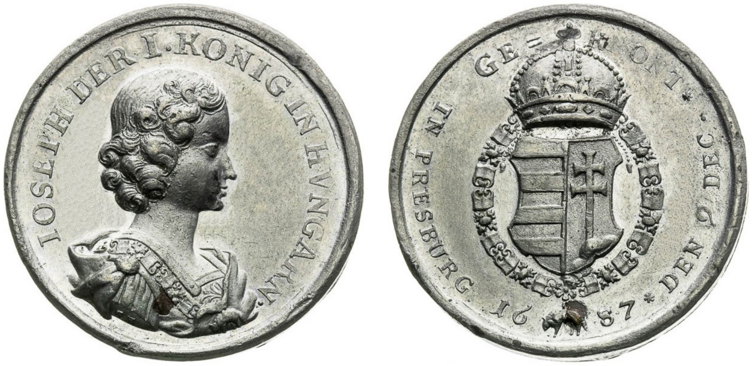


Silver Medal

Reign Medals
King of Hungary Coronation Medal
(Krönungsmedaille des Königs von Ungarn)

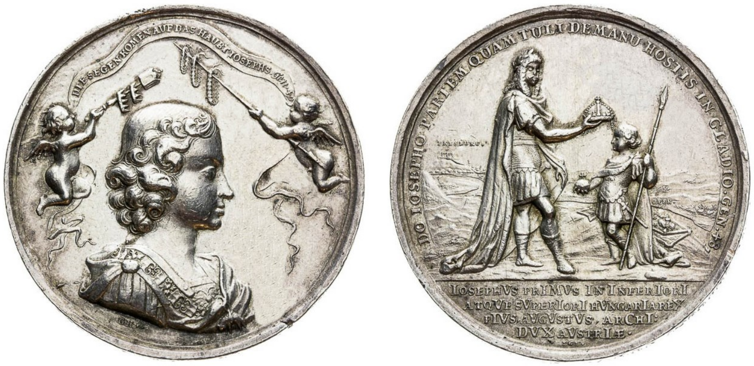

JOSEPH DER I. KÖNIG IN HVNGARN.
IN GE=KRONT. IN PRESBURG 1687 · DEN 9 DEC.

Bronze Medal


JOSEPH DER I. KÖNIG IN HVNGARN.
IN GE=KRONT. IN PRESBURG 1687 · DEN 9 DEC.

Zinc Medal

Reign Medals
King of Hungary Coronation Medal
(Krönungsmedaille des Königs von Ungarn)


DO IOSEPHO PARTEM QUAM TULI DEMANU HOSTIS IN GLADIO. GEN. 48
PRESBURG
OFEN
IOSEPHVS PRIMVS IN INFERIORI
ATQVE SVPERIORI HVNGARIAE REX
PIVS AVGVSTVS ARCHI:
DVX AVSTRIAE

Silver Medal

Date Issued: 1687

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I as king of Hungary in Pressburg

Classes or Types: Two: Silver Medal and Bronze Medal

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the youthful image of Joseph I facing to the viewers right in a robe and wearing the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Above him are two angels one holding a staff with three wreaths and the other a staff with three crowns. Above the angels is a ribbon with the following inscription: **DIE SEGEN ROMEN AUF DAS HAUETIOSEPHS gen 40.** Translation: The blessing of the Romans on Joseph Genesis 40. Below the emperors shoulder are the initials **GH.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is scene in which a man with cape is proffering a crown to a boy in armor holding an orb in his right hand and a spear in his left. They stand in front of cities which are labeled **PRESBERG** and **OFEN .** Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position which reads: **DO IOSEPHO PARTEM QUAM TULI DEMANU HOSTS IN CLADIO. GEN 48.** Translation: Give to Joseph that portion that the hosts in the clay demand. Genesis 48. Below the scene is an exergue with a four line inscription as follows: **IOSEPHVS PRIMVS IN INFERIORI / ATQVE SVFERIORI HVNGARIA REX / PIVS AVGVSTVS ARCHI: / DVX AVSTRIÆ.** Translation: Joseph I in lower and upper Hungary king Pius Augustus archduke of Austria Below the inscription are the initials of the medalist **LGL**.

Weight:

- Silver Medal: 39.1 grams
- Bronze Medal: 42.6 grams

Size: 45-46 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver and bronze

Variations: None known

Designer: Georg Hautsch

Manufacturer: Lazarus Gottlieb Laufer

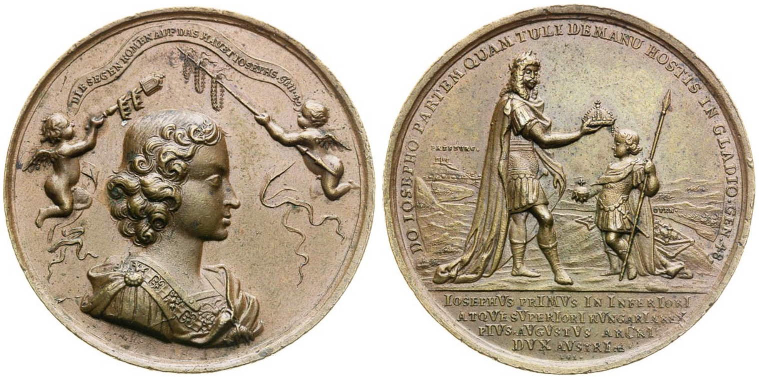
Number Issued: Unknown

Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

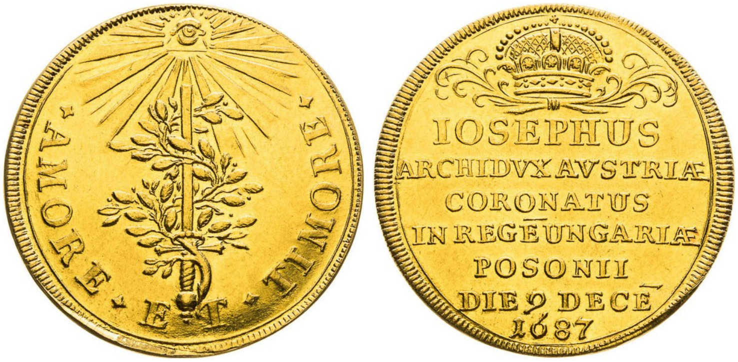
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known


DO IOSEPHO PARTEM QUAM TULI DEMANU HOSTIS IN GLADIO. GEN. 48
IOSEPHVS PRIMVS IN INFERIORI
ATQVE SVPERIORI HVNGARIAE REX
PIVS AVGVSTVS ARCHI:
DVX AVSTRIAE

Bronze Medal

Reign Medals
King of Hungary Coronation Medal
(Krönungsmedaille des Königs von Ungarn)



Type I Gold Medal

Date Issued: 1687

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I as king of Hungary in Pressburg

Classes or Types: Two: Gold Medal and Silver Medal

Interesting Facts: This medal has the same obverse of two 1690 Emperor Joseph I coronation medals, the 1705 Lower Austrian Homage Medal and the reverse of the 1690 Joseph I coronation Medal

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised and notched rim

Obverse: Inside a raised and notched rim in the center of the medal is an upward pointing sword with a laurel bough wrapped around it. Above it is the all seeing eye emitting rays. On either side of the sword on the lower portion of the medal is an inscription that starts at the nine o'clock position and ends at the three o'clock position as follows **AMORE. ET TIMORE.** Translation: Love and awe.

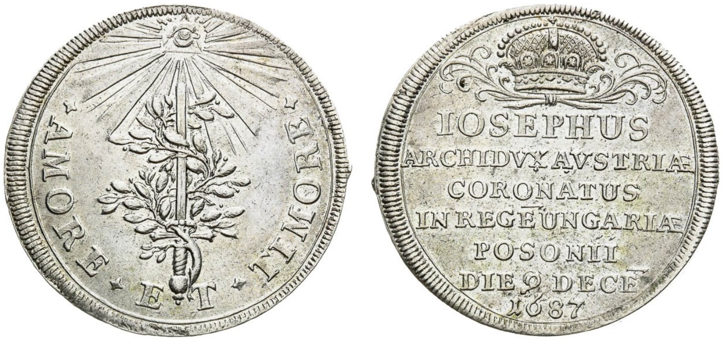
Reverse: Inside a raised and notched rim at the top of the medal is the imperial crown with palm fronds behind it on either side. Below the crown is a seven line inscription as follows: **IOSEPHUS / ARCHIDVX AVSTRIÆ / CORONATUS / IN REGE UNGARIÆ / POSONII / DIE 9. DECE / 1687.** Translation: Joseph Austrian archduke crowned king of Hungary at Poson on December 9, 1687.

Weight:
- Gold Medal: 6.9 grams
- Silver Medal: 1.4-3.6 grams

Size: 17-26 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Gold and silver

Variations:
- Type I medal as described above
- Type II medal as described above except the eye of God on the obverse has a stronger triangle and on the reverse the inscription varies as follows: IOSEPHUS / ARCHID ASTRIÆ / CORONAT, / IN
- REGEVNGAR / POSONII / DIE 9 DEC / 1687



Silver Type I Medal

Designer: Johann Michail Hoffmann

Manufacturer: The Vienna Hauptmunzamt (Mint)

Number Issued: Unknown

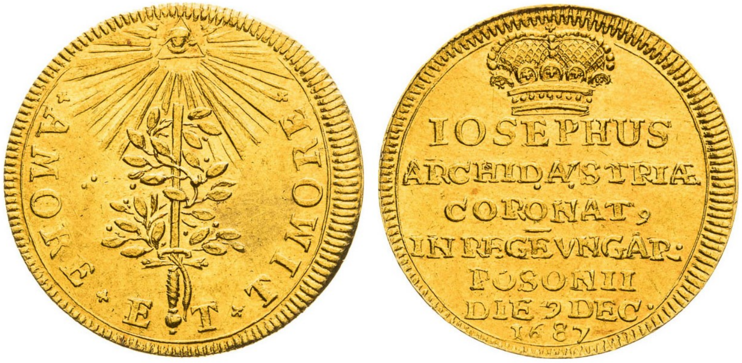
Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

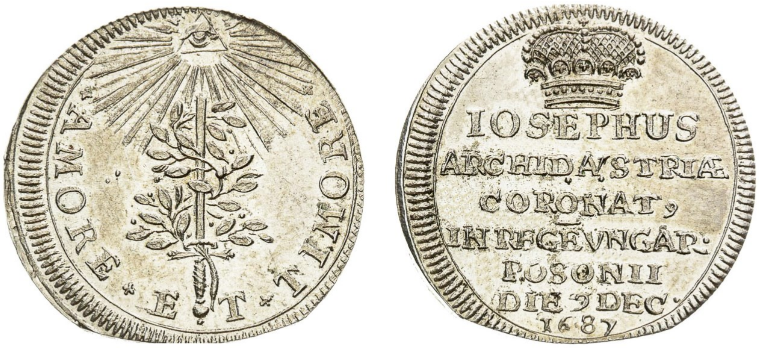
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
King of Hungary Coronation Medal
(Krönungsmedaille des Königs von Ungarn)

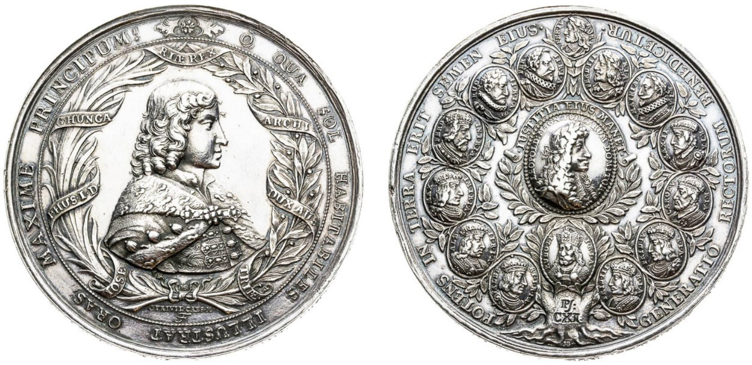

AMORE · ET · TIMORE
IOSEPHUS
ARCHID. A. STRIÆ
CORONAT9
IN REGE VNGAR:
POSONII
DIE 9 DEC.
1687

Type II Gold Medal


AMORE · ET · TIMORE
IOSEPHUS
ARCHID. A. STRIÆ
CORONAT9
IN REGE VNGAR:
POSONII
DIE 9 DEC.
1687

Type II Silver Medal

Reign Medals
King of Hungary Coronation Medal
(Krönungsmedaille des Königs von Ungarn)



Date Issued: 1687

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I as king of Hungary in Pressburg

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional raised line in the center of the medal is the youthful image of Joseph I facing to the viewers right in a robe. Around the image is a wreath of palm fronds tied at the bottom with a bow. On the palm fronds is a series of ribbons with inscription. From bottom left to bottom right are inscribed as follows: **IOSE / PHUS. I. D. /G. HUNGA / RIÆ REX / ARCHI /DUX AUS / TRIÆ.** Translation: Joseph I with the grace of God Hungarian king, archduke of Austria three. Below the wreath is an inscription and below that is the initial of the mint director **F** (Johann Farber). Around the central elements is a raised beaded line. Between the beaded line and the edge of the medal starting and ending at the 12 o'clock position is the following inscription: **O QUA SOL HABITABILES ILLUSTRAT ORAS MAXIME PRINCIPUM!** Translation: O which sun illuminates the inhabitable coasts the most honorable.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional raised line in the center of the medal on a plain field are fifteen oval plaques. Fourteen are in an irregular circle around the one in the middle. The middle plaque has the image of Leopold I. Above the oval plaque containing the image of Leopold I is a ribbon inscribed: **IUSTITIA EIUS MANET.** Translation: His justice continues. All of the ovals are surrounded by laurel boughs. Around the edge of the medal is a two part inscription. The part on the viewers left starts at the seven o'clock position and ends at the 12 o'clock position and reads as follows: **POTENS IN TERRA ERIT SEMEN EIUS.** Translation: His seed will be powerful in the earth. The part on the right starts at the five o'clock position and ends at the 12 o'clock position and reads as follows: **GENERATIO RECTORUM BENEDICETUR.** Translation: Bless this generations leaders. Below the oval at the six o'clock position is inscribed in two lines: **P?: / CXII.** Below this inscription at the six o'clock position are the initials of the medalist: **MB.**

Weight:140.8-178.7 grams

Size: 73-75 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Martin Brunner

Manufacturer: Johann Farber

Number Issued: Unknown

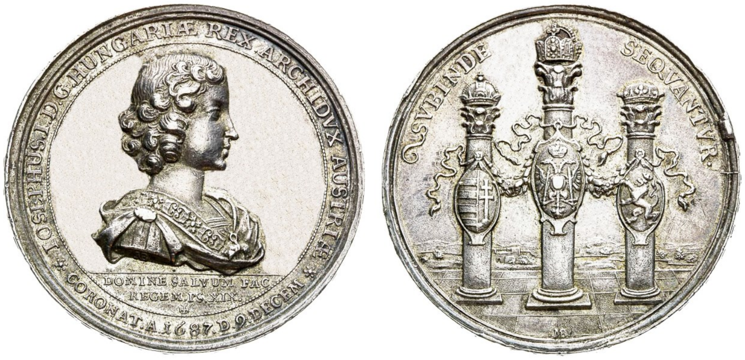
Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
King of Hungary Coronation Medal
(Krönungsmedaille des Königs von Ungarn)

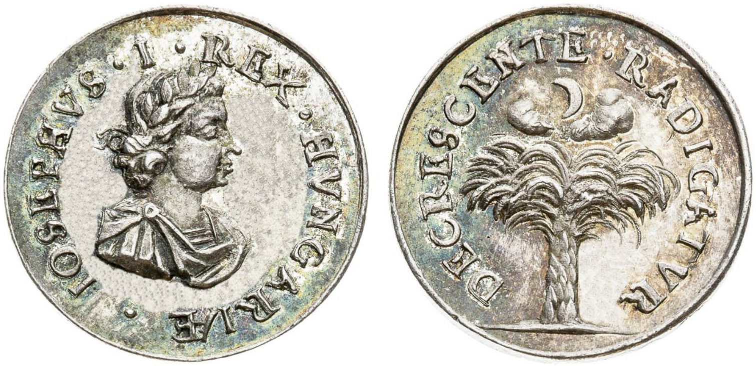

IOSEPHUS I.D.G. HUNGARIÆ REX. ARCHIDVX AUSTRIÆ
CORONAT. A. 1687 D.9. DECEM.
DOMINE SALVUM FAC REGEM .PS.XIX.
SVBINDE SEQVANTVR
MB

Date Issued: 1687
Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I as king of Hungary in Pressburg
Classes or Types: One
Interesting Facts: None known
Hallmarks: None Known
Design: A round medal with a raised rim
Obverse: Inside a raised rim are two additional fine raised lines. Inside the raised lines in the center of the medal is the youthful image of Joseph I facing to the viewers right in amor and wearing the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Around his image is a fine beaded line. Between that line and the raised fine lines is a two part inscription. The upper part starts at the eight o'clock position and ends at the four o'clock position and is as follows: **IOSEPHUS I.D.G. HUNGARIÆ REX. ARCHIDVX AUSTRIÆ.** Translation: Joseph I with the grace of God Hungarian king archduke of Austria. The lower part starts at the eight o'clock position and ends at the four o'clock position and is as follows: **CORONAT. A. 1687 D.9. DECEM.** Translation: Crowned in 1687 on 9 December. Separating the two parts of the inscription are floral decorative elements. Below the image of Joseph I is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a two line inscription as follows: **DOMINE SALVUM FAC / REGEM .PS.XIX.** Translation: Lord save me Kings part 19. Below the inscription is a cross.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim are two additional fine raised lines. Inside the raised lines in the center of the medal are three pilers standing on a marble floor. The one in the center is toped with the imperial crown and bears the imperial coat of arms. The one on the viewers left is toped with the Hungarian crown and bears the Hungarian coat of arms. The one on the viewers right is toped with the Bohemian crown and bears the Bohemian coat of arms. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the 10 o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position which reads: **SVBINDE SEQVANTVR.** Translation: They follow from the end. Near the edge of the medal at the six o'clock position are the initials of the medalist **MB**.

Weight: 26.1 grams
Size: 39-40 mm in diameter
Type of Material: Silver
Variations: None known
Designer: Martin Brunner
Manufacturer: Unknown
Number Issued: Unknown
Case: None
Ribbon: Unknown
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
King of Hungary Coronation Medal
(Krönungsmedaille des Königs von Ungarn)

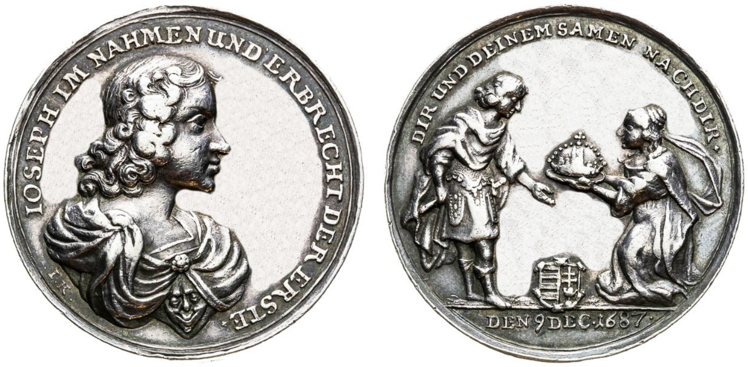


Date Issued: 1687
Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I as king of Hungary in Pressburg
Classes or Types: One
Interesting Facts: None known
Hallmarks: None Known
Design: A round medal with a raised rim
Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the youthful image of Joseph I facing to the viewers right. Around his image is an inscription starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the six o'clock position that reads as follows: **IOSEPHVS I. REX. HVNGARIÆ.** Translation: Joseph I king of Hungary

Reverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is a palm tree. Above the palm tree is a crescent moon and clouds. Around his image is an inscription starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position that reads as follows: **DECRE 8 CENTE. RADIGATVR.**

Weight: 2.4 grams
Size: 17-18 mm in diameter
Type of Material: Silver
Variations: None known
Designer: Christoph Jacob Leherr
Manufacturer: Unknown
Number Issued: Unknown
Case: None
Ribbon: Unknown
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
King of Hungary Coronation Medal
(Krönungsmedaille des Königs von Ungarn)


IOSEPH IM NAHMEN UND ERBRECHT DER ERSTE
I.K
DIR UND DEINEM SAMEN NACH DIR.
DEN 9 DEC 1687.

Date Issued: 1687

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I as king of Hungary in Pressburg

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional raised line in the center of the medal is the youthful image of Joseph I facing to the viewers right in a robe. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position which reads: **IOSEPH IM. NAHMEN UND ERBRECHT DER ERSTE**. Translation: Joseph in name and inheritance the first law. Near the edge of the medal at the seven o'clock position are the initials of the medalist: **I.K.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional raised line in the center of the medal is a scene in which Joseph is being presented the Hungarian crown by a women. Between them near their feet is the Hungarian coat of arms. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription which starts at the 10 o'clock position and ends at the two o'clock position as follows: **DIR UND DEINEM SAMEN NACH DIR.** Translation: You and your seed after you. Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is inscribed: **DEN 9 DEC.1687.** Translation: The 9th of December 1687**.**

Weight: 16.1 grams

Size: 34-35 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Johann Kittel

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

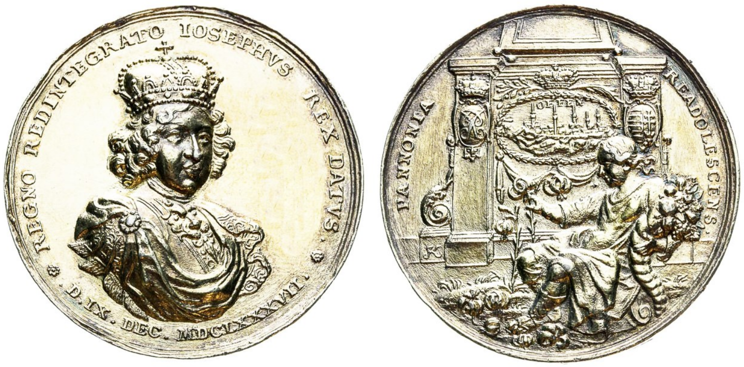
Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
King of Hungary Coronation Medal
(Krönungsmedaille des Königs von Ungarn)



Date Issued: 1687

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I as king of Hungary in Pressburg

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: Pannonia was the ancient name for the lands that became Austria, Hungary, Slovenia and Croatia.

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional raised line in the center of the medal is the youthful image of Joseph I facing to the viewers right in a robe. Around the edge of the medal is a two part inscription. The upper part starts at the eight o'clock position and ends at the four o'clock position and reads: **REGNO REDINTEGRATO IOSEPHVS REX DATVS**. Translation: Joseph is made king of the reunited kingdom. The lower part starts at the seven o'clock position and ends at the five o'clock position and reads: **D. IX. DEC. MDCLXXXVII**. Translation: The 9th of December 1687. Separating the two parts of the inscription are rosettes.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional raised line in the center of the medal is a scene in which Joseph is seated facing to the viewers left in a garden, holding fruit in his left hand. Behind him is a decorative wall fixture which is adorned with crowns and coats of arms including the Hungarian coat of arms. In the center is a crowned wreath within which is a view of the city of Buda. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription which starts at the nine o'clock position and ends at the three o'clock position as follows: **PANNONIA READO LESCENS.** Translation: Pannonia is reborn.

Weight: 47.5 grams

Size: 50-51 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Johann Kittel

Manufacturer: Karl Vinck

Number Issued: Unknown

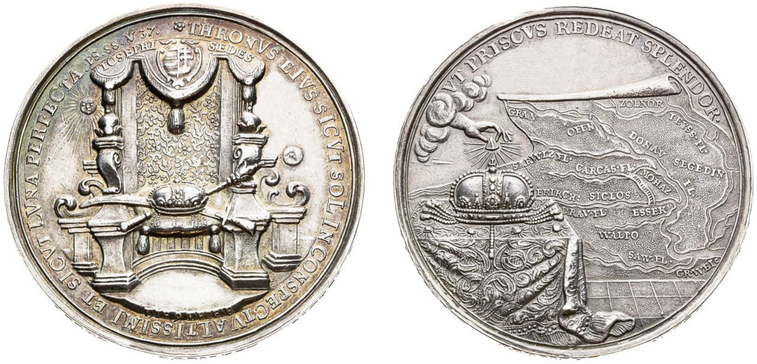
Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Victory Over the Turks and the Coronation of Joseph I Commemoration Medal
(Sieg über die Türken und Gedenkmedaille zur Krönung Josephs I)



Date Issued: 1687

To commemorate the victory over the Turks and the coronation of Joseph I as the king of Hungary in Bratislava.

Classes or Types: Two: Silver Medal and Pewter Medal

Interesting Facts: The edge of the medal is inscribed **LONGAEVUS MAGNOS VOLVENDIS MENSIBUS OPBES IMPERIO EXPLEBIT.** Translation: A long-lived, strong willed people will fulfill their imperial destiny.

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim is the image of a map of the many battlefields of the war with the Turks. From top left to bottom right the battle fields are labeled as follows: **GRAN, ZOLNOH, OFEN, TEYSS.IL., DONAV. SEGEDIN. SARWIZFL., CARCAS.FLOMOHAZ, IL, FKIRCH: SICLOS, DRAV.FL, EDDEN, WALPO, SAW.FL,** and **GRWEIS.** On the viewers upper left is a hand emerging from a cloud holding a glowing object. To the viewers lower left is a table on which rests a crown. Around the upper edge of the medal starting at the 10 o'clock position and ending at the two o'clock position is inscribed **VT PRISCVS REDEAT SPLENDOR.** Translation: As ancient splendor returns.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim is a second raised line within which on a plain field is the image of throne with St Stephan's crown scepter and sword resting on it. To the viewers upper left of the throne is a sun with a face and rays. Above the throne is the coat of arms of Hungary. To either side of coat of arms is inscribed **IOSEPH I SEDES**. Translation: Joseph's seat. Starting and ending at the 12 o'clock position is the fallowing inscription: **THRONVS EIVS SICVT SOL IN CONSTECTV ALTISS ET SICVT LVNA PERFECTA . PS.58. V37.** Translation: His throne is like the sun high in its construction high and like the perfect moon. Ps. 58 V37. Between the start and end of the inscription is a floral design element.

Weight: 42.7-42.8 grams

Size: 48-49 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver and pewter

Variations: None Known

Designer: Johann Jacob Wolrab

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

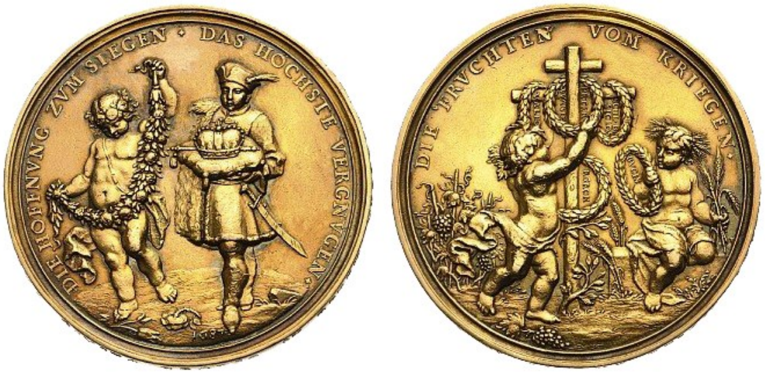
Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Victory Over the Turks and the Coronation of Joseph I Commemoration Medal

(Sieg über die Türken und Gedenkmedaille zur Krönung Josephs I)



Date Issued: 1687 **Gilt Medal**

Reason Issued: To commemorate the victories of 1687 and the coronation of Joseph I as the king of Hungary in Bratislava.

Classes or Types: Three: Gilt Medal, Silver Medal and Pewter Medal

Interesting Facts: The edge of the medal is inscribed **CANISSA IOSEPHO I**

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim is a second raised line within which on a plain field is the image of a putto on the viewers left holding a garland of flowers and on the right a Hungarian nobleman holding a pillow with a crown and scepter. Near the nobleman's foot near the six o'clock position is the date **1687**. Around the upper three-fourths of the medal starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is inscribed **DIE HOFFNVNG ZVM SIEGEN + DAS HOCHSTE VERGNVGEN+**. Translation: The hope of victory the greatest pleasure.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim is a second raised line within which on a plain field is the image of a cross. To the viewers left of the cross is a putto hanging wreaths on the cross. To the viewers right of the cross is another putto holding a wreath in his right hand and stalks of grain in his left. All around them is a garden. Each wreath has the name of a victorious battle within it. Starting from the viewers top left of the cross to the bottom they are: **VALPO, SICLOS-PETER, SCHL.B. ESSECK, WARD** and in the one in the hand of the putto **BVCIN**. Around the upper edge of the medal starting at the 10 o'clock position and ending at the two o'clock position is an inscription which reads **DIE FRVCHTEN VOM KRIEGEN +**. Translation: the fruits of war.

Weight:
- Gilt Medal: 89.3 grams
- Silver Medal: 96.4 grams
- Pewter Medal: 59.7 grams

Size: 43-62 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver gilt

Variations: None Known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

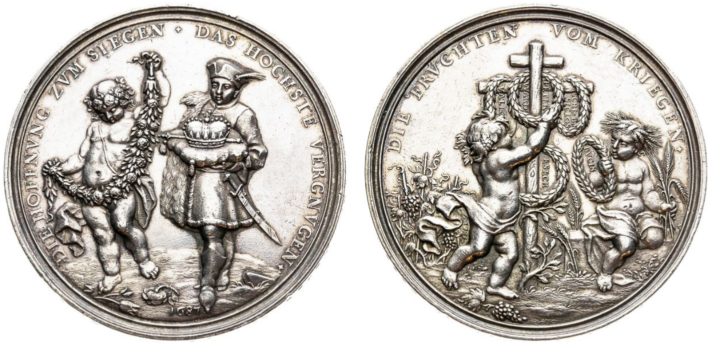
Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

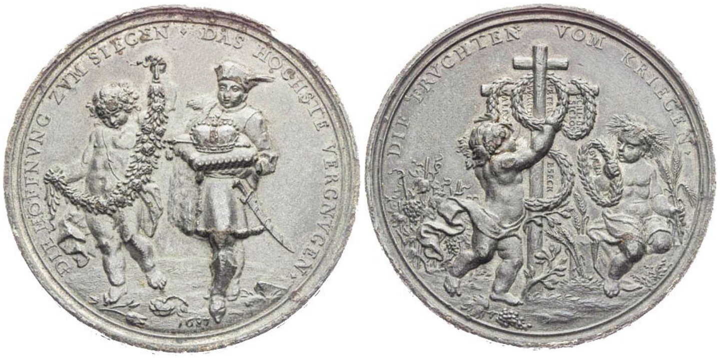


Silver Medal

Reign Medals

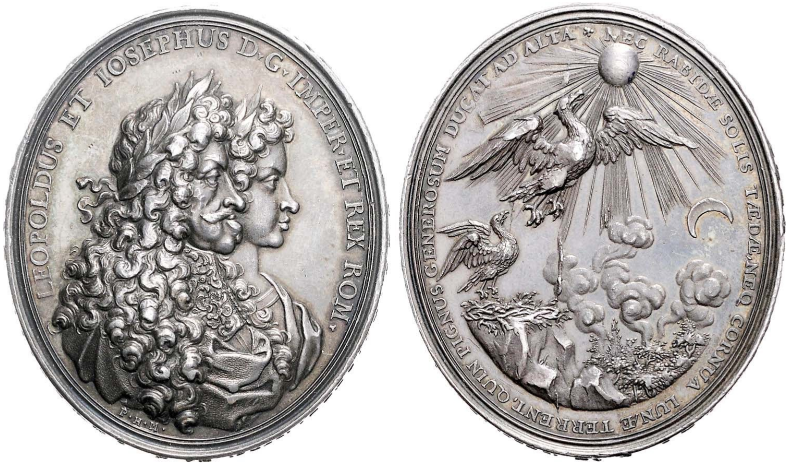
Victory Over the Turks and the Coronation of Joseph I Commemoration Medal

(Sieg über die Türken und Gedenkmedaille zur Krönung Josephs I)


DIE HOFNVNG ZVM SIEGEN · DAS HOCHSTE VERGNVGEN ·
1687
DIE FRVCHTEN VOM KRIEGEN

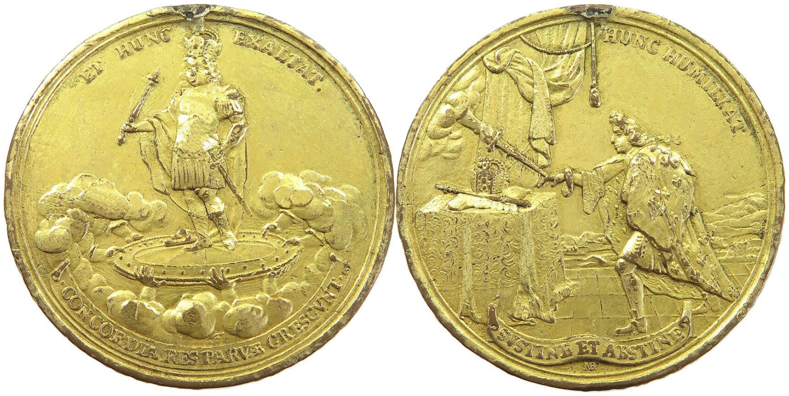
Pewter Medal

Reign Medals
Augsburg Coronation Medal
(Krönungsmedaille des Augsburg)



Date Issued: 1690
Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I as the king of Bohemia in Augsburg
Classes or Types: One
Interesting Facts: Joseph I was 11 years old in 1690
Hallmarks: None Known
Design: An oval medal
Obverse: In the center of the medal is the image of Leopold and the youthful image of Joseph facing to the viewers right with Leopold in the foreground. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position which reads: **LEOPOLDUS ET IOSEPHUS D.G.IMPER.ET.REX ROM.**. Translation: Leopold and Joseph with the grace of God Roman emperor and king. Near the six o'clock position is the monogram of the medalist **P.H.M**.
Reverse: In the center of the medal is a scene in which two eagles are flying upwards towards the sun which is emitting rays. One eagle is in mid flight and the other is just leaving its Purch. Below the eagles is a nest, rocky craigs and plants emitting smoke. Also on the viewers right near the three o'clock position is an inverted crescent moon. Around the edge of the medal starting and ending at the 12 o'clock position and is inscribed: **NEC RABIDÆ SOLIS TÆDÆNEQ CORNUA LUNÆ TERRENT, QUIN PIGNUS GENEROSUM DUCAT AD ALTA.** Translation: Nor do the angry moons' fierce horns terrify the sun, which may lead to new heights. Separating the beginning and end of the inscription is a floral decorative element.
Weight: 88.4-88.5 grams
Size: 50-59 mm in diameter
Type of Material: Silver
Variations: None known
Designer: Philipp Heinrich Muller
Manufacturer: Friedrich Kleinert
Number Issued: Unknown
Case: None
Ribbon: Unknown
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Augsburg Coronation Medal
(Krönungsmedaille des Augsburg)



Date Issued: 1690 **Bronze Gilt Medal**

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire in Augsburg

Classes or Types: Two: Gold Medal and Silver Medal

Interesting Facts: Joseph I was 11 years old in 1690

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: In the center of the medal is the image of Joseph I dressed in armor facing to the viewers right and holding a scepter in his right hand, standing on a shield which is being raised up by hands emerging from clouds. Above the scene starting at the 11 o'clock position and ending at the one o'clock position is the following inscription: **ET HUNG EXALTAT.** Translation: And he exalts. Below the scene is a banner with the following inscription: **CONCORDIA RESPARVÆ CRESCVNT.** Translation: Collaboration grows with respect.

Reverse: In the center of the medal is a scene in which Louis XIV facing to the viewers left is unsuccessfully reaches for the imperial crown. The crown and scepter are on a table in front of him. An arm with a sword emerges from a cloud and prevents Louis from grasping the crown. In the background are a drape and a landscape. Above the scene starting at the 12 o'clock position and ending at the two o'clock position is inscribed: **HUNG HUMILIAT.** Translation: Humiliate this one. Below the scene is a banner with the following inscription: **SVSTINE ET ABSTINE.** Translation: Save and abstain. Below the banner at the six o'clock position are the initials of the medalist: **MB**

Weight:

- Bronze Gilt Medal: 41.6 grams
- Silver Medal: 41.4

Size: 48-49 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Bronze gilt and silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Martin Brunner

Manufacturer: Johann Farber

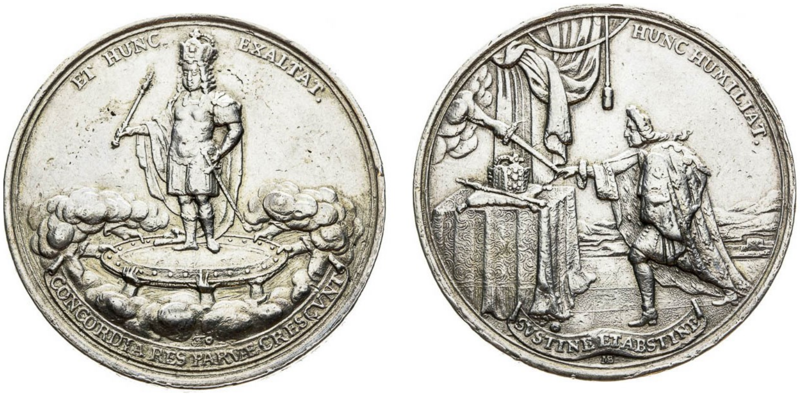
Number Issued: Unknown

Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

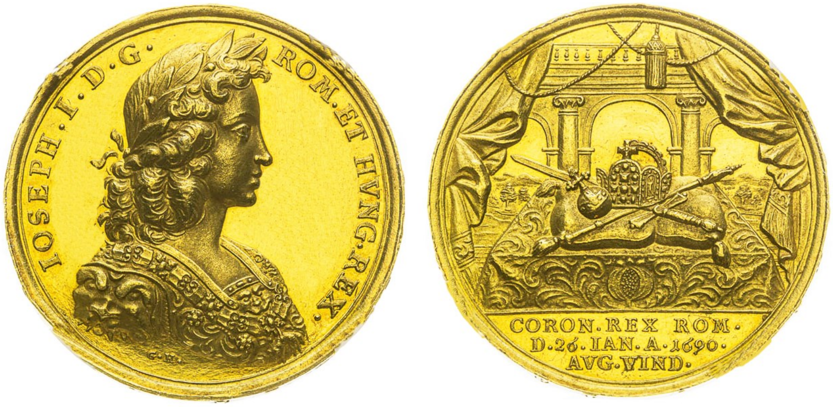
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known



Silver Medal

Reign Medals
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Joseph I Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1690 **Gold Medal**

Reason Issued: If the reason for issuing later medals which were similar to this medal can be taken as a guide, then this medal was issued as a reward for special merit in support of the emperor and his dynastic goals

Classes or Types: Two: Gold Medal and Silver Medal

Interesting Facts: Joseph I was 11 years old in 1690

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line is a bust of Emperor Joseph I with long flowing hair wearing armor and the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece and with a victor's wreath fin his hair facing to the viewers right. Around the upper portion of the bust is the inscription: **IOSEPH I D.G. ROM. ET HVNG REX**. Translation: Joseph I with the grace of God Roman and Hungarian king. Below the emperor's shoulder at the six o'clock position are the initials of the medalist: **G.H.**

Reverse: : Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line is a table with a cushion on which rests the royal crown, orb, scepter and sword. On both sides of the table are drawn curtains and above it is an ornate portico. Below the table is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a three line inscription as follows: **CORON REX ROM/D.26.IAN.A. 1690/ AVG.VND.** Translation: Crowned Roman king on 26 January 1690 ??.

Weight:
- Gold Medal: 26 grams
- Silver Medal: 16-18.3 grams

Size: 34-35 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Gilt bronze and silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Georg Hautsch

Manufacturer: Unknown

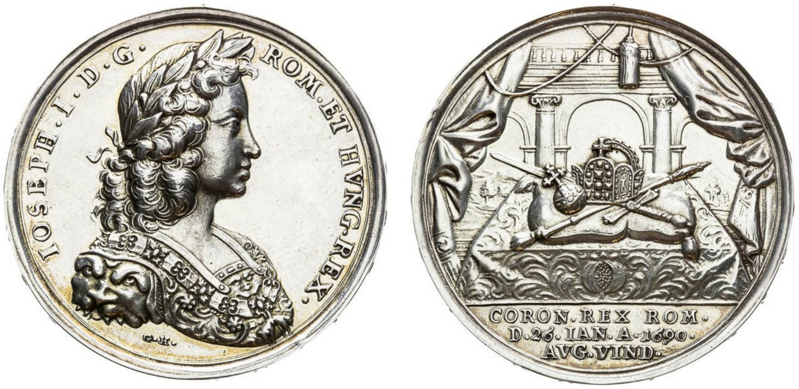
Number Issued: Unknown

Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

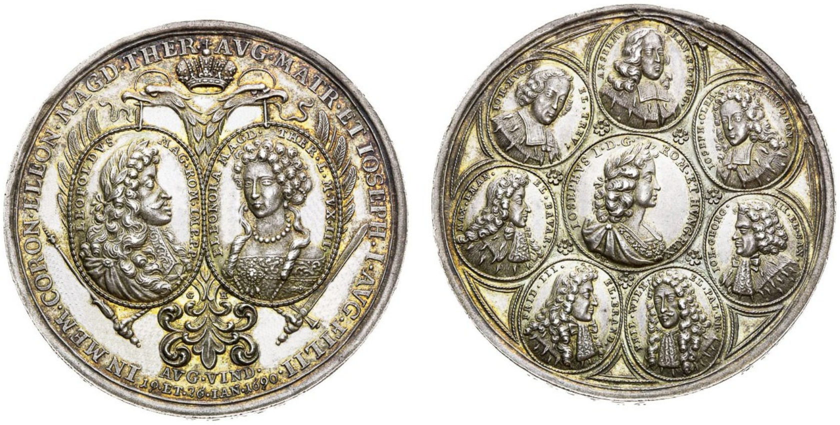
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known



Silver Medal

Reign Medals
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Joseph I Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1690

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I at Augsburg on January 26, 1690

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: Joseph I was 11 years old in 1690

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: In the center of the medal are two oval plaques. The one on the viewers left has the bust of his father Leopold I facing to the viewers right with the inscription **LEOPOLDVS MAG ROM. IMP.P.P.** with and the one on the left the image of his mother Eleonore Magdalena facing to the viewers left with the inscription **ELENONORA MGD. THER. L. M. VX.III.** Behind the two oval medallions is the imperial eagle with a scepter in his right claw and a sword in his left. On either side of the eagles tail feathers are the initials of the medalist: **G H.** Above the eagle is the imperial crown. Around the edge of the medal starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position is an inscription as follows: **IN MEM CORON ELEON MAGD THER AVG MATR ET IOSPH. I. AVG. FILII.** Translation: In memory of Eleonore Magdalena Theresia August Mother of Joseph I august son. A second two line inscription is at the bottom of the medal at the six o'clock position as follows: **AUG VIND. / 19. ET. 26 IAN 1690.**

Reverse: On a plain field are eight round plaques. Seven are in a circle around the one in the middle. The middle plaques has the image of Joseph I facing to the viewers right with the following inscription: **IOSEPHVS I.D.G. ROM.ET.HVNG REX.** Translation: Joseph I with the grace of God Roman and Hungarian King. The other plaques contain the images of electors of the holy Roman Empire with the following inscriptions clockwise from the 12 o'clock position are as follows: **ANSELMVS FRAN. EL. MOG. , IOSEPH. CLEM. EL. COLON., IOH. GEORG. III. EL. SAX. , PHIL. WILH. EL. PAL.RH., FRID. III. EL.BRAND., MAX. EMAN. EL. BAVAR., IOH. HVGO. EL. TRAEV.** Around the central plaque are six floral decorative elements

Weight: 40.4-41 grams

Size: 45-46 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Georg Hautsch

Manufacturer: Nuremberg Mint Germany

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: None

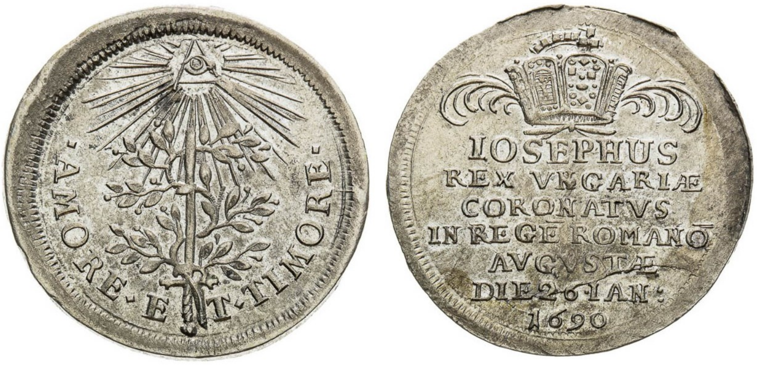
Ribbon: Unknown

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Emperor Joseph I Coronation Medal

(Kaiser Joseph I Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1690

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I at Augsburg on January 26, 1690

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts:

- Joseph I was 11 years old in 1690
- The obverse of this medal the one below and the obverse of the 1687 Hungary coronation medal, the 1705 Lower Austrian Homage Medal and the reverse of the 1690 Joseph I coronation Medal

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised and notched rim

Obverse: Inside a raised and notched rim in the center of the medal is an upward pointing sword with a laurel bough wrapped around it. Above it is the all seeing eye emitting rays. On either side of the sword on the lower portion of the medal is an inscription that starts at the nine o'clock position and ends at the three o'clock position as follows **AMORE. ET TIMORE.** Translation: Love and awe.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim at the top of the medal is the imperial crown with palm fronds behind it on either side. Below the crown is a seven line inscription as follows: **IOSEPHUS / REX VNGARIÆ / CORONATVS / IN REGE ROMANO / AVGVSTÆ / DIE 26. IAN: / 1690.** Translation: Joseph Hungarian king coronation of the Roman king and lord.

Weight: 1.8-4.7 grams

Size: 19-20 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Philipp Heinrich Muller

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

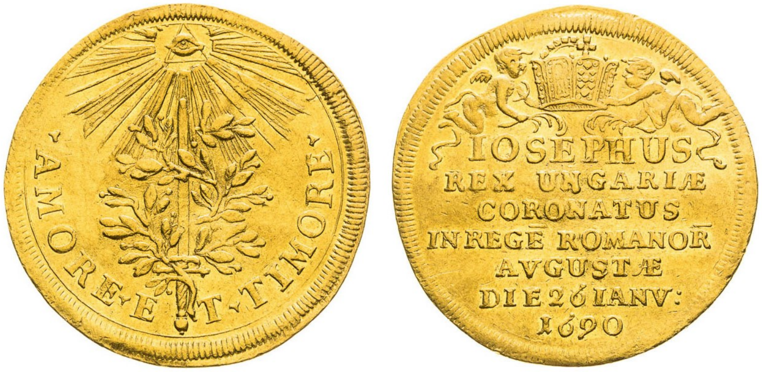
Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Joseph I Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1690

Type I Gold Medal

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I at Augsburg on January 26, 1690

Classes or Types: Two: Gold Medal and Silver Medal

Interesting Facts:

- Joseph I was 11 years old in 1690
- The obverse of this medal the one above, the 1687 Hungary Coronation Medal, the 1705 Lower Austrian Homage Medal and the reverse of the 1690 Joseph I coronation Medal

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised and notched rim

Obverse: Inside a raised and notched rim in the center of the medal is an upward pointing sword with a laurel bough wrapped around it. Above it is the all seeing eye emitting rays. On either side of the sword on the lower portion of the medal is an inscription that starts at the nine o'clock position and ends at the three o'clock position as follows **AMORE. ET TIMORE.** Translation: Love and awe.

Reverse: Inside a raised and notched rim at the top of the medal is the imperial crown with cherubs on either side. Below the crown is a seven line inscription as follows: **IOSEPHUS / REX UNGARIÆ / CORONATUS / IN REGE ROMANOR / AVGUSTÆ / DIE 26. IANV: / 1690.** Translation: Joseph Hungarian king coronation of the Roman king and lord.

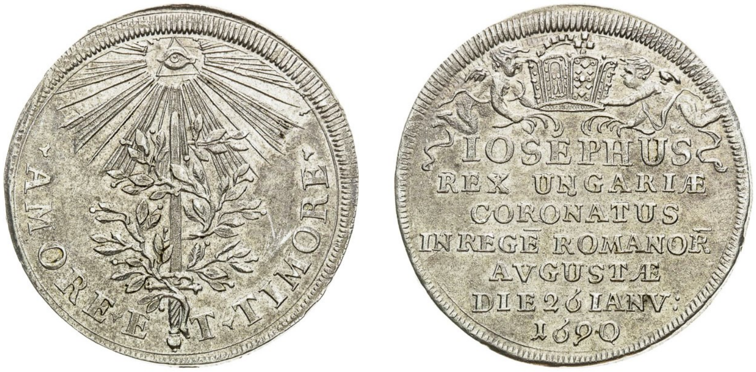
Weight:

- Large Gold Medal: Unknown
- Small Gold Medal: 5.2 grams
- Large Silver Medal: 39.1 grams
- Small Silver Medal: 4.7 grams

Size:

- Large Medals: 48-49 mm in diameter
- Small Medals: 25-27 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Gold and silver



Type I Silver

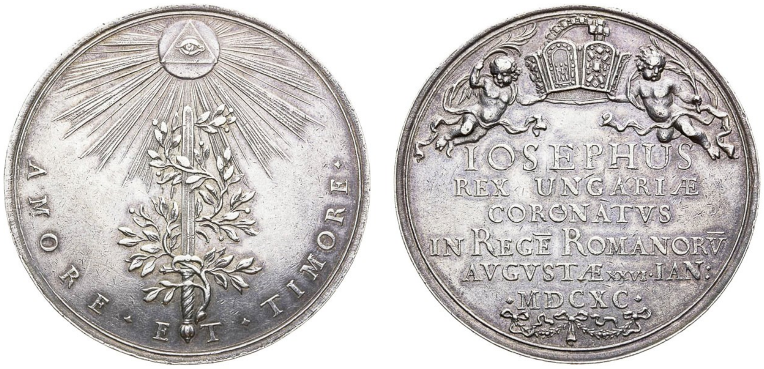
Variations:

- Type I: As described above
- Type II: As described above except it has does not have a notched rim and the reverse differs as follows: The angels next to the crown on the reverse are positioned differently and the reverse inscription varies as follows: There are six lines rather than seven and in the forth line of the inscription instead of ROMANOR the word ROMANORV is used. The fifth line varies as follows AVGVSTÆ XXVI. IAN: and the last line is MDCXC.

Designer: Philipp Heinrich Muller

Manufacturer: Augsburg Mint

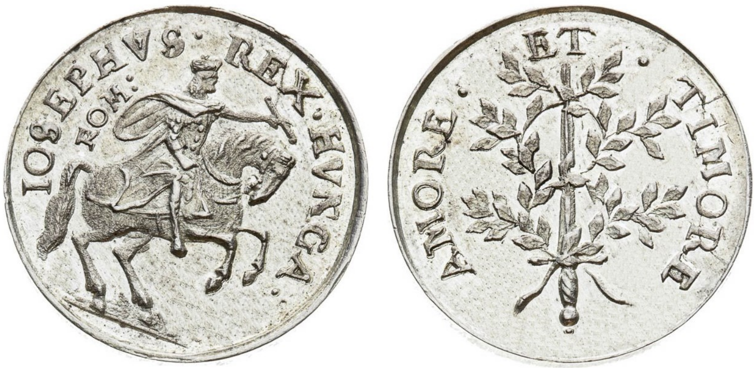
Reign Medals
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Joseph I Kronungmedaille)


AMORE · ET · TIMORE ·
IOSEPHUS
REX UNGARIÆ
CORONATUS
IN REGĒ ROMANORV̄
AVGVSTÆ XXVI · IAN:
· MDCXC ·

Type II Silver

Number Issued: Unknown
Case: None
Ribbon: Unknown
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Joseph I Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1690

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I at Augsburg on January 26, 1690

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: Joseph I was 11 years old in 1690

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised and rim in the center of the medal is the image of Joseph I on horseback with a scepter in his right hand, Around the edge of the medal is an inscription that starts at the nine o'clock position and ends at the four o'clock position as follows **IOSEPHVS. REX. HVNGA.** Translation: Joseph king Hungary. Behind the image of Joseph is the word **ROM:** Translation Roman.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is an upward pointing sword with a laurel bough superimposed on it. Around the image of the sword is an inscription that starts at the eight o'clock position and ends at the four o'clock position as follows **AMORE. ET TIMORE.** Translation: Love and fear.

Weight: 2.5 grams

Size: 17-18 mm

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

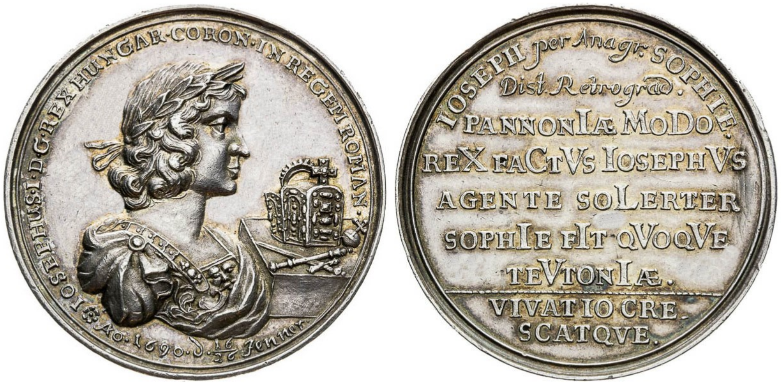
Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Joseph I Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1690

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I at Augsburg on January 26, 1690

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: Joseph I was 11 years old in 1690

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line is the bust of Emperor Joseph I wearing armor and a victor's wreath facing to the viewers right. In front of him is a table on which is a crown, scepter, orb and sword. Around the edge of the medal is a two part inscription. The upper part starts at the seven o'clock position and ends at the three o'clock position and reads: **IOSEPHUS.I. D.G. REX I D.G. HUNGAR. CORON.IN REGEM ROMAN**. Translation: Joseph I with the grace of God Apostolic king of Hungary crowned in the Roman kingdom. The lower part starts at the seven o'clock position and ends at the five o'clock position and reads: **AO. 1690. D. 16/26 JENNER**. Translation: In the year 1690 on 16-26 January.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line is a nine line inscription as follows: **IOSEPH Per Anagr. SOPHIE . / Dist Reirograd. / PANNONIÆ MODO / REX FACTVS IOSEPHVS / AGENTE SOLERTER / SOPHIE FIT QVOQVE / TEVTONIÆ.** Translation: ?? Joseph was made king of Pannonia by the skilled agent of Sophia and also of the Teutonians. Below the inscription is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a two line inscription as follows: **VIVATIO CRE-/ SCATQVE.** Translation: Life grows.

Weight: 22-26 grams

Size: 38-39 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

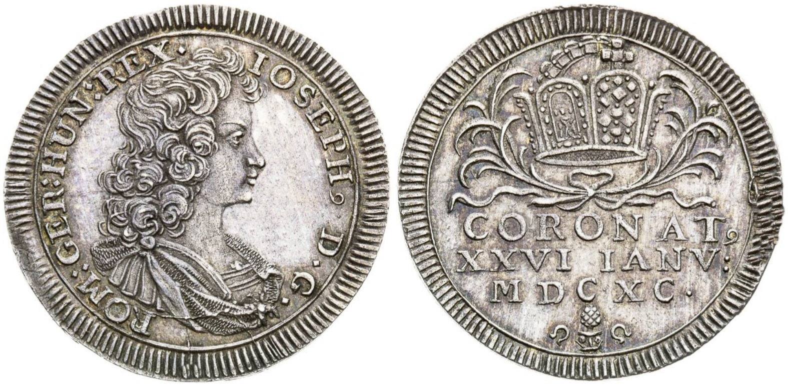
Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Joseph I Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1690

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I at Augsburg on January 26, 1690

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: Joseph I was 11 years old in 1690

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a wide raised and notched rim

Obverse: Inside a wide and notched raised rim with an additional fine raised line is the bust of Emperor Joseph I with long flowing hair facing to the viewers right. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription that starts at the seven o’clock position and ends at the five o’clock position and reads: **ROM: GER: HUN: REX: IOSEPH D.G.** Translation: Roman German Hungarian king Joseph with the Grace of God.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line is the image of the imperial crown above palm fronds tie3d with a bow. Below the palm fronds is a three line inscription as follows: **CORON AT / XXVI IANV: / MDCXC.** Translation: crowned on 26 January 1690.

Weight: 2.6 grams

Size: 22-23 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

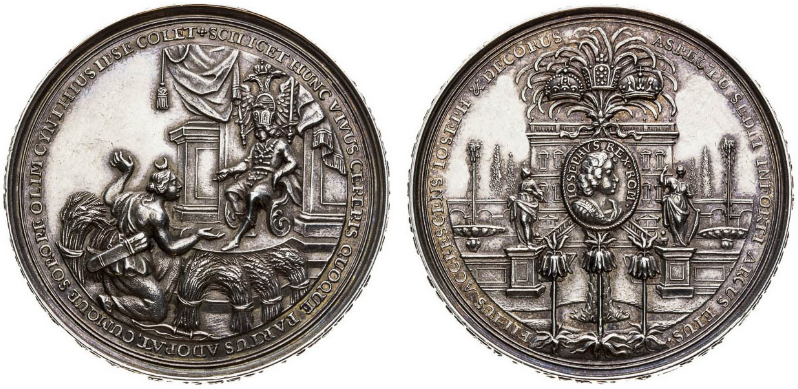
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Emperor Joseph I Coronation Medal

(Kaiser Joseph I Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1690

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I at Augsburg on January 26, 1690

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: Joseph I was 11 years old in 1690

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a wide raised and notched rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line is a scene in which Joseph I is seated on a throne in a throne room and a Turkish goddess is seeking his approval. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription that starts and ends at the 12 o'clock position which reads: **SCHICET HUNG VIVUS CEREPIS QUOQUE PARTUS ADOPAT CUMQUE SOPORE OLIM CYHTHIUS IPSE COLET.** There is a floral decorative element separating the start and end of the inscription.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line is a oval medallion within which is an image of Joseph I with an inscription that reads **IOSEPHVS REX ROM.** (Joseph Roman king). Behind this medallion is an image of an elaborate building with statues, above which are the three crowns of the Roam empire, Austria and Hungary. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription that starts and ends at the 12 o'clock position which reads: **ASTECTU SEDIT INFORTI ARCUS EIUS FILIUS ACCRESCEINS IOSEPH & DECORUS.**

Weight: 29.5 grams

Size: 44-45 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Friedrich Kleinert

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

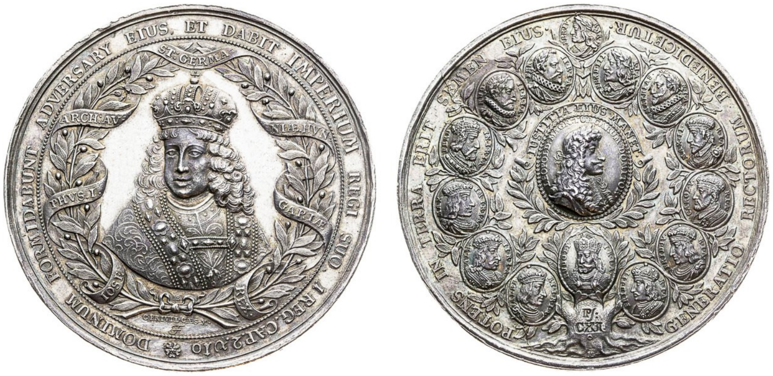
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Emperor Joseph I Coronation Medal

(Kaiser Joseph I Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1690

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I at Augsburg on January 26, 1690

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: Joseph I was 11 years old in 1690

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is the image of Joseph I in royal regalis and wearing the Oder of the Golden Fleece facing slightly to the viewers left. Around him is a laurel wreath with ribbons with inscriptions. The ribbons read, from bottom left to bottom right as follows: **IOSE PHVS I. ARCH: AV ST: GERMA NIÆ. HVN GARÆ REX.** Around the edge of the medal between the fine raised line and a notched circle framing the laurel wreath tied at the bottom with a bow is the following inscription starting and ending at the six o'clock position as follows: **DOMINUM FORMIDABUNT ADVERSARY EIUS. ET DABIT IMPERIUM REGI SUO 1 REG. GAP 2 QIO.** Translation: The lord is fearful of his adversary and gives the power to his king 1 reg chapter 2 Q?O. There is a floral decorative element separating the start and end of the inscription. Below the wreath at the six o'clock position is inscribed: **C.PRIVIL CES M.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line are 15 oval medallions with the images of Roman kings. The medallions are surrounded with laurel boughs. The one on the center has the image of Leopold and is labeled **LEOPOLD: MAGN: TURCARUM DOMITOR** (Leopold the great the subduer of the Turks) each of the other ovals are labeled with the name of the ruler. Around the edge of the medal is a two part inscription. The portion on the viewers left starts at the seven o'clock position and ends at the 12 o'clock position as follows: **POTENS IN TERRA ERIT SEMEN EIUS.** Translation: His seed will be powerful in the earth. The portion on the viewers right starts at the five o'clock position and ends at the 12 o'clock position as follows: **GENERATIO RECTORUM BENEDICETUR.** Translation: Bless the generation of leaders.

Weight: 104.8 grams

Size: 73-74 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Martin Brunner

Manufacturer: Johann Farber

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

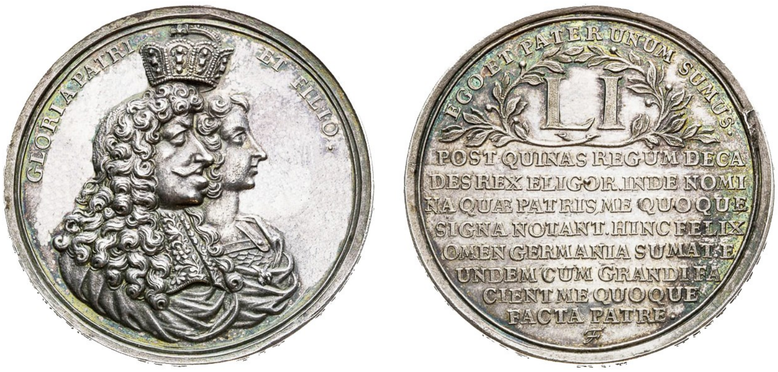
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Emperor Joseph I Coronation Medal

(Kaiser Joseph I Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1690
Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I at Augsburg on January 26, 1690
Classes or Types: One
Interesting Facts: Joseph I was 11 years old in 1690
Hallmarks: None Known
Design: A round medal with a raised rim
Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal are the images of Leopold and the youthful image of Joseph facing to the viewers right with Leopold in the foreground. The imperial crown is above Leopold's head. Around the edge of the medal starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the two o'clock position is the following inscription: **GLORIA PATRI ET FILIO.** Translation: Glory to the father and the son.

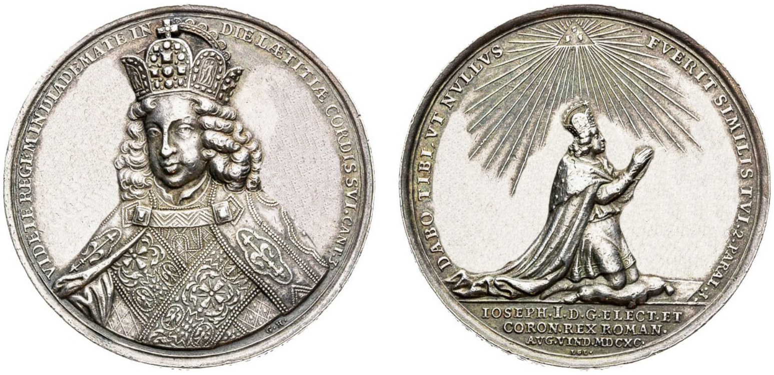
Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line at the top of the medal is an inscription starting at the 10 o'clock position and ending at the two o'clock position as follows: **EGO ET PATER UNUM SUMUS** Translation: I and the father are one. Below the inscription are crossed laurel boughs in the center of which are the letters L I (Leopold I). Below the laurel boughs is an eight line inscription as follows: **POST QUINAS REGUM DECA / DES REX ELIGOR. INDE NOMI / NA QUÆ PATRIS ME QUOQUE / SIGNA NOTANT HINC FELIX / OMEN GERMANIA SUMAT. E / UNDEM CUM GRANDIFA / CIENT ME QUOQUE / FACTA PATRE.** Translation: After five kings, I chose a king. Therefore the names of the fathers are also signs of me, which is a happy omen for Germany and therefore for the grandfather who also knows me as a father. Below the inscription is the letter **F**.

Weight: 31.6 grams
Size: 43-44 mm in diameter
Type of Material: Silver
Variations: None known
Designer: Johann Jacob Wolrab
Manufacturer: Johann Farber
Number Issued: Unknown
Case: None
Ribbon: Unknown
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Emperor Joseph I Coronation Medal

(Kaiser Joseph I Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1690
Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I at Augsburg on January 26, 1690
Classes or Types: One
Interesting Facts: Joseph I was 11 years old in 1690
Hallmarks: None Known
Design: A round medal with a raised rim
Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is the image of Joseph I facing out toward the viewer. Josph is wearing the imperial crown and regalia. Around the edge of the medal starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is the following inscription: **VID EIE REGE MINDIAD EMATE IN DIE LÆTITIÆ CORDISSVI. CANT.3.** Translation: See your kings mind on the day of happiness. Canto .3

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line at the top of the medal is a scene in which the all seeing eye emitting rays is above a king kneeling on a cushion in prayer. Around the scene near the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position as follows: **DABO TIBI VT NVLLVS FVERIT SIMILIS TVI. 2. PARAL.I.** Translation: I will give you a gift like yours. 2 Paral.1. Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a three line inscription as follows: **IOSEPH.I.D.G.ELECT.ET. CORON.REX.ROMAN. AVG.V IN D.MDCXC.** Translation: Joseph I with the grace of God elected and crowned Roman emperor August 5. in the year 1690. Below the inscription are the initials of the mint director **LGL**.

Weight: 31.6-37.9 grams

Size: 45-46 mm in diameter

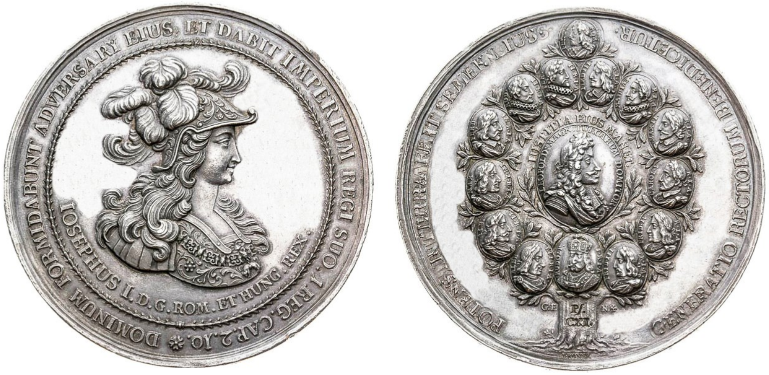
Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known
Designer: Georg Hautsch
Manufacturer: Lazar Gottlieb Lauffer
Number Issued: Unknown
Case: None
Ribbon: Unknown
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Emperor Joseph I Coronation Medal

(Kaiser Joseph I Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1690 **Silver Medal**

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I at Augsburg on January 26, 1690

Classes or Types: Two: Silver Medal and Bronze Medal

Interesting Facts: Joseph I was 11 years old in 1690

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is the image of Joseph I facing to the viewers right. Josph is wearing armor a plumed helmet and the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Below his image is a curved inscription as follows: **IOSEPHUS I. D.G. ROM. ET HUNG. REX.** Translation: Joseph I with the grace of God Roman and Hungarian king. Around the image in the center of the medal is a fine floral wreath, Between the wreath and the edge of the medal starting and ending at the six o'clock position is the following inscription: **DOMINUM FORMIDABUNT ADVERSARY EIUS, ET DABIT IMPERIUM REGI SOU. IREG. CAP.S.10.** Translation: The lord is fearful of his adversary, and gives the impact to the king seven, ireg, caps 10. Between the start and end of the inscription is a floral element.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is a scene in which there is a laurel tree in the center of which is an oval medallion in which is the image of Leopold. Around the oval with Leopold are 15 oval medallions with the images of Roman kings. The one on the center has the image of Leopold and is labeled **LEOPOLD: MAGN: TURCARUM DOMITOR** (Leopold the great the subduer of the Turks) each of the other ovals are labeled with the name of the ruler. Above the center medallion is the following inscription: **IUSTITIA EIUS MANET.** Translation: His justice remains. On either side of the trunk of the tree are the initials of the mint director: **GF. N.** and a cross decoration. On the trunk of the tree are the initials **PS / CXI**. Under the tree at the six o'clock position is the name of the medalist: **BRUNNER**. Around the edge of the medal is a two part inscription. The portion on the viewers left starts at the seven o'clock position and ends at the 12 o'clock position as follows: **POTENS IN TERRA ERIT SEMEN EIUS.** Translation: His seed will be powerful in the earth. The portion on the viewers right starts at the five o'clock position and ends at the 12 o'clock position as follows: **GENERATIO RECTORUM BENEDICETUR.** Translation: Bless the generation of leaders.

Weight:

- Silver Medal: 197.5 grams
- Bronze Medal: 193.9 grams

Size: 78-80 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver and bronze

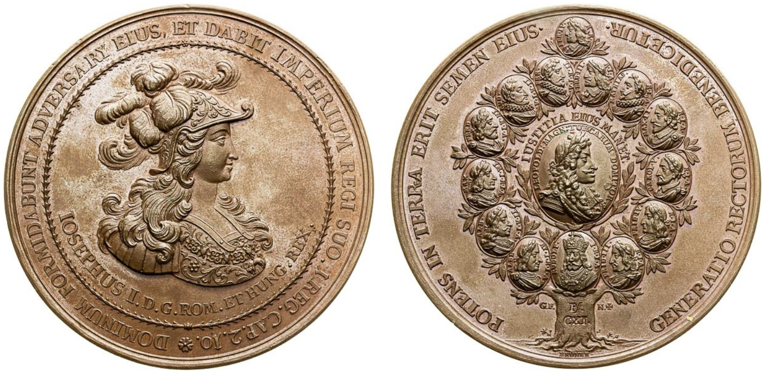
Variations: None known

Designer: Martin Brunner

Reign Medals

Emperor Joseph I Coronation Medal

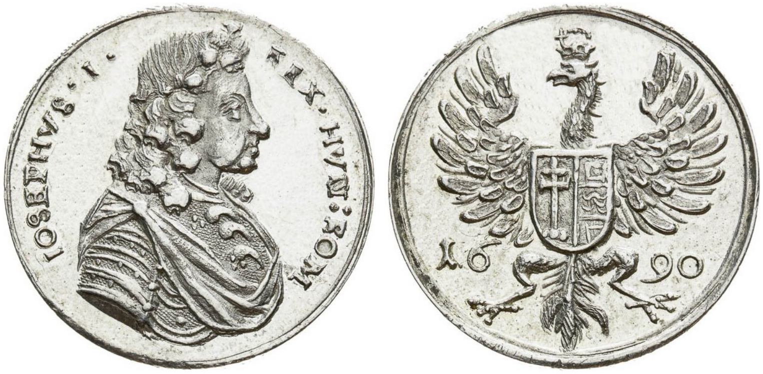
(Kaiser Joseph I Kronungmedaille)


DOMINUM FORMIDABUNT ADVERSARY EIUS. ET DABIT IMPERIUM REGI SUO. I.REG.CAP.2.10.
IOSEPHUS I. D.G. ROM. ET HUNG. REX.
POTENS IN TERRA ERIT SEMEN EIUS. GENERATIO RECTORUM BENEDICETUR.

Bronze Medal

Manufacturer: Georg Friedrich Nurnberger
Number Issued: Unknown
Case: None
Ribbon: Unknown
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Joseph I Kronungmedaille)



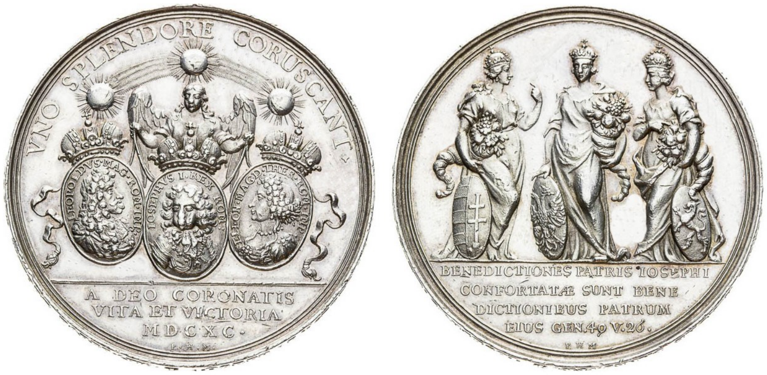
Date Issued: 1690
Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I at Augsburg on January 26, 1690
Classes or Types: One
Interesting Facts: Joseph I was 11 years old in 1690
Hallmarks: None Known
Design: A round medal with a raised rim
Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is the image of Joseph I facing to the viewers right. Josph is wearing armor. Near the edge of the medal starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is the following inscription: **IOSEPHVS. I. REX.HUN: ROM.** Translation: Joseph I king of Hungary and Rome.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is an eagle with crown and a shield with a coat of arms on his chest. On either side of his legs is part of a date as follows: **16** and **90**.

Weight: 2.7 grams

Size: 17-18 mm in diameter
Type of Material: Bronze
Variations: None known
Designer: Unknown
Manufacturer: Unknown
Case: None
Ribbon: Unknown
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Joseph I Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1690
Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I at Augsburg on January 26, 1690
Classes or Types: One
Interesting Facts: Joseph I was 11 years old in 1690
Hallmarks: None Known
Design: A round medal with a raised rim
Obverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines in the center of the medal is a scene in which an angel is above three crowned oval medallions. The one on the viewers left has the image of emperor Leopold. Around his imager is inscribed **LEOPOLDVS. MAG. ROM. IMP.** The center medallion has the image of emperor Joseph I. Around this image is inscribed **IOSEPHVS I REX ROM:** The one on the viewers right has the image of empress Eleonore Magdalene. Above the angel are three glowing orbs in a curved formation with lines connecting them. Above the orbs near the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the 10 o'clock position and ending at the two o'clock position. The inscription reads: **VNO SPLENDORE CORUSCANT.** Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a three line inscription as follows: **A DEO CORONATIS / VITA ET VICTORIA / MDCXC.** Translation: From Gods crowned life and victory 1690. Below the inscription are the initials of the medalist: **P.H.M.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lined in the center of the medal is a scene in which three crowned goddesses stand side by side. All three hold cornucopias. The one on the viewers left is pointing at herself with her left hand and holding a shield with the Hungarian coat of arms in her right. The one in the center is holding a shield wiht the imperial coat of arms in her right hand and the one on the left is resting a shield with the Bosnian coat of arms against her left leg. Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a four line inscription as follows: **BENEDICTIONES PATRIS IOSEPH I / CONFORTATÆ SUNT BEBE / DICTIONIBUS PATRUM / EIUS GEN 40 V.26.** Translation: Joseph I is comforted by the words and blessings of his father, Genisis 40, verse 26. Below the inscription are the initials of the medalist: **P.H.M.**

Weight: 44.6 grams

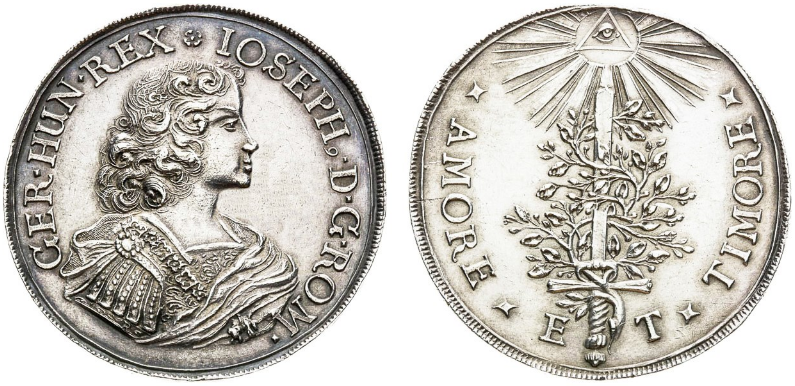
Size: 49-50 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Philipp Heinrich Muller
Manufacturer: Fredrich Kleinert
Case: None
Ribbon: Unknown
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Medal
(Krönungsmedaille von Kaiser Joseph I.)



Date Issued: 1690
Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I as emperor at Augsburg on January 26, 1690
Classes or Types: One
Interesting Facts: The reverse of this medal is the same as the obverse of the 1687 Hungary Coronation Medal, the two 1690 Emperor Joseph I coronation medals and the 1705 Lower Austrian Homage Medal
Hallmarks: None Known
Design: A round medal with a raised and notched rim
Obverse: Inside a raised notched rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is the image of Joseph I in armor and wearing the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece facing to the viewers right. Around the image of the emperor is an inscription which starts and ends near the 12 o'clock position as follows: **IOSEPH. D.G. ROM**. **GER. HUN. REX.** Translation: Joseph with the grace of God Roman German Hungarian king.

Reverse: Inside a raised notched rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is the image of an upraised sword with a laurel bough raped around it. Above the sword is the all seeing eye emitting rays. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription which starts at the 10 o'clock position and ends at the two o'clock position as follows: **AMORE ET TIMORE.** Translation: Love and awe.

Weight: 14-19 grams

Size: 34-35 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

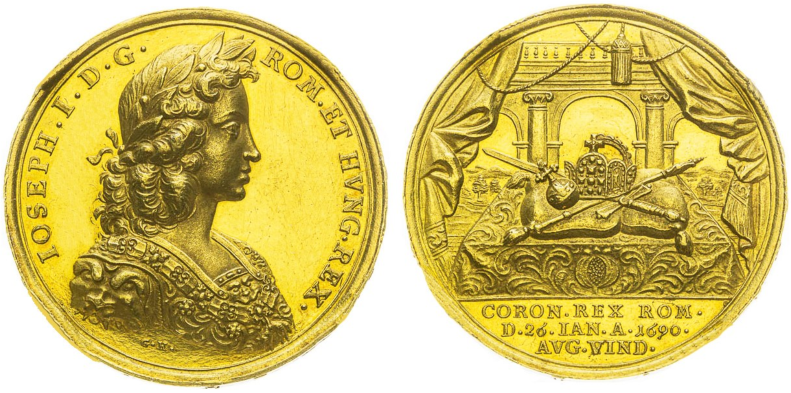
Variations: None known

Designer: Jeremias Roth von Rotherrnfels
Manufacturer: Unknown
Number Issued: Unknown
Case: None
Ribbon: Unknown
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Emperor Joseph I Coronation Medal

(Krönungsmedaille von Kaiser Joseph I.)



Gold Medal

Date Issued: 1690

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I as emperor at Augsburg on January 26, 1690

Classes or Types: Two: Gold Medal and Silver Medal

Interesting Facts: None

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

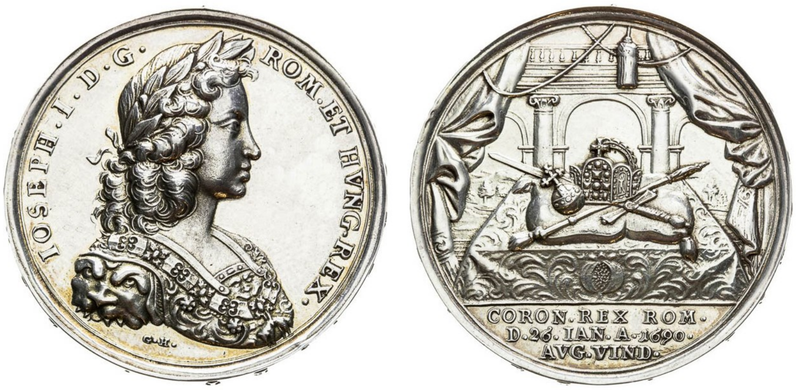
Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is the image of Joseph I in armor and wearing the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece facing to the viewers right. Around the image of the emperor is an inscription which starts at the eight o'clock position and ends at the four o'clock position as follows: **IOSEPH. I. D.G. ROM**. **ET. HVNG. REX.** Translation: Joseph I with the grace of God Roman and Hungarian king. Below the image of the emperor at the six o'clock position are the initials of the medalist: **G.H.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is the image of a cushion on which is a pillow upon which rests the imperial crown and orb and a sword and scepter which are crossed. Behind the cushion is an archway and on either side are drapes. Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a three line inscription as follows: **CORON REX ROM. / D.26. IAN. A. 1690 / AVG. VIND.** Translation: Crowned the king of the Romans on 26 January in the year of 1690 August wind.

Weight:

- Gold Medal: 26 grams
- Silver Medal 18.2-18.3 grams

Size: 34-35 mm in diameter
Type of Material: Silver
Variations: None known
Designer: Georg Hautsch
Manufacturer: Unknown
Number Issued: Unknown
Case: None
Ribbon: Unknown
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

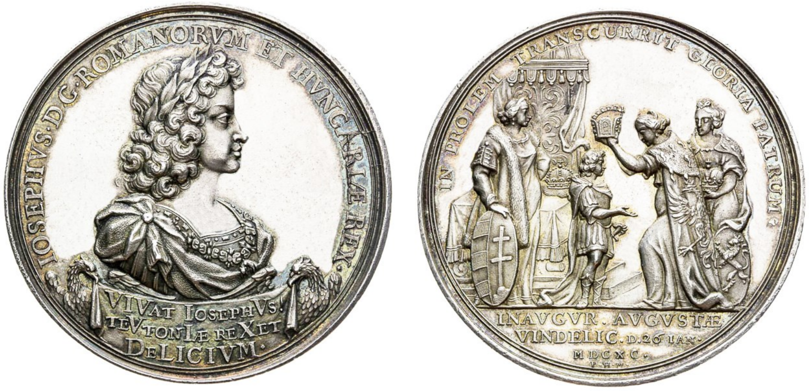


Silver Medal

Reign Medals

Emperor Joseph I Coronation Medal

(Krönungsmedaille von Kaiser Joseph I.)



Date Issued: 1690

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I as emperor at Augsburg on January 26, 1690

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines in the center of the medal is the image of Joseph I wearing the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece facing to the viewers right. Around the image of the emperor is an inscription which starts at the eight o'clock position and ends at the four o'clock position as follows: **IOSEPHVS. D.G. ROMANORVM**. **ET. HVNGARIÆ. REX.** Translation: Joseph with the grace of God Roman and Hungarian king. Below the image of the emperor at the six o'clock position is a banner being held up by the beaks of two eagles on which is written in three lines the following: **VIVAT IOSEPHVS! / TEVTONIÆ REXET / DELICIVM.** Translation: Long live Joseph ! May the Teuton rule in delight.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines in the center of the medal is a scene in which a goddess wearing a cape with the imperial coat of arms is placing the imperial crown on Joseph's head. Behind her stands another goddess holding the Bohemian crown with a shield resting against her leg with the Bohemian coat of arms. Behind Joseph is a table on which rests the Hungarian crown. Next to the table stands a male figure with his right hand resting on a shield with the Hungarian coat of arms. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position as follows: **IN PROLEM TRANSCURRIT GLORIA PATRUM.** Translation: The glory of the fathers is conveyed to their children. Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a three line inscription as follows: **INAVGVR. AVGVSTÆ / VINDELIC. D.26 IAN. / MDCXC.** Translation: Inauguration of the August ? On 26 January 1690. Below the inscription are the initials of the medalist: **P.H. W**

Weight: 43.8 grams

Size: 49-50 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Philipp Heinrich Muller

Manufacturer: Friedrich Kleinert

Number Issued: Unknown

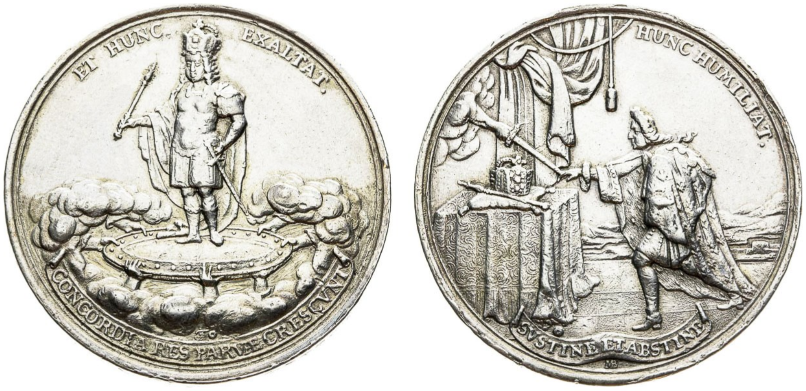
Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Medal
(Krönungsmedaille von Kaiser Joseph I.)



Date Issued: 1690
Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I as emperor at Augsburg on January 26, 1690
Classes or Types: One
Interesting Facts: None
Hallmarks: None Known
Design: A round medal with a raised rim
Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is the image of Joseph I standing on a shield being held up by hands emerging from clouds. He wears the imperial crown and holds a scepter in his right hand while his left rests on a sword hilt. Around the image of the emperor is an inscription which starts at the 10 o'clock position and ends at the two o'clock position as follows: **ET HUNC EXALTAT.** Translation: And he exalts this one. Below the image of the emperor is a banner on which is written the following: **CONCORDIA RES PARVIE CRESCVNT.** Translation: Small things grow when there is harmony.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is a scene in which a man is having his outstretched right hand touched with a sword held by a hand emerging from a cloud. In front of him is a table on which is the imperial crown and a scepter resting on a pillow. Above the sword are drapes. In the background is a landscape. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the one o'clock position and ending at the two o'clock position as follows: **HUNC HUMILIAT.** Translation: Humiliate this one. Below the scene is a banner with an inscription as follows: **SVSTINE ET ABSTINE.** Translation: Saved and abstained. Below the banner are the initials of the medalist: **M.B.**

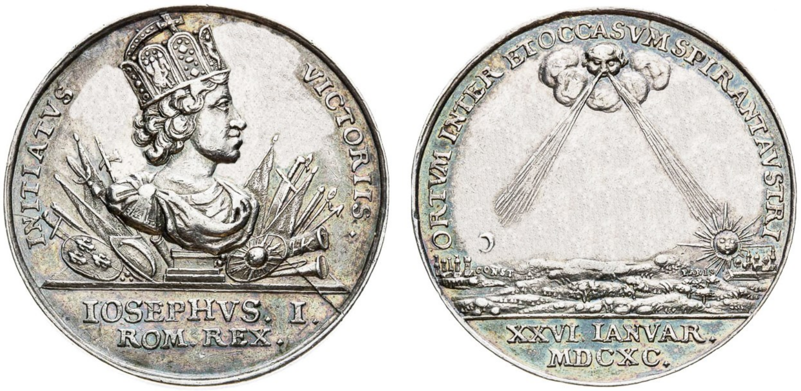
Weight: 41.4 grams

Size: 48-49 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known
Designer: Martin Brunner
Manufacturer: Johann Farber
Number Issued: Unknown
Case: None
Ribbon: Unknown
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Medal
(Krönungsmedaille von Kaiser Joseph I.)



Date Issued: 1690
Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I as emperor at Augsburg on January 26, 1690
Classes or Types: One
Interesting Facts: None
Hallmarks: None Known
Design: A round medal with a raised rim
Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the bust of Joseph I wearing the imperial crown and facing to the viewers right. Around him is a stand of arms including flags, shields, swords and pikes. Around the image of the emperor is an inscription which starts at the eight o'clock position and ends at the three o'clock position as follows: **INITIATVS VICTORIIS.** Translation: Established by victory. Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a two line inscription as follows: **IOSEPHVS. I / ROM . REX.** Translation: Joseph I Roman King.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is a scene in which a face emerging from the clouds is exhaling rays from his nose. The rays on the viewers left are approaching a crescent moon and on the right touching a sun emitting rays. Below the sun and moon is a landscape with a city below the moon labeled **CONST** (Constantinople) and below the sun labeled **PARIS**. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position as follows: **ORTVM INTER ET OCCASVM SPIRANT AVSTRI.** Translation: The southern winds breathe between east and west. Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a two line inscription as follows: **XXVI IANVAR. / MDCXC.** Translation: 26 January 1690.

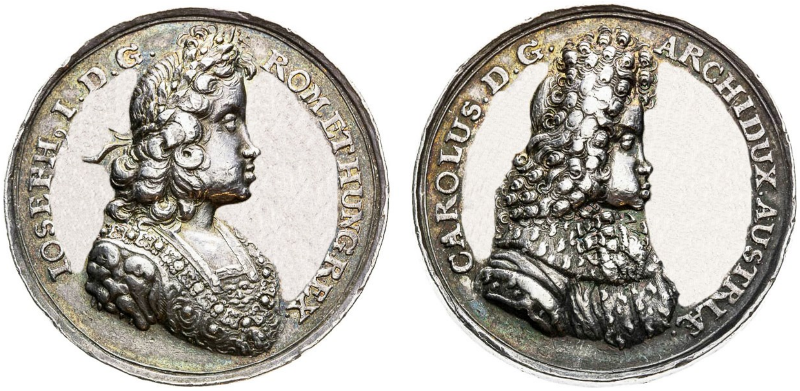
Weight: 12.7 grams

Size: 35-36 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known
Designer: Johann Kittel
Manufacturer: Unknown
Number Issued: Unknown
Case: None
Ribbon: Unknown
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Medal
(Krönungsmedaille von Kaiser Joseph I.)


IOSEPH, I. D.G. ROM ET HUNG REX
CAROLUS. D.G. ARCHIDUX. AUSTRIÆ

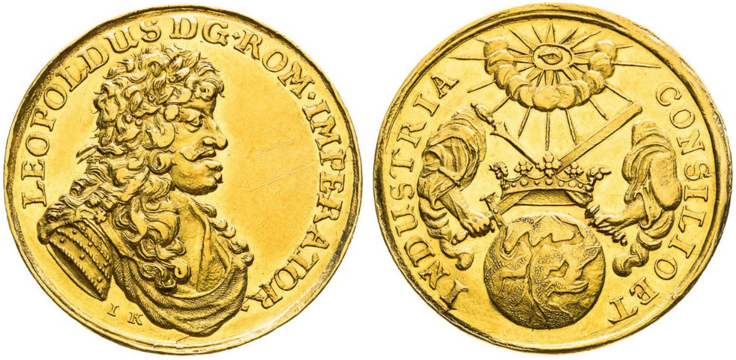
Date Issued: 1690
Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I as emperor at Augsburg on January 26, 1690
Classes or Types: One
Interesting Facts: None
Hallmarks: None Known
Design: A round medal with a raised rim
Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is the bust of Joseph I in armor and wearing the collar to the Order of the Golden Fleece and facing to the viewers right. Around the image of the emperor is an inscription which starts at the eight o'clock position and ends at the four o'clock position as follows: **IOSEPH, I .D.G. ROM ET HUNG . REX.** Translation: Joseph I with the grace of God Roman and Hungarian king.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is the bust of archduke Charles in armor and facing to the viewers right. Around the image of the archduke is an inscription which starts at the eight o'clock position and ends at the four o'clock position as follows: **CAROLUS. D.G. ARCHIDUX. AUSTRIÆ.** Translation: Charles with the grace of God Austrian archduke.

Weight: 25.3 grams

Size: 38-39 mm in diameter
Type of Material: Silver
Variations: None known
Designer: Unknown
Manufacturer: Unknown
Number Issued: Unknown
Case: None
Ribbon: Unknown
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Medal
(Krönungsmedaille von Kaiser Joseph I.)



Gold Medal

Date Issued: 1690

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Leopold I in Bohemia in 1656

Classes or Types: Two: Gold Medal and Silver Medal

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim on a plain field is the bust of Leopold I in armor facing to the viewers right**.** Around the edge of the medal is an two inscription as follows: **LEOPOLDUS D.G.ROM.IMPERATOR.** Translation: Leopold I with the Grace of God Roman Emperor. Below the bust of Leopold at the six o'clock position are the initials of the medalist: **I K.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim on a plain field is scene in which two disembodied arms are holding crossed swords on which rests a crown. The swords and crown are above a globe and below the all seeing eye with a crescent of clouds and emitting rays. Around this scene is an inscription which starts at the seven o'clock position and ends at the five o'clock position which reads as follows: **INDUSTRIA CONSILIOET.**

Weight:

- Gold Medal: 10.3 grams
- Silver Medal : 7.4 grams

Size: 29-30 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Gold

Variations: None known

Designer: Johann Kittel

Manufacturer: Unknown

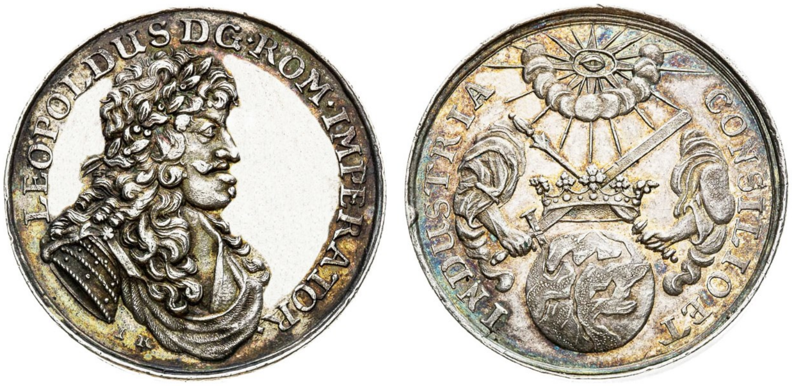
Number Issued: Unknown

Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

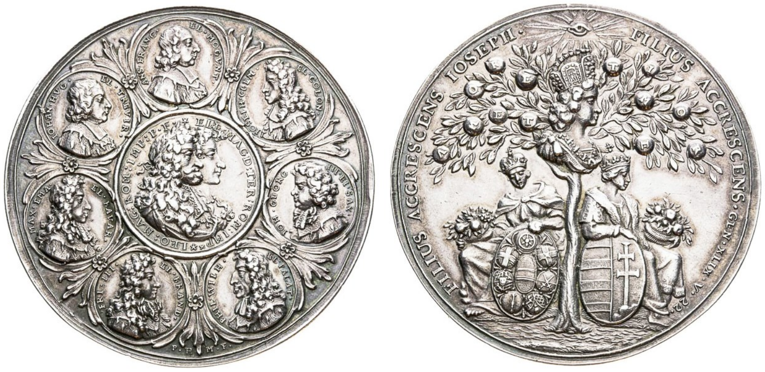
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known



Silver Medal

Reign Medals
Emperor Joseph I and Empress Eleonore Coronation Medal
(Krönungsmedaille von Kaiser Joseph I. und Kaiserin Eleonore)



Date Issued: 1690

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I and Eleonore Magdalene of Neuburg as emperor and empress at Augsburg on January 26, 1690

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is a round medallion with the image of Leopold and the youthful image of Joseph facing to the viewers right with Leopold in the foreground. Around the images of the two emperors is an inscription as follows: **LEO: MAG: ROM: IMP:P.F. * ELE . MAGD. TER: ROM: IMP.** Around the central medallion are seven round medallions with the images and names of the electors, arranged in a circle. They are starting at the 12 o'clock position clockwise labeled as follows: **ANS.FRANC.EL MOCVNT., IOSEPH. CLEM. EL. COLON., IOH. GEORG III .EI. SAX, PHIL. WILH. EL. PAIAT, FRI.III. EL. BRAND.,** Between the medallions are decorative elements in the form of leaves and rosettes. Near the bottom edge of the medal at the six o'clock position are the initials of the medalist: **P.H.M.F.** The F stands for Fabrikat (Manufactured).

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is a scene in which Joseph and his wife Eleonore are seated on either side of a fruit tree, with Joseph wearing a crown being on the viewers left. Joseph holds a shield in his left hand with the coats of arms of the members of the Holy Roman Empire and a basket of fruit in his left hand. His wife also wearing a crown holds a shield with the Hungarian coat of arms in her right hand and a basket of fruit in her left. Above the tree is the all seeing eye emitting rays. In the body of the fruit tree are fruit bearing letters. There is also a profile of Joseph I wearing the imperial crown and the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription which starts at the seven o'clock position and ends at the five o'clock position as follows: **FILIUS ACCRESCENS IOSEPH. FILIUS ACCESCENS. GEN. XLIX. V.22.** Translation: The son who is maturing. Genisis 49, verse 22.

Weight: 30.5 grams

Size: 47-48 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Philipp Heinrich Muller

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

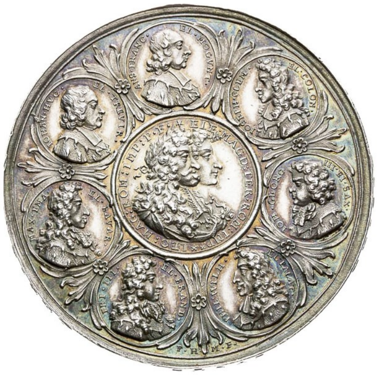
Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

Attachments: None **Miniature:** None known

Emperor Joseph I and Empress Eleonore Coronation Medal

(Krönungsmedaille von Kaiser Joseph I. und Kaiserin Eleonore)



Date Issued: 1690

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I and Eleonore Magdalene of Neuburg as emperor and empress at Augsburg on January 26, 1690

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is a round medallion with the image of Leopold and the youthful image of Joseph facing to the viewers right with Leopold in the foreground. Around the images of the two emperors is an inscription as follows: **LEO: MAG: ROM: IMP:P.F. * ELE . MAGD. TER: ROM: IMP.** Around the central medallion are seven round medallions with the images and names of the electors, arranged in a circle. They are starting at the 12 o'clock position clockwise labeled as follows: **ANS.FRANC.EL MOCVNT., IOSEPH. CLEM. EL. COLON., IOH. GEORG III .EI. SAX, PHIL. WILH. EL. PAIAT, FRI.III. EL. BRAND.,** Between the medallions are decorative elements in the form of leaves and rosettes. Near the bottom edge of the medal at the six o'clock position are the initials of the medalist: **P.H.M.F.** The F stands for Fabrikat (Manufactured).

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is a scene in which there are three monuments each with a bust on the top. The one on the left and right have a coat of arms on the pedestal. The one in the center has the crowned bust of Joseph and a 10 line inscription as follows: **IOSEPHUS / REX / VNGSARIÆ / CORONATVS / IN / REGEM / ROMANORVM / AVGVSTÆ / D.26 IAN / 1690.** Translation: Joseph, king of Hungary crowned as august king of the romans on 26 January 1690. At the base of Josephs monument is a cherub with a hammer and chisel engraving his monument. Below his monument near the six o'clock position are tools one of which is engraved with the medalists initials: **P.H.M.** around the edge of the medal is an inscription which starts at the 10 o'clock position and ends at the two o'clock position as follows: **NEC PLURI EUS IMPAR.** Translation: Not unlike many.

Weight: 40.5 grams

Size: 47-48 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Philipp Heinrich Muller

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

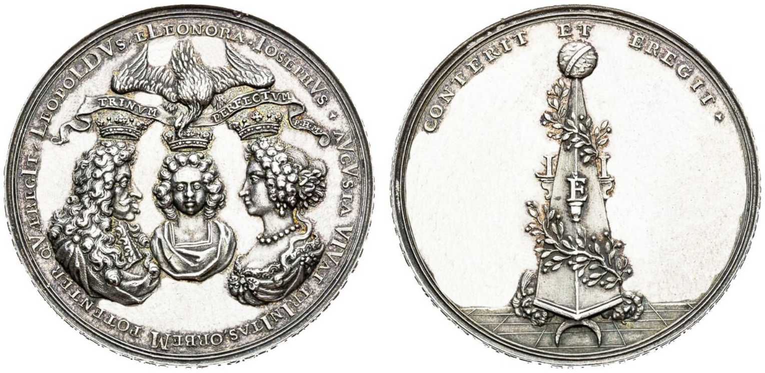
Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Joseph I and Empress Eleonore Coronation Medal
(Krönungsmedaille von Kaiser Joseph I. und Kaiserin Eleonore)


LEOPOLDVS ELEONORA IOSEPHVS
TRINVM PERFECTVM P.H.M.
AVGVSTA VIVAT TRINITAS ORBEM POTENTER ... ERIGIT
CONTERIT ET EREGIT
E

Date Issued: 1690

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Joseph I and Eleonore Magdalene of Neuburg as emperor and empress at Augsburg on January 26, 1690

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines in the center of the medal are the images of Leopold V, Eleonore Magdalene and the youthful image of Joseph I. Leopold is on the viewers left and Eleonore Magdalene on the right, Between them is the image of Joseph I. All three are wearing crowns. Above them is an eagle and a ribbon. The ribbon is inscribed: **TRINVM PERFECTVM P.H.M.** Translation: Perfect three P.H.M. Around the images is an inscription near the edge of the medal, starting and ending at the Two o'clock Position. The inscription reads as follows: **AVCVSTA VIVAT TRINITAS ORBEM POTENTER OVERECIT LEOPOLDVS ELEONORA IOSEPHVS.** Translation: Long live the holy trinity that they may powerfully rule the world, Leopold, Eleanor, Joseph. Between the start and end of the inscription is a decorative element.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines in the center of the medal is an obelisk with laurel boughs raped around it sitting on a tile floor. At the top is a globe and at the bottom is a crescent. In the middle is the letter **E**. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription which starts at the 10 o'clock position and ends at the two o'clock position as follows: **CONTERIT ET EREGIT.** Translation: It breaks and rebuilds.

Weight: 44.8 grams

Size: 48-49 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designers: Philipp Heinrich Muller and Martin Brunner

Manufacturer: Friedrich Kleinert

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: None

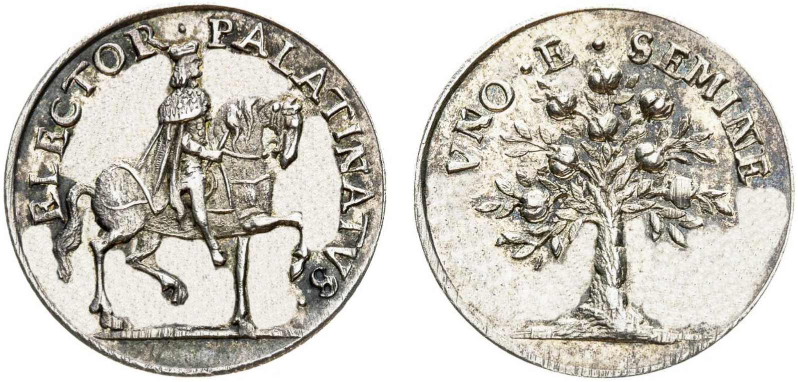
Ribbon: Unknown

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Emperor Joseph I Coronation Elector Medal

(Krönungsmedaille von Kaiser Joseph I. Kurfstenmedaille)



Date Issued: 1690
Reason Issued: To commemorate the participation of the elector from the Palatinate at the coronation of Joseph I as Roman emperor at Augsburg on January 26, 1690
Classes or Types: One
Interesting Facts: None
Hallmarks: None Known
Design: A round medal with a raised rim
Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the image of Joseph I with crown on horseback and holding a scepter in his right hand facing to the viewers right. Around the image of the emperor is an inscription which starts at the nine o'clock position and ends at the four o'clock position as follows: **ELECTOR . PALATINATVS.** Translation: Elector Palatinate.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the image of a fruit tree. Above the tree near the edge of the medal starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is an inscription as follows: **VNO. E. SEMINE.**

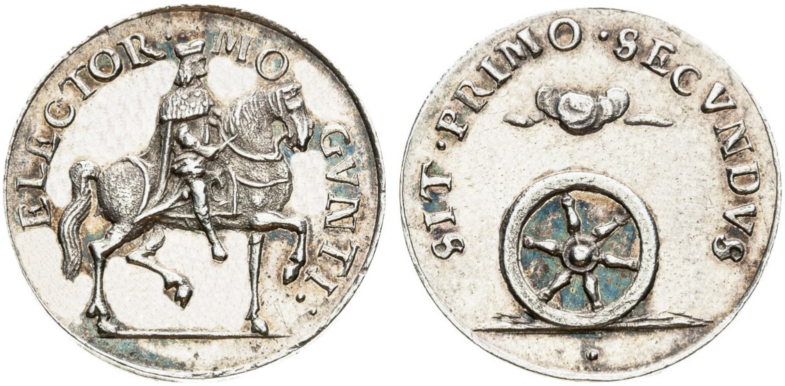
Weight: 2.3 grams

Size: 17-18 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver
Variations: None known
Designer: Unknown
Manufacturer: Unknown
Number Issued: Unknown
Case: None
Ribbon: Unknown
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Emperor Joseph I Coronation Elector Medal

(Krönungsmedaille von Kaiser Joseph I. Kurfstenmedaille)



Date Issued: 1690

Reason Issued: To commemorate the participation of the elector from Maughn at the coronation of Joseph I as Roman emperor at Augsburg on January 26, 1690

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the image of Joseph I with crown on horseback and holding a scepter in his right hand facing to the viewers right. Around the image of the emperor is an inscription which starts at the nine o'clock position and ends at the four o'clock position as follows: **ELECTOR . MOGVNTI.** Translation: Elector of Maughn.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the image of a wheel. Above the wheel is a cloud. Near the edge of the medal starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is an inscription as follows: **SIT. PRIMO . SECVNDVS.**

Weight: 2.3 grams

Size: 17-18 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

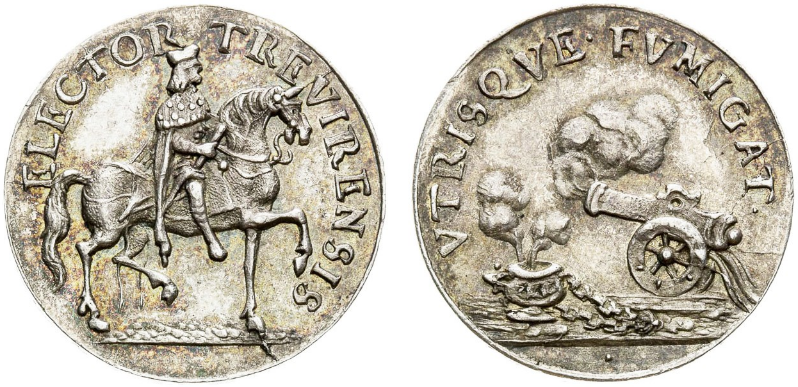
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Emperor Joseph I Coronation Elector Medal

(Krönungsmedaille von Kaiser Joseph I. Kurfstenmedaille)



Date Issued: 1690

Reason Issued: To commemorate the participation of the Trier elector at the coronation of Joseph I as Roman emperor at Augsburg on January 26, 1690

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the image of the elector from Trier on horseback and holding a baton in his right hand facing to the viewers right. Around the image of the elector is an inscription which starts at the nine o'clock position and ends at the four o'clock position as follows: **ELECTOR . TREVIRENSIS.** Translation: Trier elector.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the image of a cannon being fired and a steaming caldron. Near the edge of the medal starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is an inscription as follows: **VTRIS QVE FVMIGAT.** Translation: Both are smoking.

Weight: 2.4 grams

Size: 17-18 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

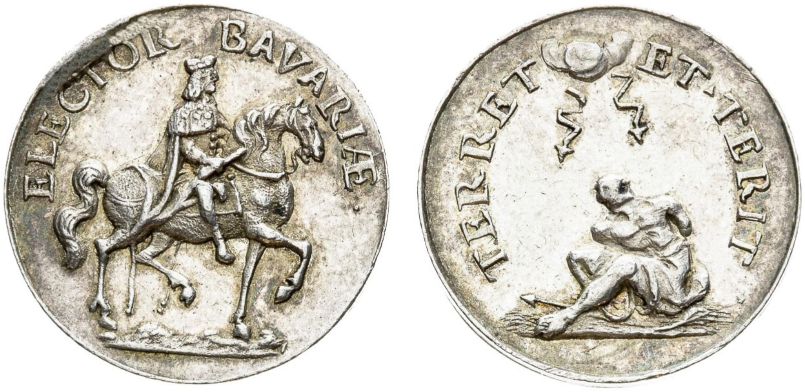
Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Elector Medal
(Krönungsmedaille von Kaiser Joseph I. Kurfstenmedaille)



Date Issued: 1690

Reason Issued: To commemorate the participation of the Bavarian elector at the coronation of Joseph I as Roman emperor at Augsburg on January 26, 1690

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the image of the elector from Bavaria on horseback and holding a baton in his right hand facing to the viewers right. Around the image of the elector is an inscription which starts at the nine o'clock position and ends at the four o'clock position as follows: **ELECTOR . BAVARIÆ.** Translation: Bavarian elector.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the image of a seated prisoner and an arrow. Above the prisoner is a cloud and lightning bolts. Near the edge of the medal starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is an inscription as follows: **TERRET ET TERIT.** Translation: It terrors and Terrifies.

Weight: 2.3 grams

Size: 17-18 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

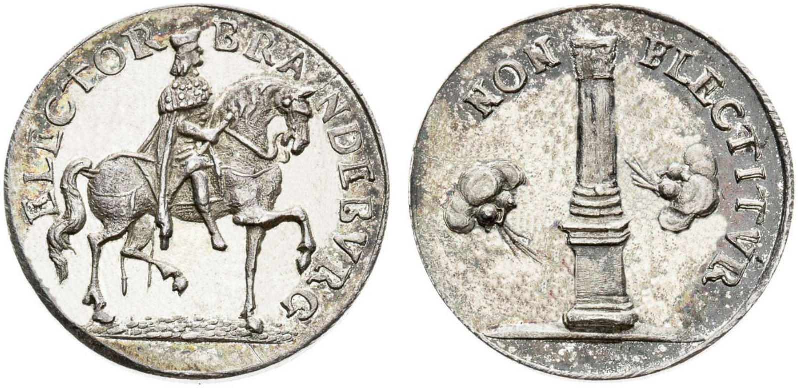
Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Elector Medal
(Krönungsmedaille von Kaiser Joseph I. Kurfstenmedaille)



Date Issued: 1690

Reason Issued: To commemorate the participation of the Brandenburg elector at the coronation of Joseph I as Roman emperor at Augsburg on January 26, 1690

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the image of the elector from Brandenburg on horseback and holding a baton in his right hand facing to the viewers right. Around the image of the elector is an inscription which starts at the nine o'clock position and ends at the four o'clock position as follows: **ELECTOR . BRANDEBVRG.** Translation: Brandenburg elector.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the image of a Column. On either side of the column is a cloud emitting rays. Near the edge of the medal starting at the 10 o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is an inscription as follows: **NON ELECTITVR.** Translation: Not elected.

Weight: 2.2 grams

Size: 17-18 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

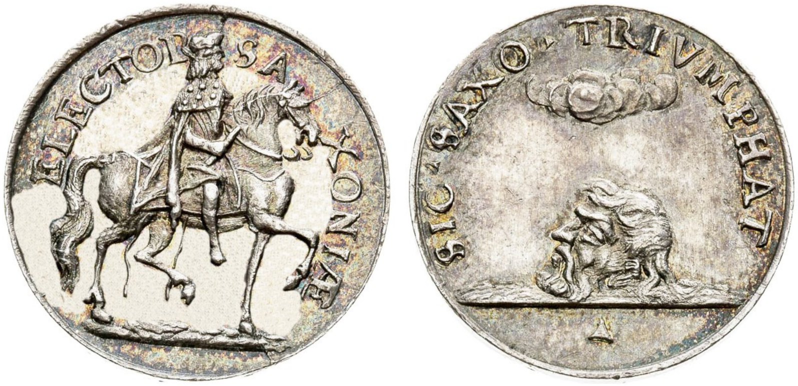
Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Elector Medal
(Krönungsmedaille von Kaiser Joseph I. Kurfstenmedaille)



Date Issued: 1690

Reason Issued: To commemorate the participation of the Saxon elector at the coronation of Joseph I as Roman emperor at Augsburg on January 26, 1690

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the image of the elector from Saxony on horseback and holding a baton in his right hand facing to the viewers right. Around the image of the elector is an inscription which starts at the nine o'clock position and ends at the four o'clock position as follows: **ELECTOR . SA XONIÆ.** Translation: Saxony elector.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the image of a a decapitated head resting on a flat surface. Above the head is a cloud. Near the edge of the medal starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is an inscription as follows: **SIC SAXO TRIVMPHAT.** Translation: The Saxons Triumph.

Weight: 2.5 grams

Size: 17-18 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

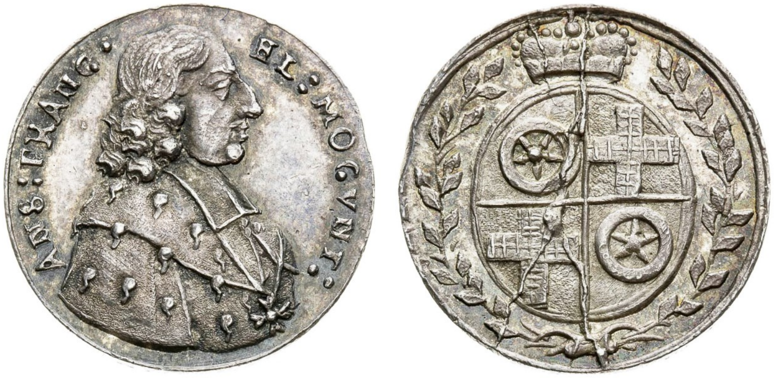
Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Joseph I Coronation Elector Medal
(Krönungsmedaille von Kaiser Joseph I. Kurfstenmedaille)



Date Issued: 1690

Reason Issued: To commemorate the participation of the French elector of Maughn at the coronation of Joseph I as emperor and at Augsburg on January 26, 1690

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the image of the elector of Maughn in formal attire and wearing a decoration, facing to the viewers right. Around the image of the elector starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is an inscription as follows: **AUG: THAMG. EL: MOCVNT:**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is an round medallion with the Maughn coat of arms. Around the medallion is a laurel wreath and above it is a crown.

Weight: 2.6 grams

Size: 17-18 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

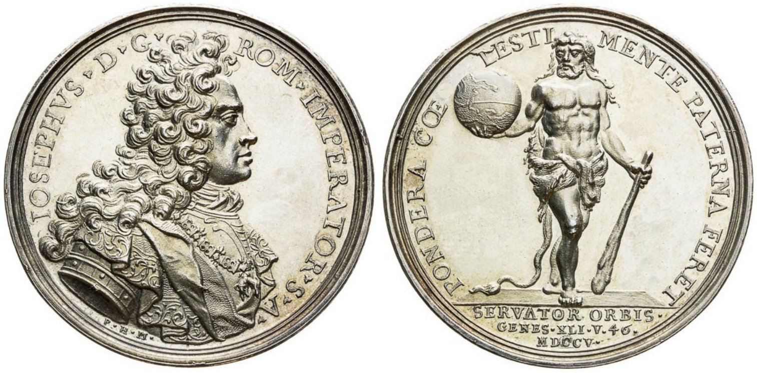
Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Joseph I Succession Medal
(Thronfolgemedaille von Kaiser Joseph I.)



IOSEPHVS·D·G·ROM·IMPERATOR·S·A·
P·H·M·
PONDERA COE LESTI MENTE PATERNA FERET
SERVATOR ORBIS·
GENES·XLI·V·46·
MDCCV·

Date Issued: 1705
Reason Issued: To commemorate the succession of Joseph I to the throne of the Roman king
Classes or Types: One
Interesting Facts: Joseph I was 11 years old when he assumed the throne
Hallmarks: None Known
Design: A round medal with a raised rim
Obverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines in the center of the medal is the image of Joseph I facing to the viewers right. Josph is wearing armor and the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Near the edge of the medal starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position is the following inscription: **IOSEPHVS. D. G. ROM IMPERATOR.S.A.** Translation: Joseph with the grace of God Roman emperor S.A. Below the image of the emperor at the six o'clock position are the initials of the medalist: **P.H.M.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines in the center of the medal is the image of the god Atlas holding up the world in his right hand and a club in his left. Near the edge of the medal starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position is the following inscription: **PONDERA COE LESTI MENTE PATERNA FERET.** Translation: The weight of a fathers mercy will be born. Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a three line inscription as follows: **SERVATOR ORBIS. / GENES.XLI. V. 46. / MDCCV.** Translation: Save the world, Genisis 41, volume 46. 1705.

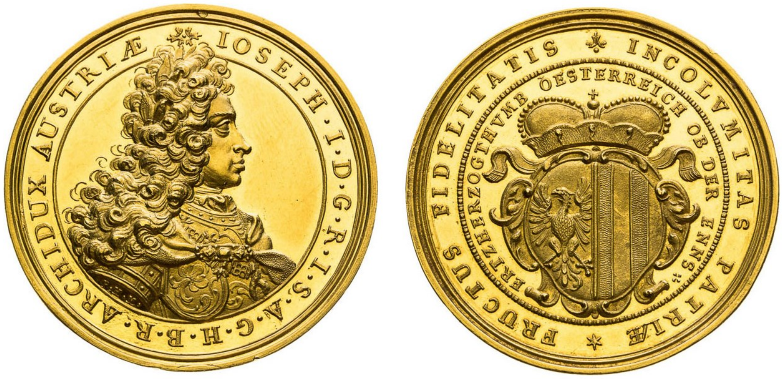
Weight: 29 grams

Size: 43-44 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known
Designer: Philipp Heinrich Muller
Manufacturer: Unknown
Case: None
Ribbon: Unknown
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Cologne Homage Medal
(Kölner Ehrenmedaille)



Date Issued: 1705
Reason Issued: To commemorate the Homage of Cologne to Joseph I as the Roman king
Classes or Types: One
Interesting Facts: Joseph I was 11 years old when he assumed the throne
Hallmarks: None Known
Design: A round medal with a raised rim
Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is the image of Joseph I facing to the viewers right. Josph is wearing armor and the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Around the image of the emperor is a fine raised line. Between the raised line and the edge of the medal starting and ending at the 12 o'clock position is the following inscription: **IOSEPH. I. D. G. R. I. S.A. G. H. B. R. ARCHIDUX AUSTRIÆ.** Translation: Joseph with the grace of God Roman emperor and German, Hungarian Bohemian king. Between the start and end of the inscription is a decorative element.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is the coat of arms of Archduke Joseph I. Around the coat of arms starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is the following inscription: **ERTZHERZOGTHVMB OESTERREICH OB DER ENNS.** Translation: Archdukedom of Austria above the Enns. At the end of the inscription is a decorative element. Around the inscription is a raised beaded line. Between the beaded line and the edge of the medal is a two Part inscription. The first part starts at the six o'clock position and ends at the 12 o'clock position and reads as follows: **FRUCTUS FIDELITATIS.** Translation: The fruit of fidelity. The second part starts at the 12 o'clock position and ends at the six o'clock position and reads as follows: **INCOLVMITAS INCOLVMITAS PATRIÆ.** Translation: is the Safety of the father. Between the end of the first part of the inscription and the beginning of the second part is a decorative element. Between the end of the second part of the inscription and the beginning of the first part is an asterisk.

Weight: 34.9 grams

Size: 42-43 mm in diameter

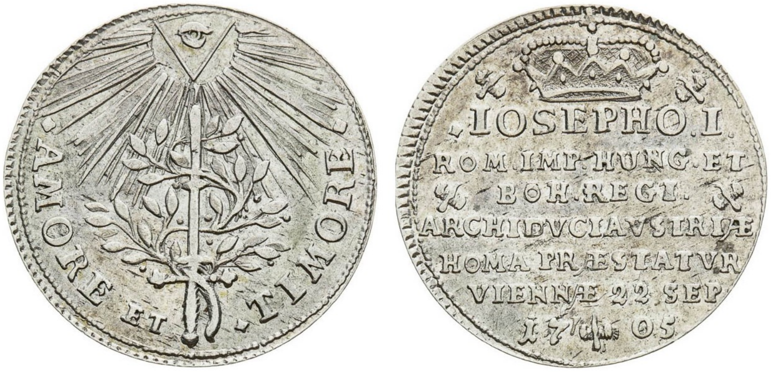
Type of Material: Gold

Variations: None known
Designer: Philipp Heinrich Muller
Manufacturer: Unknown
Case: None
Ribbon: Unknown
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Lower Austria Estates in Vienna Homage Medal

(Niederösterreichische Güter in Wien Ehrenmedaille)



Date Issued: 1705

Reason Issued: To commemorate the Homage of the Lower Austrian Estates in Vienna to Joseph I as the Roman king

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts:

- Joseph I was 11 years old when he assumed the throne
- This medal has the same obverse as the 1687 Hungary Coronation Medal and two 1690 Emperor Joseph I coronation medals and the reverse of the 1690 Joseph I coronation Medal

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a notched rim

Obverse: Inside a notched rim in the center of the medal is the image of an upraised sword with a laurel bough raped around it. Above the sword is the all seeing eye emitting rays. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription which starts at the nine o'clock position and ends at the three o'clock position as follows: **AMORE ET TIMORE.** Translation: Love and awe.

Reverse: Inside a notched rim at the top of the medal is a crown with decorative elements on either side. Below the crown is a seven line inscription as follows: **IOSEPHO. I. / ROM. IMP. HUNG. ET / BOH.REGI. / ARCHIDVCI AVSTRIÆ / VIENNÆ 22. SEP / 1705.** Translation: Joseph I Roman emperor Hungarian and Bohemian king Archduke of Austria Vienna 22 September 1705. On either side of the third line are decorative elements in the form of a bird. There is also a decorative element in the form of a bird between the 17 and the 05 of the date.

Weight: 1.4 grams

Size: 17-18 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

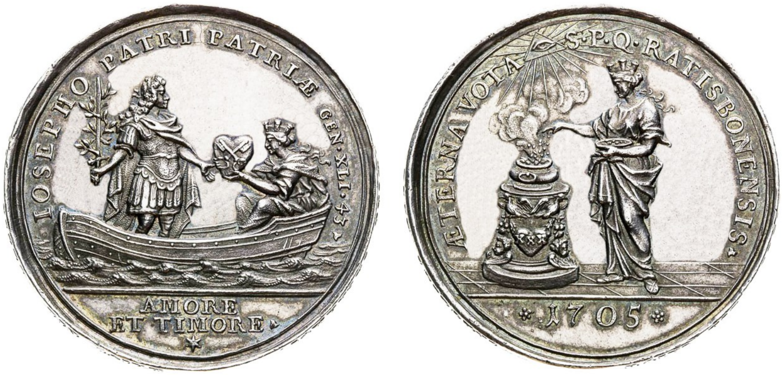
Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Ragensburg Homage Medal
(Ratisbona Ehrenmedaille)


IOSEPHO PATRI PATRIÆ GEN·XLI·43·
AMORE
ET TIMORE
ÆTERNA VOTA S·P·Q·RATISBONENSIS·
1705

Date Issued: 1705
Reason Issued: To commemorate the Homage of Ragensburg to Joseph I as the Roman king
Classes or Types: One
Interesting Facts: Joseph I was 11 years old when he assumed the throne
Hallmarks: None Known
Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim is another fine raised line. Inside this second raised line in the center of the medal is the image of a goddess presenting a plaque with the keys to the city to the emperor who is wearing armor and extending his left hand to receive it while holding a sword raped in laurel boughs in his right hand. They are both in a boat on water with the goddess Seated in the stern and the emperor standing near the bow. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription which starts at the nine o'clock position and ends at the four o'clock position as follows: **IOSEPHO PATRI PATRIÆ GEN. XLI .43.** Translation: Joseph, Gen. 41.43. Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a two line inscription as follows: **AMORE / ET TIMORE.** Translation: Love and awe. Below the inscription is an asterisk.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim is another fine raised line. Inside this second raised line in the center of the medal is the image of a goddess placing objects in a steaming caldron with her right hand which rests on a monument while holding a shallow bowl in her left hand. Above her is the all seeing eye emitting rays. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription which starts at the eight o'clock position and ends at the four o'clock position as follows: **ÆTERNA VOTA S.P.Q. RATISBONENSIS.** Translation: The eternal vote of the S.P.Q. of Ragensburg. Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is the date **1705.** On either side of the date are floral decorative elements.

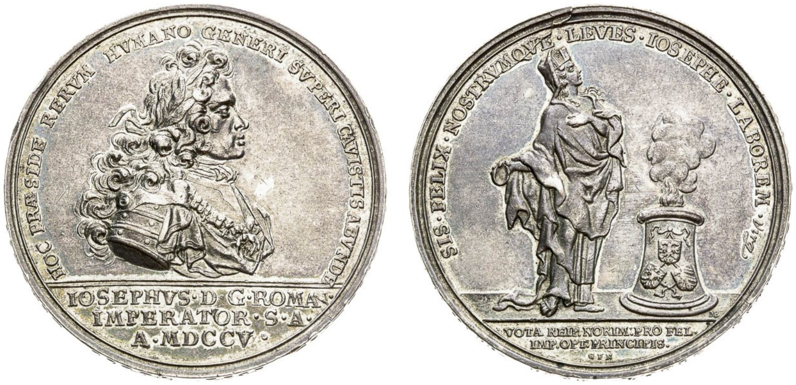
Weight: 30.1 grams
Size: 41-42 mm in diameter
Type of Material: Silver
Variations: None known
Designer: Philipp Heinrich Muller
Manufacturer: Unknown
Case: None
Ribbon: Unknown
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Reign Medals

Nuremberg Homage Medal

(Nurnberg Ehrenmedaille)


HOC PRÆSIDE RERVM HVMANO GENERI SVPERI CAVISTIS ABVNDE
IOSEPHVS·D·G·ROMAN·
IMPERATOR·S·A·
A·MDCCV·
SIS·FELIX·NOSTRVMQVE·LEVES·IOSEPHE·LABOREM·Virg.
VOTA REIP.NORIM:PRO FEL.
IMP.OPT.PRINCIPIS.
GFN

Date Issued: 1705

Reason Issued: To commemorate the Homage of Nurenberg to Joseph I as the Roman king

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: Joseph I was 11 years old when he assumed the throne

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim is another fine raised line. Inside this second raised line in the center of the medal is the image of Joseph I with long flowing hair and a victors wreath in it in armor and wearing the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece, facing to the viewers right. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription which starts at the eight o'clock position and ends at the four o'clock position as follows: **HOC PRÆSIDE RERVM HVMANO GENERI SVPERI CAVISTIS ABVNDE.** Translation: You have always been careful about protecting the human race. Below the image of he emperor is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a three line inscription as follows: **IOSEPHVS. D. G. ROMAN / IMPERATOR.S.A. / A. MDCCV.** Translation: Joseph with the grace of God Roman Emperor always august in 1705.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim is another fine raised line. Inside this second raised line in the center of the medal is the image of a goddess wearing the imperial crown standing erect, facing to the viewers right. In front of her is a caldron emitting smoke. The caldron is decorated with three coats of arms. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription which starts at the eight o'clock position and ends at the four o'clock position as follows: **SIS. FELIX. NOSTRVMQVE. LEVES. IOSEPHE. LABOREM. Virg.** Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a two line inscription as follows: **VOTA REIP. NORIM: PRO FEL. / IMP. OPT. PRINCIPIS.** Below the inscription are the initials of the mint master: **G.F.N**.

Weight: 27.4 grams

Size: 41-42 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Martin Brunner

Manufacturer: Georg Friedrich Nurnberger

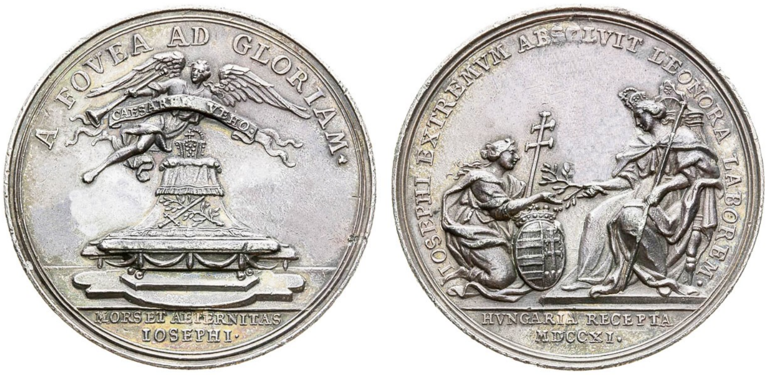
Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Death of Joseph I Commemoration Medal
(Gedenkmedaille zum Tod Josephs I.)



Date Issued: 1711

Reason Issued: To commemorate the death of Joseph I

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: Joseph I died at age 32.

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is the image of an angel with a trumpet and banner which reads: **CAESAR REX VEHO**. Translation: I am king Caesar. The angel is flying above a podium decorated with the imperial crown and a crossed sword and laurel bough. Around the edge of the medal starting at the 10 o'clock position and ending at the two o'clock position is the following inscription: **A FOVEA AD GLORIAM.** Translation: From the pit to glory. Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a two line inscription as follows: **MORS ET AETERNITAS / IOSEPHI.** Translation: Death and eternity Joseph.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is a scene in which the emperor wearing the imperial crown and holding a staff is handing a laurel bough to a female figure holding a staff with aa cross and a shield with the Hungarian coat of arms. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position as follows: **IOSEPHI EXTREMVM ABSOLVIT LEONORA LABOREM.** Translation: Leonora released Joseph from his last labor. Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a two line inscription as follows: **HVNGARIA RECEPTA / MDCCXI.** Translation: Hungary received 1711.

Weight: 28.3 grams

Size: 43-44 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Philipp Heinrich Muller

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: None

Ribbon: Unknown

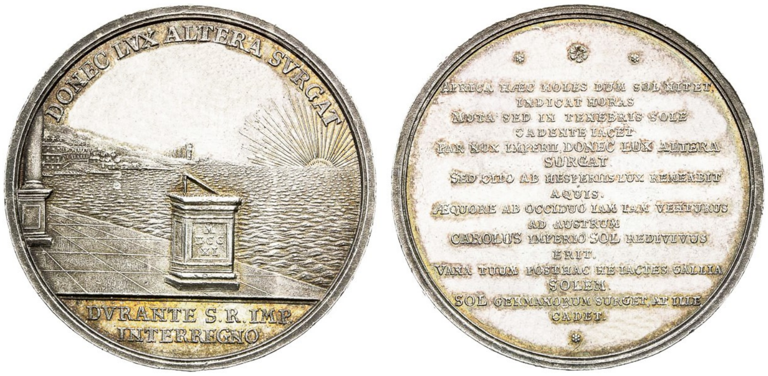
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Interregnum After the Death of Joseph I Commemoration Medal

(Gedenkmedaille für das Interregnum nach dem Tod Josephs I)



Date Issued: 1711

Reason Issued: To commemorate the Interregnum after the death of Joseph I

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: Joseph I died at age 32.

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines in the center of the medal is a scene of deck on which sits a monument with the date **MDCCXI** (1711). To the left of the monument is a pillar and in the background is water behind which is a setting sun and the image of a city. Around the edge of the medal starting at the 10 o'clock position and ending at the two o'clock position is the following inscription: **DONEC LVX ALTERA SVRGAT.** Translation: Until another light rises. Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a two line inscription as follows: **DVRANTE S.R.IMP. / INERREGNO.** Translation: During his royal emperors interregnum.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines in the center of the medal is 16 line inscription as follows: **APRECA HÆC MOLES DUM SOL NITET / INDICAT HORAS / MUTA SED IN TENEBRIS SOLE / CADENTE IACET / PAR NUX IMPERII DONEC LUX ALTERA / SURGAT / SED CITO AB HESPERIIS LUX REMEABIT / AQUIS / ÆQUORE AB OCCIDUO IAM IAM VENTURUS / AD AUSTRUM / CAROLUS IMPERIO SOL REDIVIVUS / ERIT / VANA TUUM POSTHAC HE IACTES GALLIA / SOLEM / SOL GERMANORUM SURGET AT ILLE / CADET.** Translation: Pray at this jetty while the sun shines. Note the hours, it indicates the time. In the darkness the sun is mute. It is declining. The light of the empire will always be waxing and wanning. But the light will quickly fade in the evening. It will return from the west and come to sea again and again in the south. Charles empire will bring the sun. Fron now on, Gaul will cease their empty promises. The German sun will rise. A young sun.

Weight: 43.8 grams

Size: 47-48 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Christian Warmuth

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

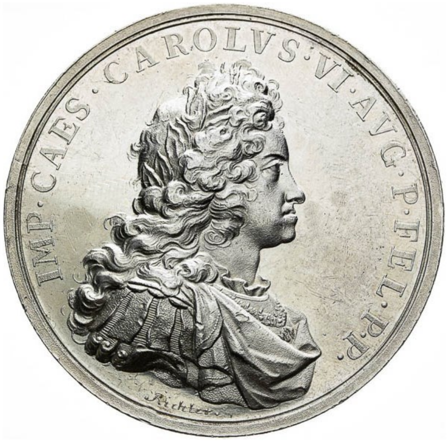
Case: None

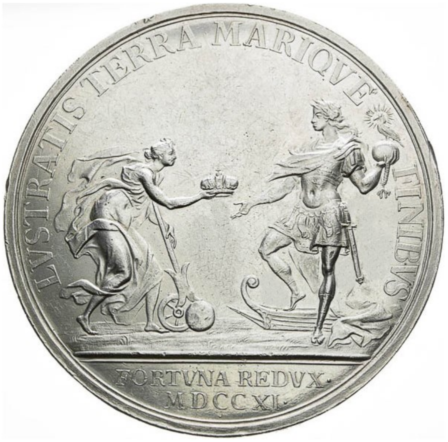
Ribbon: Unknown

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Charles VI Arrival in Germany for the Coronation Medal
(Ankunft Karls VI. in Deutschland zur Verleihung der Krönungsmedaille)





Date Issued: 1711

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the arrival of Charles VI in Germany to take part in his coronation as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt am Main in 1711

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional raised line is the bust of Emperor Charles VI in armor with long curling hair with a victors wreath, and wearing the color of the Order of the Golden Fleece, facing to the viewer’s right. Around the edge of the medal starting at the eight o’clock position and ending at the four o’clock position is the following inscription: **IMP. CAES. CAROLVS. VI. AVG.P.FEL.P.P.** Below the emperors shoulder near the six o’clock position is the name of the medalist: **RICHTER.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional raised line is a scene in which a goddess is handing a crown to Charles who is dressed in a roman costume and has one foot resting on a boat. He holds the Order of the Golden Fleece and an orb on which is standing a bird with a glowing head. Around the edge of the medal starting at the 11 o’clock position and ending at the four o’clock position is inscribed: **LVSTRATIS TERRA MARIQVE FINIBVS.** Translation: With land and sea boundaries lighted. Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a two line inscription as follows: **FORTVNA REDVX. / MDCCXI.** Translation: Fortune revisited 1711.

Weight: 87.4 grams

Size: 61-62 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Benedikt Richter

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

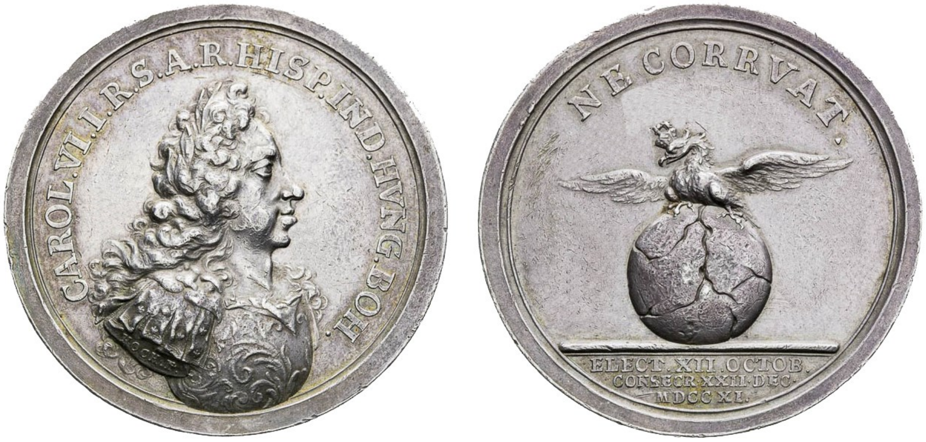
Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Emperor Charles VI Coronation Medal

(Kaiser Karl VI Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1711

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles VI as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt am Main in 1711

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional raised line is the bust of Emperor Charles VI in armor with long curling hair with a victors wreath, facing to the viewer’s right. Around the edge of the medal starting at the eight o’clock position and ending at the four o’clock position is the following inscription: **CAROL. VI. I.R.S.A.R.HISP. IND.HVNG.BOH.** On the emperors shoulder near the seven o’clock position is the name of the medalist: **KOCH.F.** The F stands for Fabrikat (Manufactured).

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional raised line is a crowned eagle atop a globe. Above the eagle near the edge of the medal starting at the 11 o’clock position and ending at the one o’clock position is inscribed: **NE CORRVAT.** Translation: Do not collapse. Below the globe is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a three line inscription as follows: **ELECT XII. OCTOB. / CONSCER XXII. DEC. / MDCCXI.** Translation: Elected 12 October Consecrated 22 December 1711.

Weight: 36.3 grams

Size: 44-45 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Johann Christian Koch

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

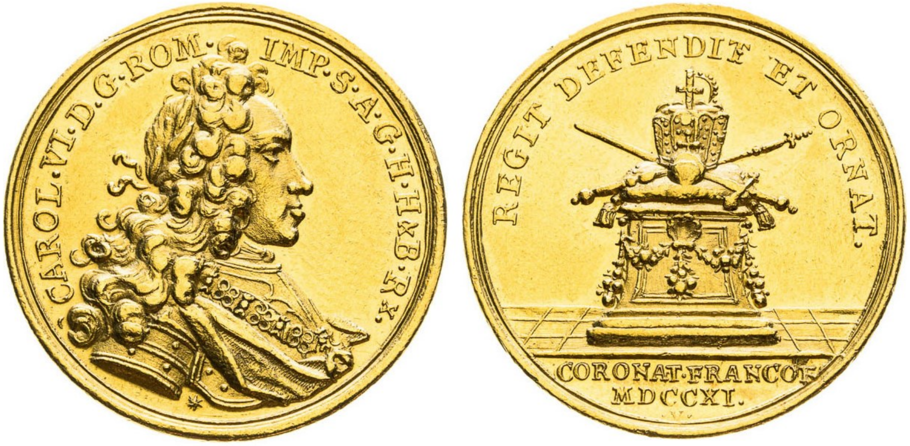
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Karl VI Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1711 **Gold Medal**

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt am Main in 1711

Classes or Types: Two: Gold Medal and Silver Medal

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional raised line is the bust of Emperor Charles VI in armor with long curling hair with a victors wreath and wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece collar, facing to the viewer's right. Around the edge of the medal starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is the following inscription: **CAROL. VI. D.G. ROM. IMP.S.A.G.H.H&B.RX.** Below the image of the emperor at the six o'clock position is an asterisk.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional raised line on a plain field is a table on which is a cushion and on the cushion is a crown, sword and scepter. The table is decorated with a garland. And rests on a tile floor. Around the edge of the medal starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is inscribed: **REGIT DEFENDIT ET ORNAT.** Translation: He regulates defends and enhances. Below the table is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a two line inscription as follows: **CORONAT. FRANCOF / MDCCXI.** Translation: Crowned at Frankfurt 1711.

Weight:

- Gold Medal: 6.9 grams
- Silver Medal: 5.5-5.6 grams

Size: 25-26 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Gold

Variations: None known

Designers: Philipp Henrich Muller, and Geog Wilhelm Vestner

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

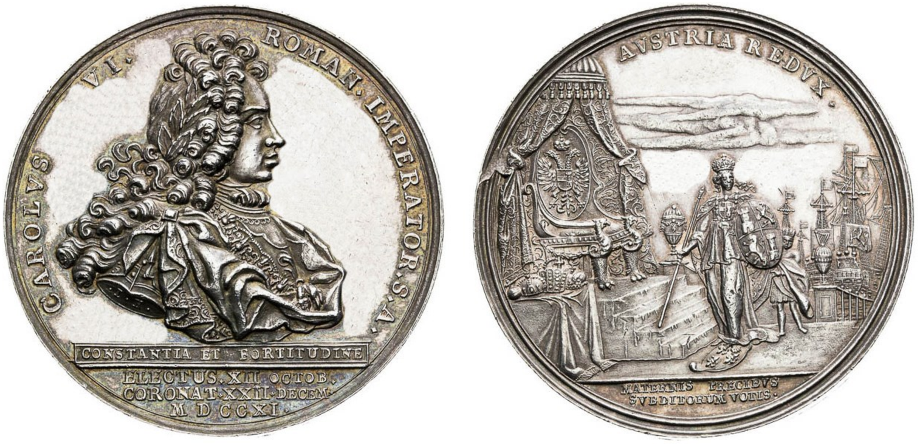
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Karl VI Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1711

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt am Main in 1711

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional raised line is the bust of Emperor Charles VI in armor with long curling hair with a victors wreath and wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece collar, facing to the viewer’s right. Around the edge of the medal starting at the eight o’clock position and ending at the four o’clock position is the following inscription: **CAROLVS. VI. ROMAN. IMPERATOR.S.A.** Translation: Charles VI Roman emperor. S.A. Below the image of the emperor is a narrow rectangle within which is inscribed **CONSTANTA ET FORTITUDINE**. Translation: Constantly and with force. Below the rectangle is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a three line inscription as follows: **ELECTUS. XII OCTOB. / CORONAT. XXII DECEM / MDCCXI.** Translation: Elected 12 October Crowned 22 December 1711.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional raised line on a plain field is a scene in which the emperor approaches a throne decorated with the imperial coat of arms. Next to it is a table on which are the imperial, Hungarian and Bohemian crowns. The emperor wears the Austrian crown and holds a staff in his right hand and a shield in his left. Behind him is a harbor scene with several ships one of which is flying the Bohemian flag. Above the emperor are clouds. Above the clouds is inscribed: **AVSTRIA REDVX.** Translation: Austria renewed. Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a two line inscription as follows: **MATERNIS PRECIEVS / SVBDITORUM VOTIS.** Translation: The voices of homeland subjects.

Weight: 43.5 grams

Size: 52-53 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

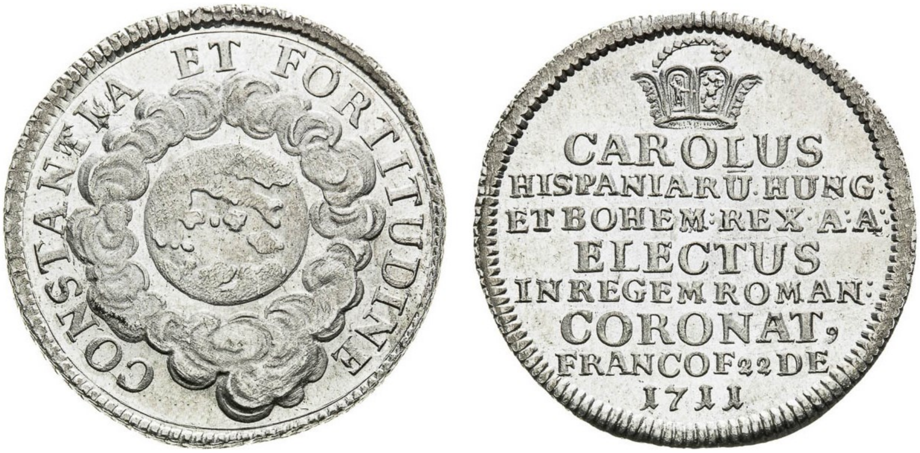
Designer: Johann Kittel

Manufacturer: Unknown
Number Issued: Unknown
Case: Unknown
Ribbon: None
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Emperor Charles VI Coronation Medal

(Kaiser Karl VI Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1711

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt am Main in 1711

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts:

- The obverse of this medal and a 1723 and 1732 coronation medal are the same. The obvers of this medal and the reverse of two other 1711coronation medals are also the same.
- Constantia et Fortitudine was the motto of Charles VI Reign

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised notched rim

Obverse: Inside a raised notched rim on a plain field in the center of the medal is a globe. Around it are clouds. Around the clouds is an inscription starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position as follows: **CONSTANTIA ET FORTITUDINE.** Translation: With fidelity and strength**.**

Reverse: Inside a notched raised rim on a plain field is the imperial crown. Below the crown is an eight line inscription as follows: **CAROLUS / HISPANIAR U. HUNG / ET BOHEM: REX . A:A: / ELECTUS / IN REGEM ROMAN : / CORONAT, / FRANCO F 22 DE / 1711.** Translation: Charles king of Spain, Hungary and Bohemia : A.A. elected king of the Romans, coronation at Frankfurt February 22 of 1711.

Weight: 3.7 grams

Size: 24-25 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designers: Philipp Henrich Muller, Geog and Wilhelm Vestner

- One source says the designers are: Johann Michael Hoffman and Daniel Warou

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

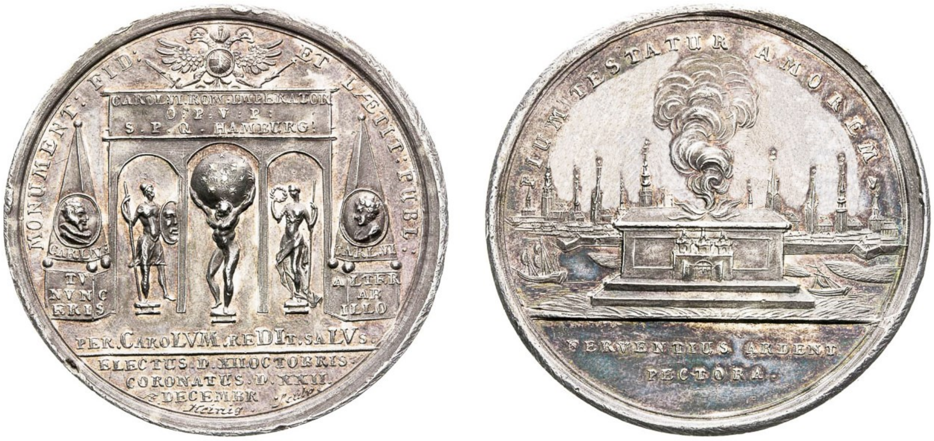
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Karl VI Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1711

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt am Main in 1711

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: Unknown

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim on a plain field in the center of the medal are three gods standing in the openings in a triumphal type arch. The one on the viewers left is holding a spear and shield, the one in the center is holding up a globe and the one the right is holding a victors wreath and a spear. Above them the arch is inscribed in three lines as follows: **CAROL: VI ROM: IMPERATOR / O: P: V: P: / S.P.Q.HAMBURG:** Below the three figures is inscribed: **PER. CAROLVM. REDIT.SALVS.** Translation: Through Charles health returns**.** Above the arch is the imperial eagle. Below this inscription is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a three line inscription as follows: **ELECTUS. D. XII. OCTOBRIS / CORONATUS. D. XXII. / DECEMBER.** Translation: Elected on 12 October Crowned 22 December. On either side of the arch are pointed monuments. The one on the viewers left has a medallion with the image of Charles IV and is inscribed: **CARL IV / TV / NVNC / FRIS.** Translation: Charles IV you are cold now. The one on the viewers right has a medallion with the image of Charles VI and is inscribed: **CARL VI / ALTER / AB / ILLO.** Translation: Charles VI A change from him. Below the exergue at the six o'clock position is the name of the medalist: Heinig ?c??lp. Around the edge of the medal starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is the following inscription: **MONUMENT: FID ET LÆTIP. PUBL:**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is a scene with a large structure in the foreground from which is emerging a plume of smoke. The structure has water and boats on either side. Behind the structure are a series of 12 spires. Around the image starting at the 10 o'clock position and ending at the two o'clock position is an inscription as follows: **PIU M TESTATUR A MO REM**. Translation: Piousness is testified by morality. Below this inscription is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a two line inscription as follows: **FERVENTIUS ARDENT / PECTORA.** Translation: Their chests burn fervently.

Weight: 43.8 grams

Size: 49-50 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

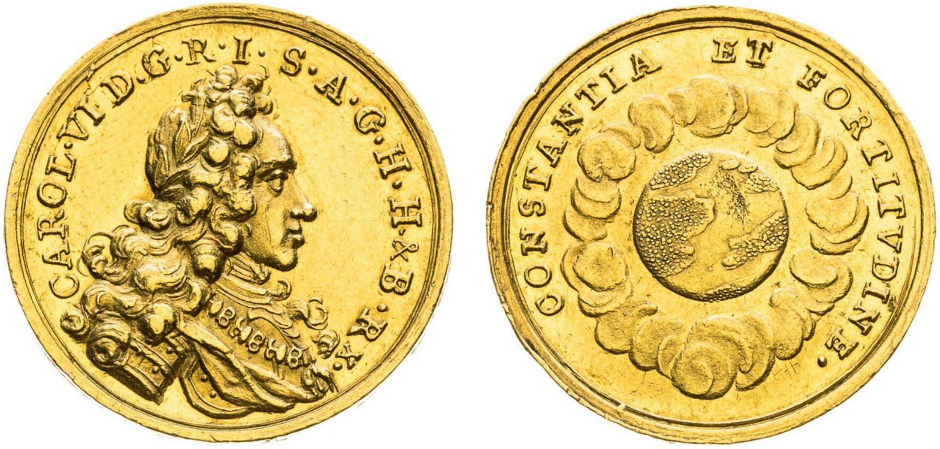
Designers: A. Heinig

Emperor Charles VI Coronation Medal

(Kaiser Karl VI Kronungmedaille)

Manufacturer: Unknown
Number Issued: Unknown
Case: Unknown
Ribbon: None
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Karl VI Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1711

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt am Main in 1711

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts:

- The reverse of this medal, the medal below and the reverse of a 1723 and 1732 coronation medal are the same. Also there is a 1711 Coronation medal which has an obverse which is the same as the reverse of this medal.
- Constantia et Fortitudine was the motto of Charles VI Reign

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal the image of Charles VI in armor with a victors wreath in his hair and wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece collar. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position as follows: **CAROL. VI D.G. R.I.S.A.G.H. H. & B.RX.** Translation: Charles VI with the grace of God Roman Emperor also German, Spanish, Hungarian and Bohemian King.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim on a plain field in the center of the medal is a globe. Around it are clouds. Around the clouds is an inscription starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position as follows: **CONSTANTIA ET FORTITVDINE.** Translation: With Fidelity and strength**.**

Weight: 3.5 grams

Size: 20-21 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Gold

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

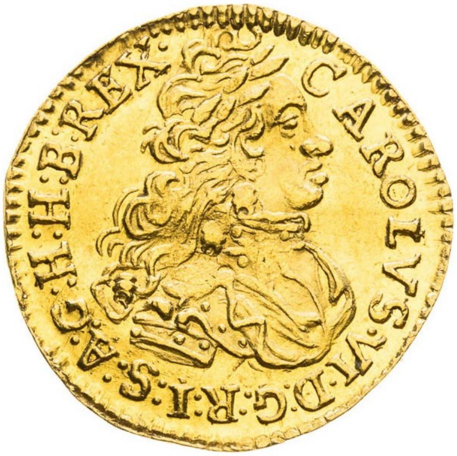
Attachments: None

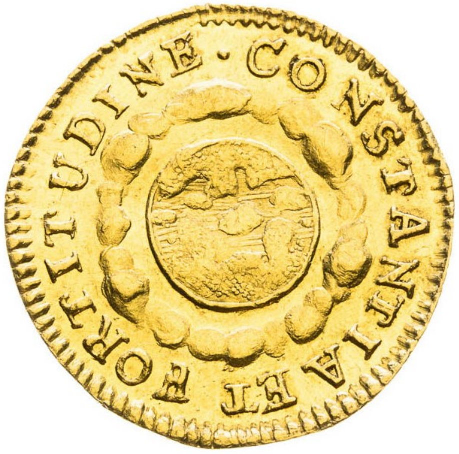
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Emperor Charles VI Coronation Medal

(Kaiser Karl VI Kronungmedaille)





Date Issued: 1711

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt am Main in 1711

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts:

- The reverse of this medal, the medal above and the reverse of a 1723 and 1732 coronation medal are the same. Also there is a 1711 Coronation medal which has an obverse which is the same as the reverse of this medal.
- Constantia et Fortitudine was the motto of Charles VI Reign

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised and notched rim

Obverse: Inside a raised and notched rim in the center of the medal the image of Charles VI in armor with a victors wreath in his hair. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the two o'clock position and ending at the 11 o'clock position as follows: **CAROLVS. VI D.G. R.I.S.A.G.H. H. B.REX.** Translation: Charles VI with the grace of God Roman Emperor also German, Spanish, Hungarian and Bohemian King.

Reverse: Inside a raised and notched rim on a plain field in the center of the medal is a globe. Around it are clouds. Around the clouds is an inscription starting and ending at the 12 o'clock position as follows: **CONSTANTIA ET FORTITVDINE.** Translation: With fidelity and strength**.**

Weight: 1 gram (1/4 Ducat)

Size: 14-15 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Gold

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

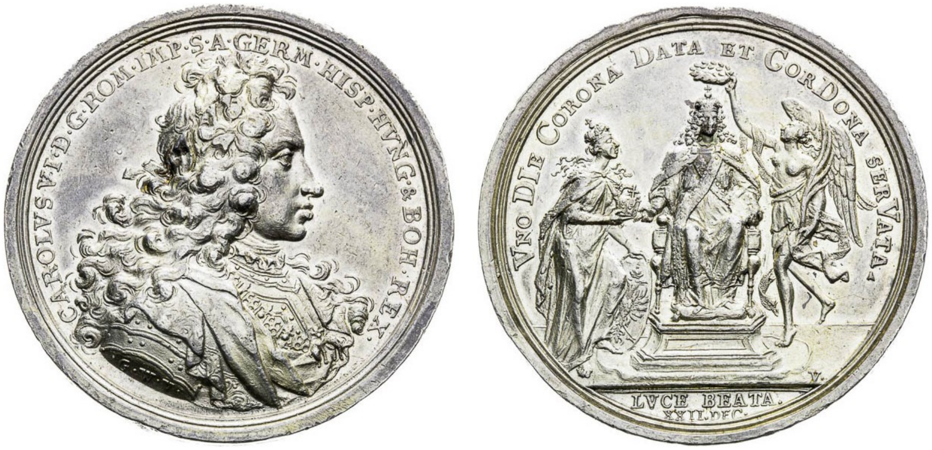
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Karl VI Kronungmedaille)



CAROLVS VI·D·G·ROM·IMP·S·A·GERM·HISP·HVNG·& BOH·REX.
VNO DIE CORONA DATA ET CORDONA SERVATA.
LVCE BEATA.
XXII. DEC.

Date Issued: 1711

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt am Main in 1711

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines in the center of the medal is the image of Charles VI in armor wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece collar. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position as follows: **CAROLVS. VI D.G. ROM.IMP.S.A.GERM.HISP. HVNG. & BOH.REX.** Translation: Charles VI with the grace of God Roman Emperor also German, Spanish, Hungarian and Bohemian King.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines in the center of the medal is the image of Charles VI with crown seated on a throne. To the viewers right is a goddess placing a wreath on the emperors head and to the left a goddess with the imperial shield in her left hand and the imperial crown in her right. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position as follows: **VNO DIE CORONA DATA ET CORDONA SERVATA.** Translation: One day the crown was given and the cordon was kept. Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a two line inscription as follows: **LVCE BEATA. / XXII. DEC.** Translation: Blesse light 22nd December.

Weight: 29.5 grams

Size: 44-45 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Georg Wilhelm Vestner

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

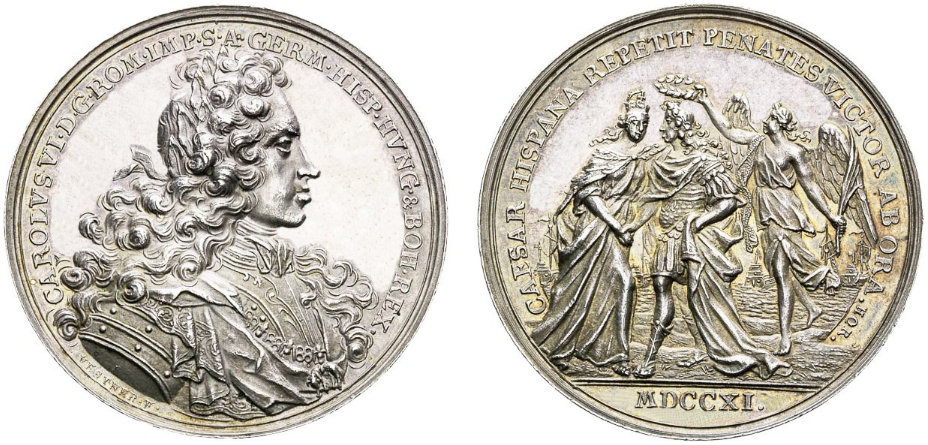
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Emperor Charles VI Coronation Medal

(Kaiser Karl VI Kronungmedaille)


CAROLVS VI D.G. ROM.IMP.S.A. GERM.HISP.HVNG.& BOH.REX.
VESTNER F.
CAESAR HISPANA REPETIT PENATES VICTOR AB ORA
MDCCXI.

Date Issued: 1711

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt am Main in 1711

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines in the center of the medal is the image of Charles VI in armor with a victors wreath in his hair and wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece collar. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position as follows: **CAROLVS. VI D.G. ROM.IMP.S.A.GERM.HISP. HVNG. & BOH.REX.** Translation: Charles VI with the grace of God Roman Emperor also German, Spanish, Hungarian and Bohemian King. Near the edge of the medal at the seven o'clock position is the name of the medalist: **VESTNER. F.** The F stands for Fabrikat (Manufactured).

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines in the center of the medal is the image of Charles VI with crown seated on a throne. To the viewers right is a goddess placing a wreath on the emperors head and to the left a goddess with the imperial shield in her left hand and the imperial crown in her right. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position as follows: **VNO DIE CORONA DATA ET CORDONA SERVATA.** Translation: One day the crown was given and the cordon was kept. Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a two line inscription as follows: **LVCE BEATA. / XXII. DEC.** Translation: Blesse light 22nd December.

Weight: 29.5 grams

Size: 44-45 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Georg Wilhelm Vestner

Manufacturer: Unknown

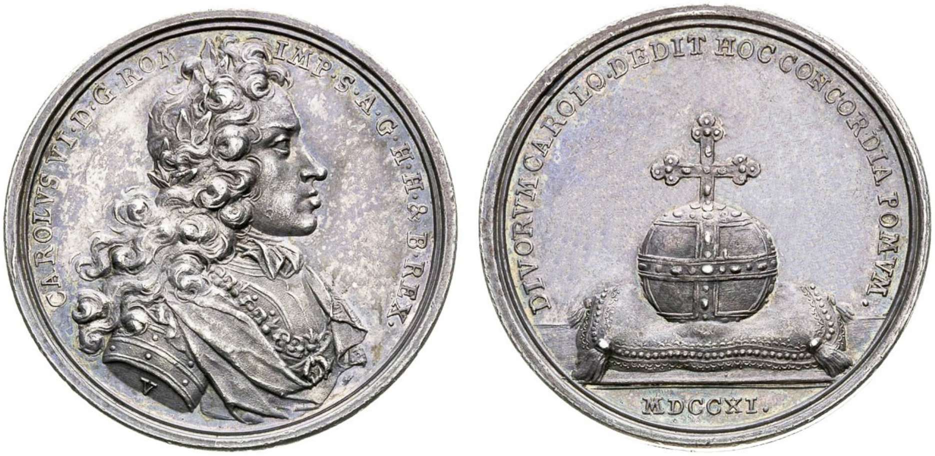
Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Reign Medals
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Karl VI Kronungmedaille)


CAROLVS VI D G ROM IMP S A G H H & B REX
V
DIVORVM CAROLO DEDIT HOC CONCORDIA POMVM.
MDCCXI.

Date Issued: 1711

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt am Main in 1711

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is the image of Charles VI in armor wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece collar facing to the viewers right. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position as follows: **CAROLVS. VI D.G. ROM.IMP.S.A.GERM.HISP. HVNG. & BOH.REX.** Translation: Charles VI with the grace of God Roman Emperor also German, Spanish, Hungarian and Bohemian King. On his shoulder at the seven o'clock position is the initial of the medalist: **V.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is the image of an orb with a cross resting on a cushion. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position as follows: **DIVORVM CARLO. DEDIT HOC CONCORDIA POMAN.** Translation: He gave this concord to the divine Charles**.** Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is the date **MDCCXI** (1711)**.**

Weight: 14.8 grams

Size: 32-33 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Georg Wilhelm Vestner

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

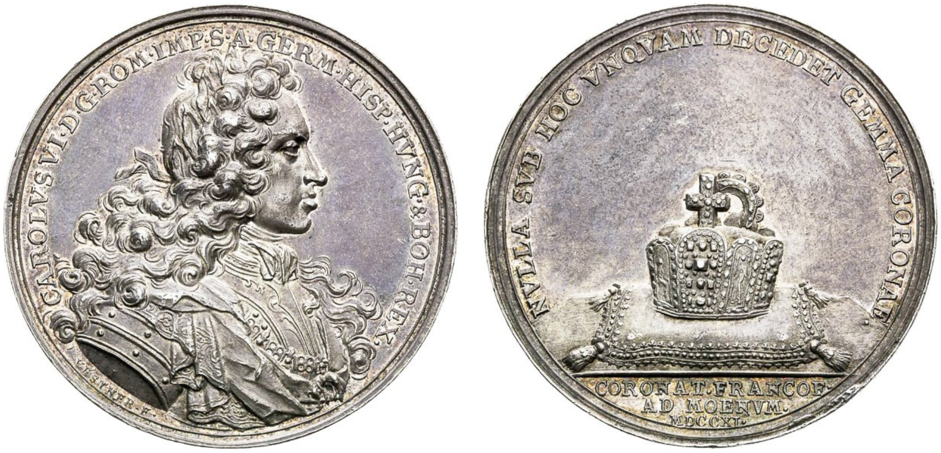
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Karl VI Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1711

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt am Main in 1711

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is the image of Charles VI in armor wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece collar facing to the viewers right. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position as follows: **CAROLVS. VI D.G. ROM.IMP.S.A.GERM.HISP. HVNG. & BOH.REX.** Translation: Charles VI with the grace of God Roman Emperor also German, Spanish, Hungarian and Bohemian King. On his shoulder at the seven o'clock position is the name of the medalist: **VESTNER.F.** The F stands for Fabrikat (Manufactured).

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is the image of the imperial crown resting on a cushion. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position as follows: **NVLLA SVB HOC VNQVAM DECEDET GEMMA CORONAE.** Translation: No crown jewel will ever die under this**.** Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a three line inscription as follows: **CORON AT. FRANCOF / AD MOENVM / MDCCXI.** Translation: Crowned at Frankfurt at the wall 1711**.**

Weight: 29.4 grams

Size: 42-43 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Georg Wilhelm Vestner

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

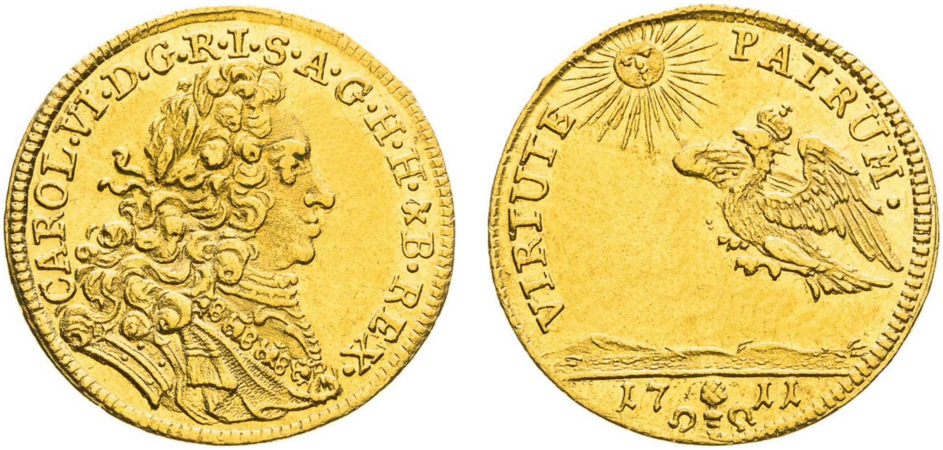
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Karl VI Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1711

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt am Main in 1711

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised and notched rim

Obverse: Inside a raised and notched rim in the center of the medal is the image of Charles VI in armor and with a victors wreath in his hair and wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece collar facing to the viewers right. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position as follows: **CAROL. VI D.G. R.I.S.A.G.H. H. & B.REX.** Translation: Charles VI with the grace of God Roman Emperor also German, Spanish, Hungarian and Bohemian King.

Reverse: Inside a raised and notched rim in the center of the medal is the image of a crowned eagle flying above a landscape up towards the sun witch is emitting rays. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position as follows: **VIRTUTE PATRUM.** Translation: By virtue of the father**.** Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is the date **1711**. Between the 17 and the 11 is a decorative element.

Weight: 3.5 grams

Size: 20-21 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Gold

Variations: None known

Designer: Christian Holeisen

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

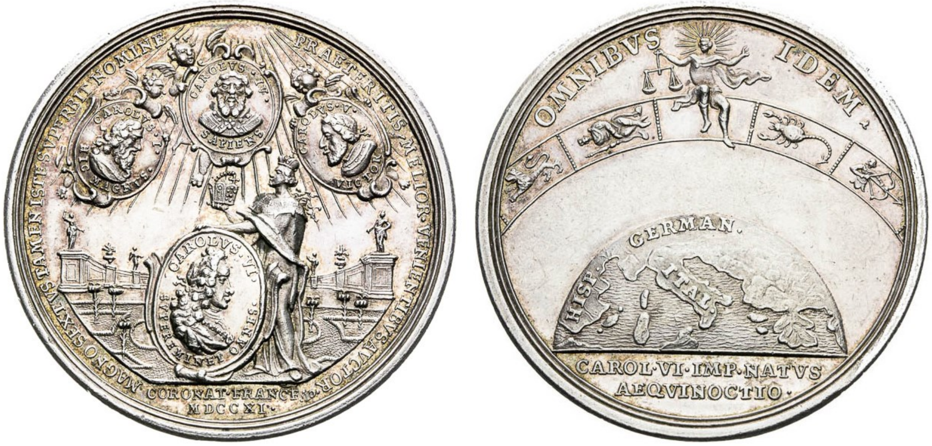
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Karl VI Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1711

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt am Main in 1711

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines in the center of the medal is the image of Charles VI facing to the viewers left holding the Imperial crown. His left hand rests on an oval medallion in which is his image facing to the viewers right. The medallion is inscribed **CAROLVS VI SVPEREMINET OMNES**. Translation: Charles VI exceeds all. Above the image of the emperor are three medallions. The one on the viewers left is oval and has the image of Charles I and is inscribed: **CAROLVS .I HIC MAGNVS.** The center medallion is round and bears the image of Charles IV and is inscribed: **CAROLVS IV SAPIENS.** Translation: Charles IV the wise. The medallion on the right contains the image of Charles V and is inscribed: **CAROLVS .V. VICTOR.** Translation: Charles V victor. Behind the three upper medallions are rays. In the background is a plaza with a wall on which are statues. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription in three parts. The part on the viewers right starts at the one o'clock position and ends at the five o'clock position as follows: **PRAETERITIS MELIOR. VENIEN ITBVS AVCTOR.** Translation: The better past comes from the author. The part on the viewers left starts at the seven o'clock position and ends at the 11 o'clock position as follows: **MAGNO SEXTVS TAMEN ISTE SVPERBIT NOMINE.** Translation: The great sixth is proud of this name. The part at the bottom is in two lines and reads as follows: **CORONAT. FRANCF / MDCCXI.** Translation: crowned in Frankfurt 1711.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines in the center of the medal is the image of half a globe. The globe is inscribed: **HISP. GERMAN. ITAL.** Above the globe is a curved space with four constellations within it. Seated on it is a god with rays behind his head holding a scale in his right hand. Around the edge of the medal starting at the 10 o'clock position and ending at the two o'clock position is an inscription as follows: **OMNIBVS IDEM.** Translation: All the same**.** Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a two line inscription as follows: **CAROL. VI. IMP. NATVS / AEQVINOCTIO.** Translation: Charles VI Emperor born on the Equinox**.**

Weight: 44.4 grams

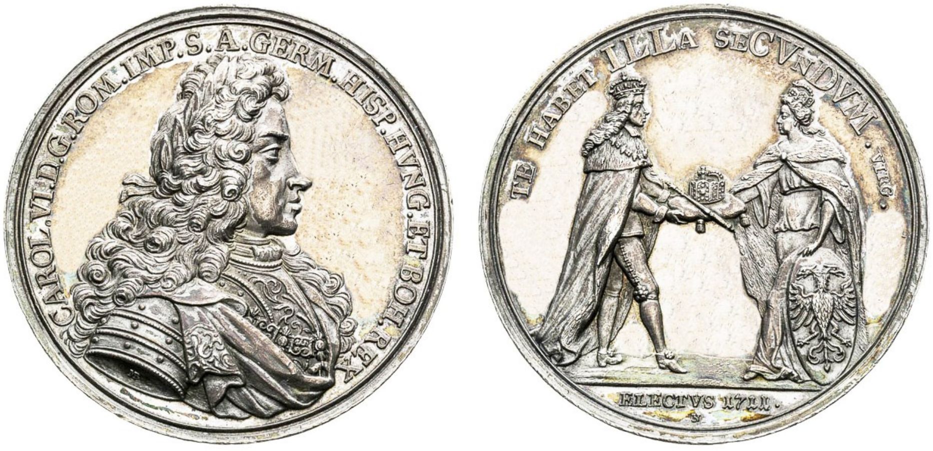
Size: 48-49 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Reign Medals
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Karl VI Kronungmedaille)

Variations: None known
Designer: Philipp Heinrich Muller
Manufacturer: Unknown
Number Issued: Unknown
Case: Unknown
Ribbon: None
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Karl VI Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1711

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt am Main in 1711

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is the image of Charles VI in armor with a victors wreath in his hair and wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece collar facing to the viewers right. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position as follows: **CAROL. VI D.G. ROM.IMP.S.A.GERM.HISP. HVNG. ET BOH.REX.** Translation: Charles VI with the grace of God Roman Emperor also German, Spanish, Hungarian and Bohemian King. On his shoulder at the seven o'clock position is the initial of the medalist: **M.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is a scene in which a crowned female and Charles VI wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece collar are holding a pillow on which rests the imperial crown and scepter. The female figure also holds a shield on which is the imperial eagle. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position as follows: **TE HABET ILLA SECVNDVM . VIRG.** Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a one line inscription as follows: **ELECTVS 1711.** Translation: Chosen 1711**.**

Weight: 29.7 grams

Size: 42-43 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designers: Martin Brunner and Georg Friedrich Nurnberger

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

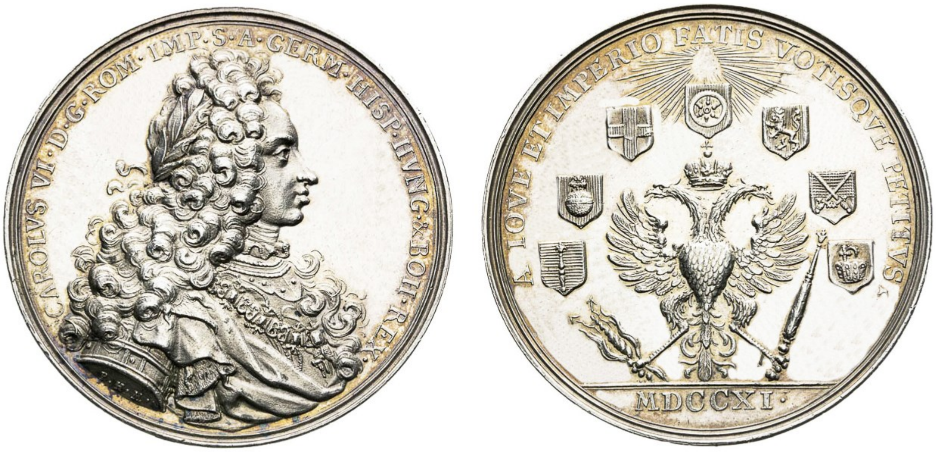
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Karl VI Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1711

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt am Main in 1711

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is the image of Charles VI in armor with a victors wreath in his hair and wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece collar facing to the viewers right. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position as follows: **CAROLVS. VI D.G. ROM.IMP.S.A.GERM.HISP. HVNG. & BOH.REX.** Translation: Charles VI with the grace of God Roman Emperor also German, Spanish, Hungarian and Bohemian King. On his shoulder at the seven o'clock position are the initials of the medalist: **P.H.M.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is the imperial eagle surrounded by seven coats of arms. Above the top coat of arms is the all seeing eye emitting rays. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position as follows: **A IOVE ET IMPERIO FATIS VOTISQVE PETIT VS.** Translation: From Jove and the importance of destiny the voices ask us. and the Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is the date **MDCCXI.** (1711).

Weight: 43.2 grams

Size: 48-49 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Philipp Heinrich Muller

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

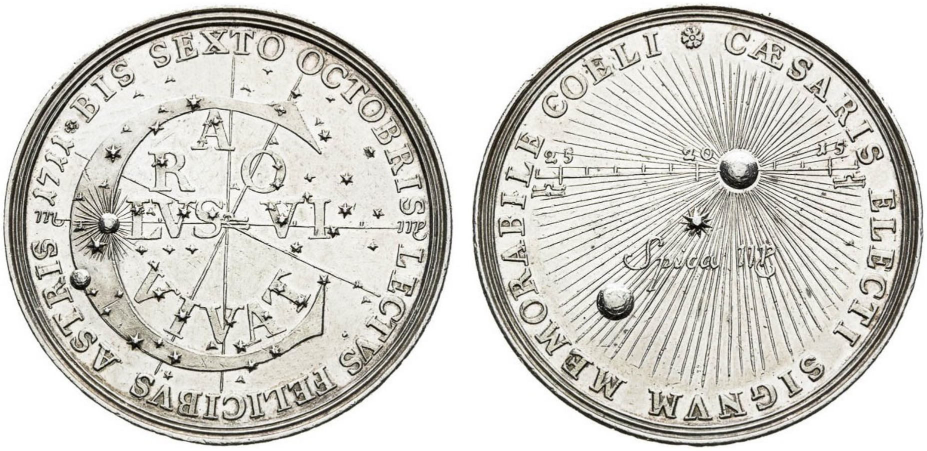
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Karl VI Kronungmedaille)


BIS SEXTO OCTOBRIS LECTVS FELICIBVS ASTRIS 1711
C A RO LVS VI VIVAT
CÆSARIS ELECTI SIGNVM MEMORABILE COELI
Spica 11 P.

Date Issued: 1711

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt am Main in 1711

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: The sun was in the Zodiac sign of Virgo, during the coronation of Charles VI.

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines in the center of the medal is a scene of a starry sky. Superimposed on the sky is inscribed **C/ A / RO / LVS VI / VIVAT.** The letter C is larger than the others Translation: Long live Charles VI. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting and ending at the 10 o'clock position as follows: **BIS SEXTO OCTOBRIS LECTVS FELICIBVS ASTRIS 1711.** Translation: On the sixth of October 1711 filled with happy stars. Between the start and end of the inscription is a rosette Before the date 1711 is the initial of the medalist: **M**.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines in the center of the medal is a scene in which the sun is emitting rays. Below and to the viewers left of the sun is the earth. Between the earth and the sun is a star. Horizontally there is a scale passing through the sun. From left to right on the scale are the numbers **25,20** and **15.** Between the star and the earth is inscribed in script: **Spica 11 P.** Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting and ending at the 12 o'clock position as follows: **CÆSARIS ELECTI SIGNVM MEMORABILE COELI.** Translation: A memorable sign from he heavens for the elected Caesar.

Weight: 37.5 grams

Size: 48-49 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Philipp Heinrich Muller

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

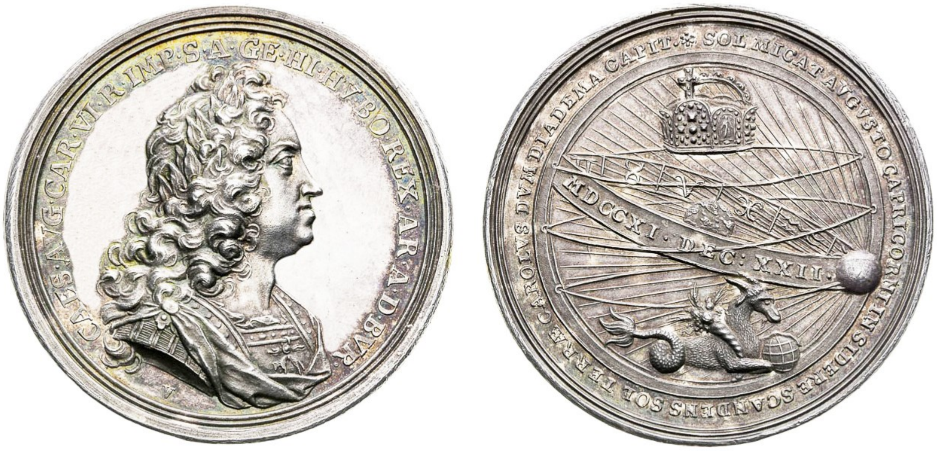
Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Emperor Charles VI Coronation Medal

(Kaiser Karl VI Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1711

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt am Main in 1711

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: The sun was in the Zodiac sign of Virgo, during the coronation of Charles VI.

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines in the center of the medal is the image of Charles VI in armor with a victors wreath in his hair and wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece facing to the viewers right. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position as follows: **CAES. AVG. CAR. VI. R. IMP.S.A. GE. HI. HV.BO. REX.AR. A. D.BVR.** Translation: Caeser Augustus Charles VI Roman Emperor also German, Spanish, Hungarian, Bohemian King Archduke of Austria, Duke of Burgundy. On his shoulder at the seven o'clock position is the initial of the medalist: **V.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines in the center of the medal is a scene in which the imperial crown rests above a network of lines. Below the crown in the center of the medal is a band with an orb at its right end and an inscription starting at the left as follows: **MDCCXI. DEC: XXII** (1711 December 12**)**. Below this inscribed band is a dragon holding a globe in its claws and a cornucopia in its right elbow. Around this scene are three fine raised lines. Between the outermost raised line and the edge of the medal is an inscription starting and ending at the 12 o'clock position as follows: **SOL MICAT AVGVSTO CAPRICORNIIN SIDERE SCANDLNS SOL TERRÆ CAROLVS DVM DIADEMA CAPIT.** Translation: The sun shines in August, in the constellation of Caoricorn , the earths sun shines, while Charles takes the diadem..

Weight: 43.7 grams

Size: 49-50 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Georg Wilhelm Vestner

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

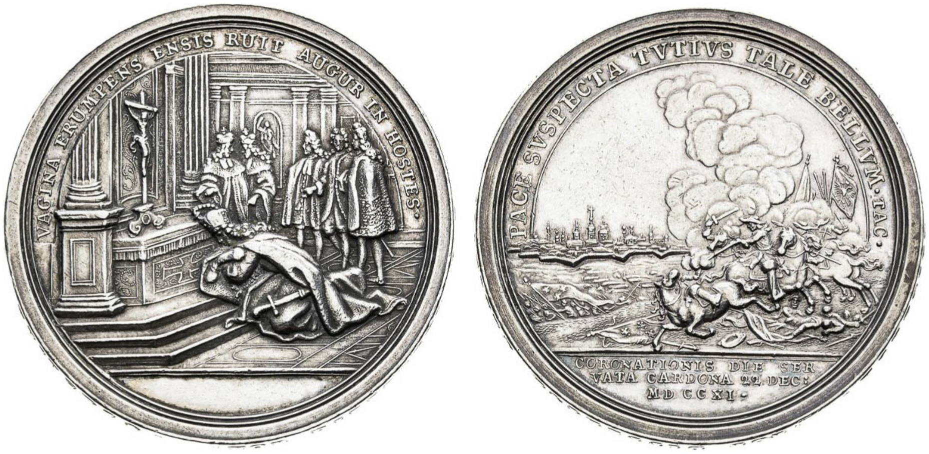
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Karl VI Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1711

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt am Main in 1711

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines in the center of the medal is a scene of Charles VI wearing the imperial crown and with a sword is kneeling in front of cross which is on a table in a church. To his right are five men, two of which are wearing crowns. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position as follows: **VAGINA ERUMPENS ENSIS AUGUR IN HOSTES.** Translation: A scabbard containing a foreign blade.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines in the center of the medal is a cavalry battle scene in the foreground. Behind the battle scene is a river and a city. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position as follows: **PACE SVSPECTA TVTIVS TALE BELLVM . TAC.** Translation: Peace is safer than war, Tacitus. Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a three line inscription as follows: **CORONATIONIS DIE SER / VATA CARDONA 22 DEC: / MDCCXI:** Translation: Coronation day occurred near Cardona on December 22, 1711**.**

Weight: 45.8 grams

Size: 49-50 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

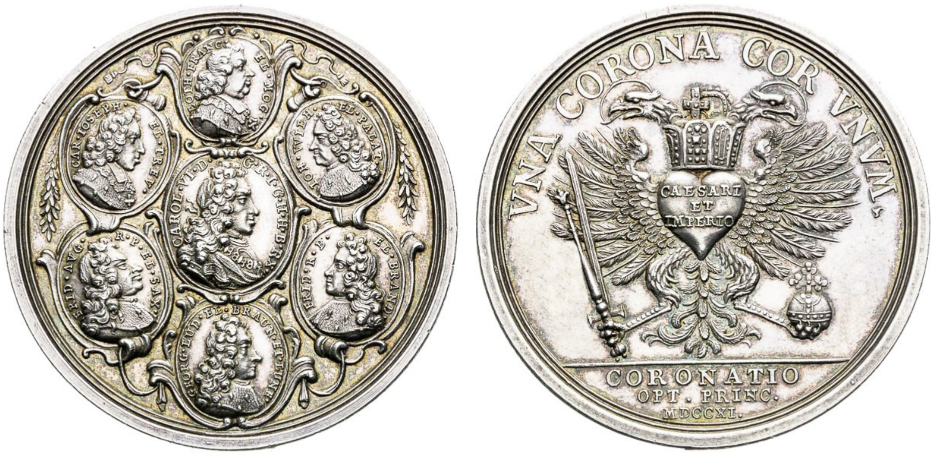
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Karl VI Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1711

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt am Main in 1711

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines in the center of the medal are seven oval medallions with portraits of the emperor and the electors. The center medallion is labeled **CAROL.D.G.R.I. G.H. H. B. RX**. The other six medallions clockwise from the top are labeled as follows: **OTH. FRANC EL MOG. / IOH. WIEH. EL. PALAT / FRID. R.B. EL. BRAND / GEORG. LUD. BRAUN. ET. LUNE. / FRID. AVG. R.P. EL.SAX. / CAR. IOSEPH. EL. TREV.** Around the oval medallions are decorative elements composed of floral boughs and ribbons.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines in the center of the medal is the imperial eagle with the imperial crown between its heads and a sword and scepter in its right claw And an orb in its right. On its breast is a heart with a three line inscription as follows: **CAESARI / ET / IMPERIO**. Translation: Caesar and emperor. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position as follows: **VNA CORONA COR VNVM.** Translation: One crown one heart. Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a three line inscription as follows: **CORONATIO / OPT.PRINC. / MDCCXI:** Translation: Coronation of the king 1711**.**

Weight: 43.8 grams

Size: 48-49 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Philipp Heinrich Muller

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

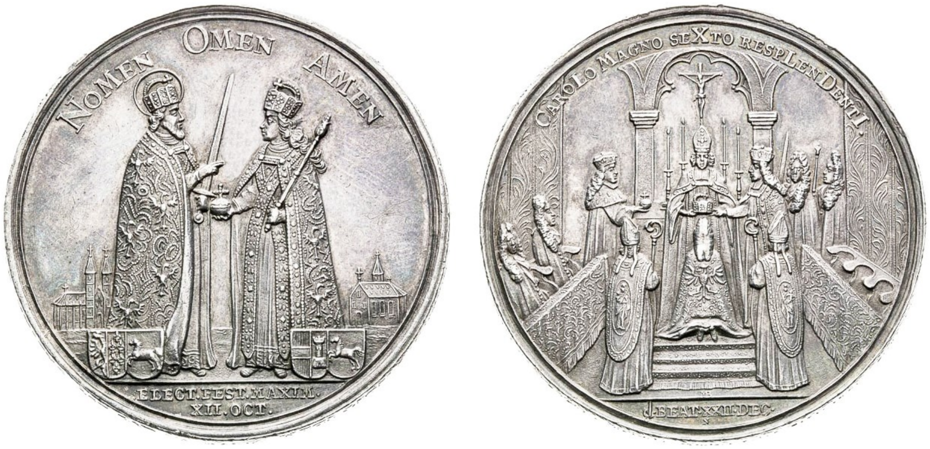
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Karl VI Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1711

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt am Main in 1711

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is a scene in which two male figures are facing each other. They are in formal regalia. The one on the viewers left wears a crown with a halo around it and is presenting a sword to the one on the viewers right The one on the right wears the imperial crown and holds an orb in his right hand and a scepter in his left. By the feet of each are two coats of arms. Behind them is a city scape. Near the edge of the medal starting at the 10 o'clock position and ending at the two o'clock position is an inscription as follows: **NOMEN OMEN AMEN.** Translation: Name omen amen. Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a two line inscription as follows: **ELECT. MAXIM / XII.OCT:** Translation: Elected Maxim 12 October**.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal a coronation scene in which a bishop in a religious setting is placing the crown on the head of a kneeling Charles VI . On the viewers right in the background are two male figures one holding a sword and the other a scepter. In the foreground on the right is a male figure assisting in the holding of the crown and a male figure facing the emperor holding a crozier. On the left is a standing male figure holding an orb and another as on the right holding a crozier with an additional two male figures seated in a pew. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the 10 o'clock position and ending at the two o'clock position as follows: **CAROLO MAGNO SEXTO RESPLENDENTI.** Translation: The splendid Charles the sixth the great. Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is an inscription as follows: **BEAT. XXII. DEC:** Translation: Selected 22 December**.**

Weight: 29.7 grams

Size: 43-44 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designers: Georg Friedrich Nurnberger and Martin Brunner

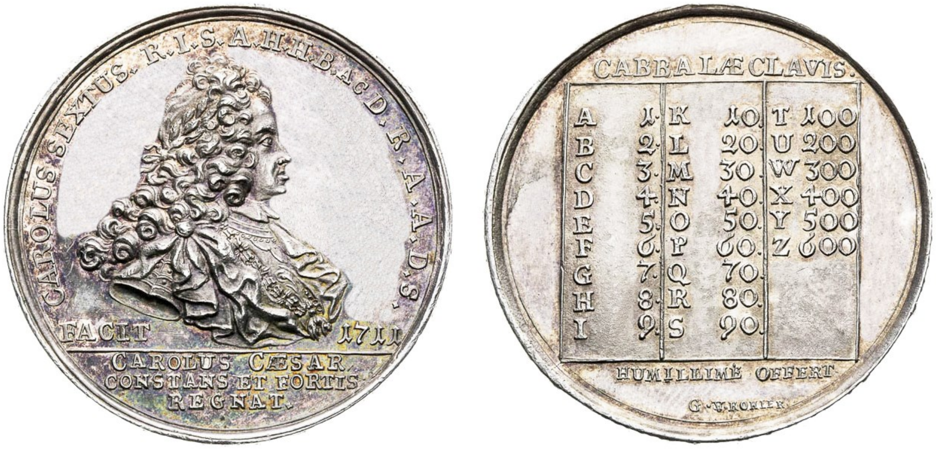
Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Reign Medals
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Karl VI Kronungmedaille)

Case: Unknown
Ribbon: None
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Charles VI Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Karl VI Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1711

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt am Main in 1711

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is the image of Charles VI in armor with a victors wreath in his hair and wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece collar facing to the viewers right. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position as follows: **CAROLUS . SEXTUS. R. I.S.A. H. H. B. ACD. R. A. A. D. S.** Translation: Charles VI Roman Emperor also, Spanish, Hungarian, Bohemian Archduke king of Austria, and Germany. Below his shoulder at the eight o'clock position is the word **FACIT** and near his chest at the four o'clock position is the date **1711.** Translation: Commencing in 1711. Below the emperor is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a three line inscription as follows: **CAROLUS CÆSAR / CONSTANS ET FORTIS / REGNAT:** Translation: Charles Caesar reigns consistently and strongly**.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is a document in three vertical columns. Column one reads as follows: **A 1. / B 2./ C 3./ D 4./ E 5./ F 6./ G 7./ H 8./ I 9.** Column two reads as follows: **K 10. / L 20./ M 30./ N 40./ O 50./ P 60./ Q 70./ R 80./ S 90.** Column three reads as follows: **T 100. / U 200./ W 300./ X 400./ Y 500./ Z 600.** Above the document is an inscription as follows: **CABRA LÆ CLAVIS.** Below the document is an inscription as follows: **HUMILLIME OFFERT.** Translation: Humbly offers. Below this inscription is the name of the medalist: **G.V. KOHLER**

Weight: 15.3 grams

Size: 38-39 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

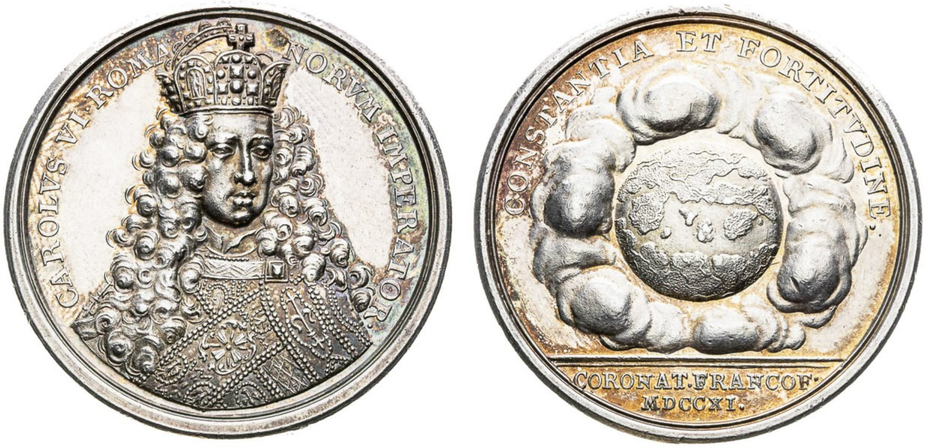
Designers: Obverse: Johann Kittel, Reverse: Gottfried Kohler

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown
Case: Unknown
Ribbon: None
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Emperor Charles VI Coronation Medal

(Kaiser Karl VI Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1711

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt am Main in 1711

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: Constantia et Fortitudine was the motto of Charles VI Reign

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is the image of Charles VI in ceremonial dress wearing the imperial crown facing slightly to the viewers right. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position as follows: **CAROLUS . VI. ROMA. NORVM IMPERATOR.** Translation: Charles VI Emperor of new Rome. Below his shoulder at the eight o'clock position is the word **FACIT** and near his chest at the four o'clock position is the date **1711.** Translation: Commencing in 1711. Below the emperor is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a three line inscription as follows: **CAROLUS CÆSAR / CONSTANS ET FORTIS / REGNAT:** Translation: Charles Caesar reigns consistently and strongly**.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line on a plain field in the center of the medal is a globe. Around the globe are clouds. Around the clouds is an inscription starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position as follows: **CONSTANTIA ET FORTITVDINE.** Translation: With fidelity and strength**.** Below the globe and clouds is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a two line inscription as follows: **CORONAT. FRANCOF / MDCCXI.** Translation: Corionation Frankfurt 1711.

Weight: 21.8 grams

Size: 37-38 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Johann Michael Hoffmann

Manufacturer: Unknown

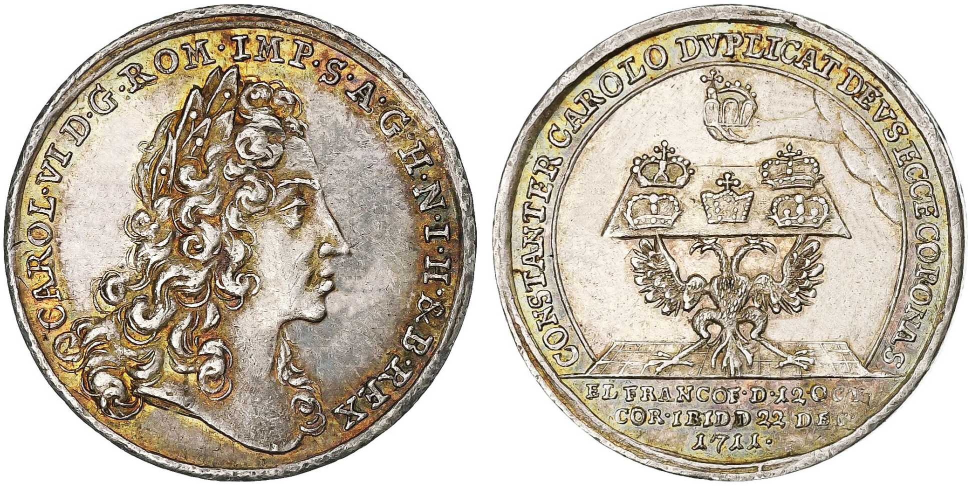
Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown
Ribbon: None
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Emperor Charles VI Coronation Medal

(Kaiser Karl VI Kronungmedaille)


CAROL·VI·D·G·ROM·IMP·S·A·G·H·N·I·H·&·B·REX
CONSTANTER CAROLO DVPLICAT DEVS ECCE CORONAS
EL·FRANCOF·D·12·OCT·
COR·IBIDD 22 DEC
1711·

Date Issued: 1711

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt am Main in 1711

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the image of Charles VI with a victors wreath in his hair facing to the viewers right. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position as follows: **CAROL.VI.D.G.ROM.IMP.S.A.G.H.N.I.I.H.& B. REX.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is a scene in which a table composed of an imperial eagle and flat top on which are five crowns rests on a tile floor. Above the table top is an arm emerging from a cloud holding the imperial crown. Around the scene is a fine raised line. Between the raised line and the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position as follows: **CONSTANTER CAROLO DVPLICAT DEVS ECCE CORONAS EL FRANCOF. D. 12 .OCT.IBIDD 22 DECE 1711.**

Weight: 6.2 grams

Size: 25.1 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

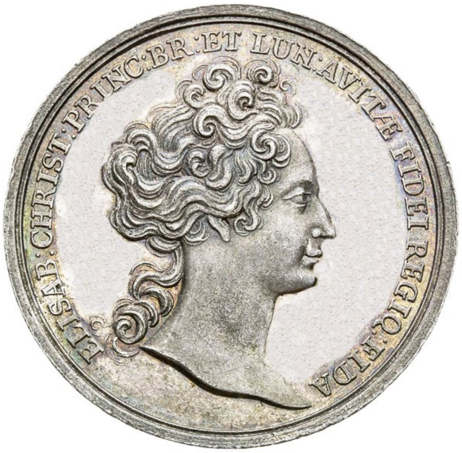
Ribbon: None

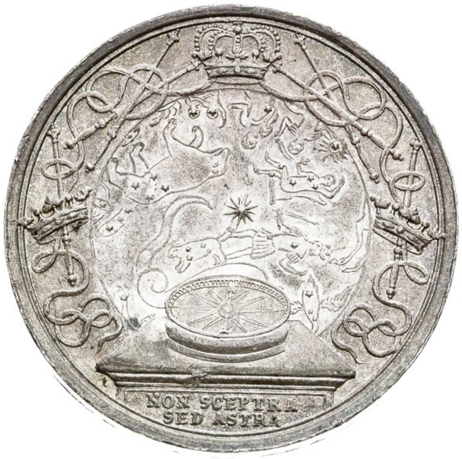
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Empress Elisabeth Christine Coronation Medal

(Kaiserin Elisabeth Christine Kronungmedaille)





Date Issued: 1711

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Elisabeth Christine as the Empress of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt am Main in 1711

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is the image of Elisabeth Christine facing to the viewers right. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position as follows: **ELISAB : CHRIST: PRINC : BR : ET LUN. AVITÆ FIDEI REGIQ: FIDA.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is a sky full of constellations with a star in the center. Around the sky scene is a fine raised line. Between the line and the edge of the medal are three crowns and six scepters. There is also a series of cords. At the bottom of the scene is a desk on which is resting a compass. The desk is inscribed with a two line inscription as follows: **NON SCEPTRA / SED ASTRA.** Translation: No scepters but stars**.** Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is the date **MDCCXI** (1711)**.**

Weight: 29.1 grams

Size: 30-40 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Benedikt Richter

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

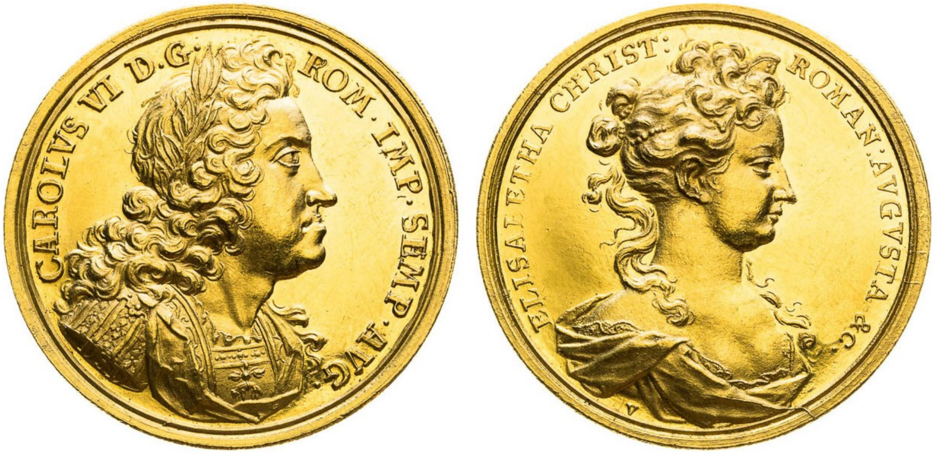
Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Empress Elisabeth Christine Coronation Medal

(Kaiserin Elisabeth Christine Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1711

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Elisabeth Christine as the Empress of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt am Main in 1711

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is the image of Chales VI in armor facing to the viewers right. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position as follows: **CAROLVS VI D.G. ROM.IMP.DEMP.AVG.** Translation: Charles VI with the grace of God Roman Emperor and always august.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal is the image of Elisabeth Christine facing to the viewers right. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position as follows: **ELISABETHA : CHRIST: ROMAN: AVGVSTA & C.** Below the empress shoulder is the initial of the medalist: **V.**

Weight: 20.8 grams

Size: 32-33 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Gold

Variations: None known

Designers: Georg Wilhelm Vestner and Daniel Sigismund Dockler

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

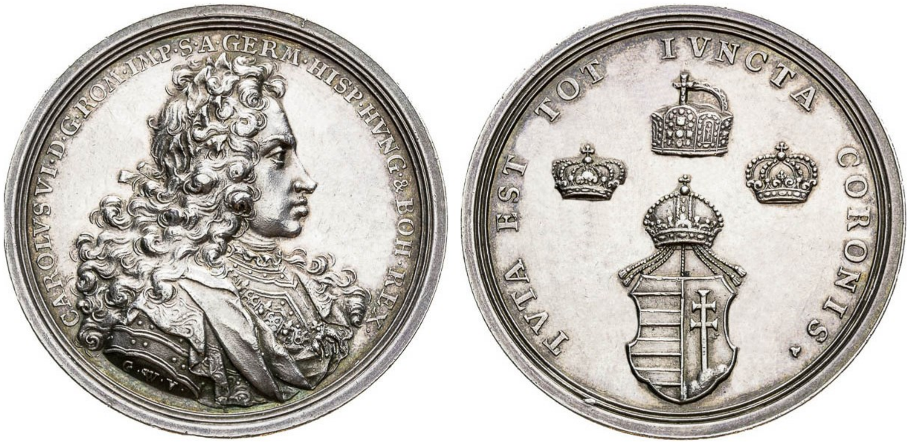
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Emperor Charles VI Hungarian Coronation Medal

(Ungarische Krönungsmedaille von Kaiser Karl VI.)


CAROLVS VI·D·G·ROM·IMP·S·A·GERM·HISP·HVNG·&·BOH·REX

TVTA EST TOT IVNCTA CORONIS.

Date Issued: 1712

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI as the Apostolic king of Hungary in Pressburg.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines is the bust of Emperor Charles VI with long curling hair, wearing armor and the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece, facing to the viewer's right. Around the upper half of the medal near the rim is inscribed: **CAROLVS VI. D: G ROM. IMP. S. A. GERM.HISP. HVNG. & &BOH. REX.** On the emperors shoulder at the six o'clock position are the initials of the medalist: **G.W.V.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines in the center of the medal on a plain field are three crowns over the crowned coat of arms of Hungary. The crowns are the Austrian crown, Bohemian crown and the Roman imperial crown. Around the edge of the medal starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position which reads: **TVTA EST TOT IVNCTA CORONIS.** Translation: There are so many crowns. Below the podium is an exergue with a raised line at the tope within which is a second inscription in two lines: **CORONAT. FRANCO / MDCCXI.**

Weight: 29.3 grams

Size: 44-45 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Georg Wilhelm Vestner

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

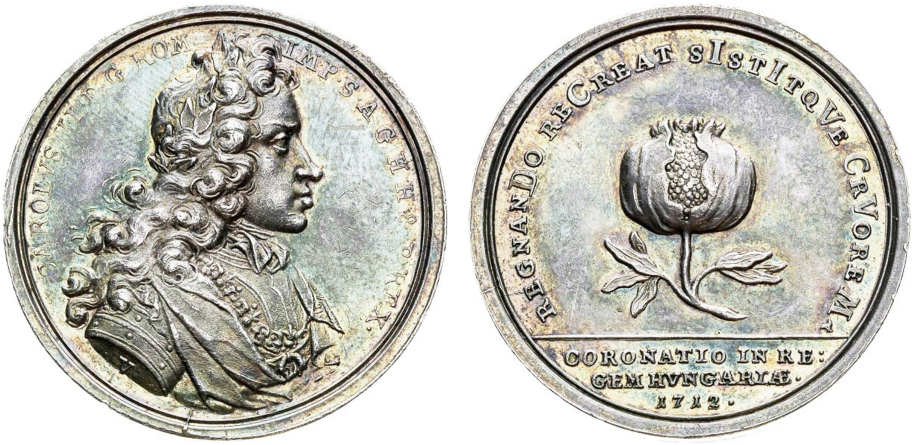
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Hungarian Coronation Medal
(Ungarische Krönungsmedaille)



Date Issued: 1712

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI as the Apostolic king of Hungary

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line is the bust of Emperor Charles VI with long curling hair, wearing armor and the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece, facing to the viewer's right. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is an inscription as follows: **CAROLVS VI. D: G ROM. IMP. S. A. G H H ? ? REX.** On the emperors shoulder at the six o'clock position are the initial of the medalist: **V.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal on a plain field is a partially pealed pomegranate. Around the edge of the medal starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position which reads: **REGNANDO RECREAT SISTITQVE CRVOREM.** Translation: By reigning he recrates and stops the bleeding. Below the podium is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a three line inscription as follows: **CORONATIO IN RE: / GEM HVNGARIÆ. / 1712.** Translation: Coronation in the kingdom of Hungary

Weight: 15 grams

Size: 32.3 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: George Wilhelm Vestner

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

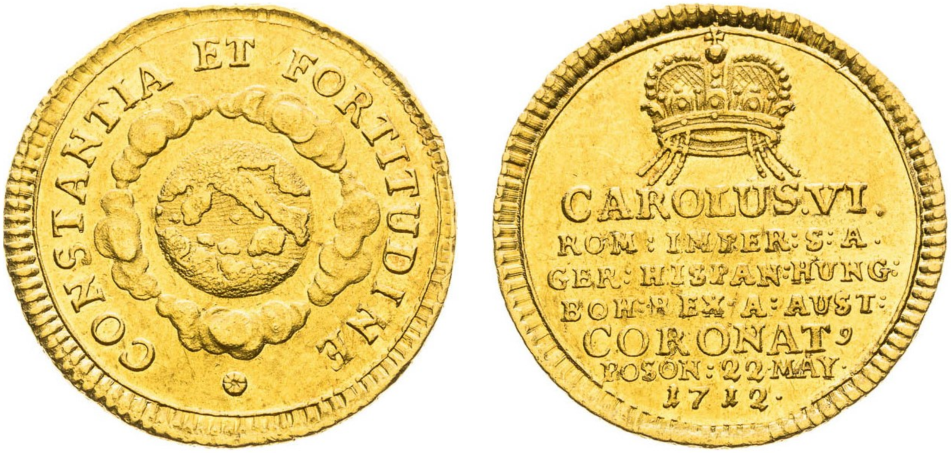
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Hungarian Coronation Medal
(Böhmische Krönungsmedaille)


CONSTANTIA ET FORTITUDINE
CAROLUS.VI.
ROM: IMPER: S: A.
GER: HISPAN: HUNG:
BOH: REX. A: AUST:
CORONAT9
POSON: 22. MAY.
1712.

Date Issued: 1712 **Gold Medal**

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI as the Apostolic king of Hungary

Classes or Types: Two: Gold Medal and Silver Medal

Interesting Facts: Constantia et Fortitudine was the motto of Charles VI Reign

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised notched rim

Obverse: Inside a raised notched rim on a plain field in the center of the medal is a globe. Around it are clouds. Around the clouds is an inscription starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position as follows: **CONSTANTIA ET FORTITUDINE.** Translation: With fidelity and strength**.** Below the clouds at the six o'clock position is a decorative element.

Reverse: Inside a raised notched rim on a plain field in the upper half of the medal is the Bohemian crown. Below the crown is a seven line inscription as follows: **CAROLUS. VI. / ROM: IMP: S. A. / GER: HISPAN: HUNG: / BOH: REX. A: AUST: / CORONAT: / 9 : /POSON 22. MAY. /1712.**

Weight:
- Gold Medal: 2.6 grams
- Silver Medal: 1.4– 2.1 grams

Size: 19-26 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Gold and silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Johann Michael Hoffmann

Manufacturer: The Vienna Hauptmunzamt (Mint)

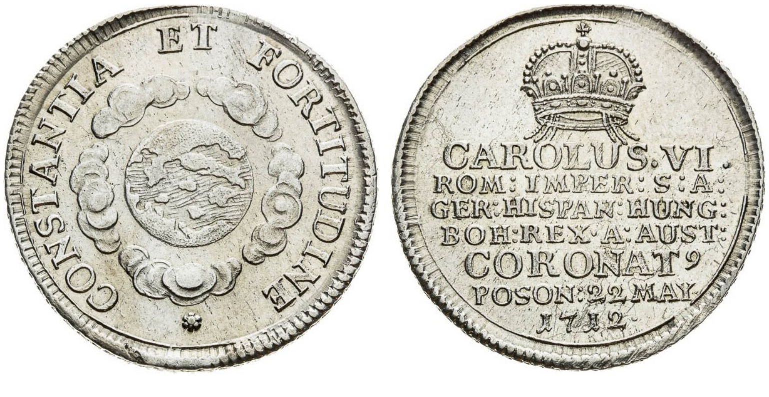
Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

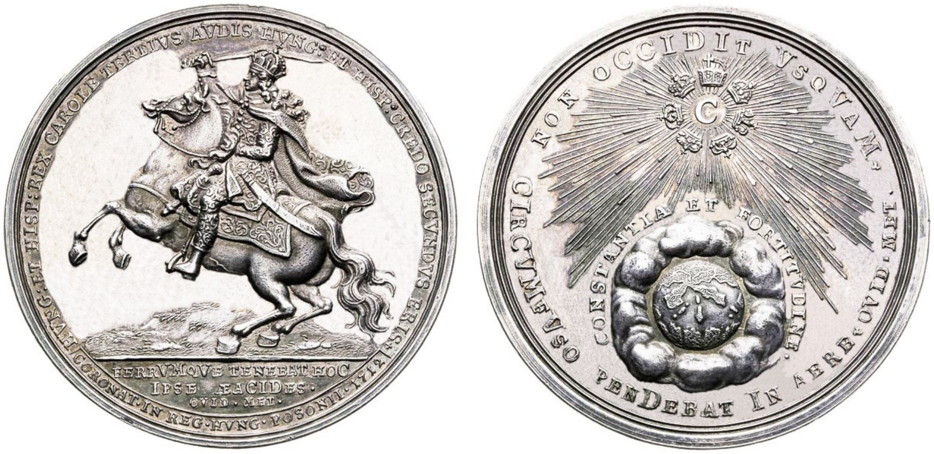
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known


CONSTANTIA ET FORTITUDINE
CAROLUS.VI.
ROM: IMPER: S: A:
GER: HISPAN: HUNG:
BOH: REX. A: AUST:
CORONAT9
POSON: 22. MAY.
1712.

Silver Medal

Reign Medals
Hungarian Coronation Medal
(Böhmische Krönungsmedaille)



Date Issued: 1712

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI as the Apostolic king of Hungary

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: Constantia et Fortitudine was the motto of Charles VI Reign

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised notched rim

Obverse: Inside a raised notched rim with two additional raised lines in the center of the medal is the image of the emperor on horseback wearing a crown and with a raised sword in his right hand, facing to the viewers left. Around the edge of the medal is a two part inscription. He upper part starts at the eight o'clock position and ends at the four o'clock position as follows: **HVNG: ET HISP: REX CAROLE. TERTIVS AVDIS HVNG: ET. HISP: CREDO SECVNDVS ERIS.** He lower part starts at the eight o'clock position and ends at the four o'clock position as follows: **CORONAT. IN REG. HVNG. POSONII. 1712.** Translation: Coronation in the county of Pozsony in Hungary. Below the scene of the emperor on horseback is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a three line inscription as follows: **FERRVMOVE TENEBAT HOC / IPSE / ÆACIDES / OVID. MET**

Reverse: Inside a raised notched rim with two additional raised lines in the center of the medal is the letter C surrounded by seven crowns. Behind them are rays. Below the rays is a globe surrounded by clouds. Above the clouds is inscribed **CONSTANTIA ET FORTITUDINE.** Translation: With fidelity and strength. Around the edge of the medal is a two part inscription. He upper part starts at the 10 o'clock position and ends at the two o'clock position as follows: **NON OCCIDIT VSOVAM.** Translation: It does not kill you. The lower part starts at the nine o'clock position and ends at the three o'clock position as follows: **CIRCVMEVSO PENDERAT IN AERE. OVID MET.** Translation: It was transmitted by the air. Ovid Met.

Weight: 45.5 grams

Size: 48-49 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

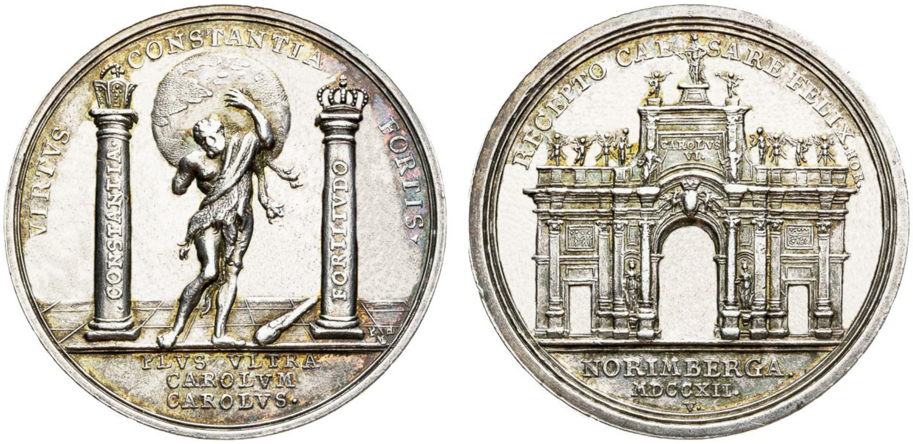
Case: Unknown

- **Ribbon:** None
- **Attachments:** None
- **Miniature:** None known

Reign Medals

Nuremberg Homage Medal

(Nurnberg Ehrenmedaille)



Date Issued: 1712

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the homage of Nuremberg to Charles VI as the Roman Emperor.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: Constantia et Fortitudine was the motto of Charles VI Reign

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line is the image of Atlas holding the world up on his shoulders. On either side of him is a crowned piler. The one on the viewers left has the imperial crown and is inscribed **CONSTANTIA.** Translation: Fidelity. The one on the viewers right has the Austrian crown and is inscribed **FORTITVDOA.** Translation: Strength. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is inscribed: **VIRTVS CONSTANTIA FORTIS.** Translation: Virtue is the consistency of strength. To the viewers right of the base of the right piller are the initials of the medalist: **P. H M.** Below the central scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a three line inscription as follows: **PLVS VLTRA / CAROLVM / CAROLVS.** Translation: More than Charles Charles.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines on a plain field is a scene of a triumphal monument inscribed **CAROLVS VI.** Above the monument near the edge of the medal is an inscription that starts at the 10 o'clock position and ends at the two o'clock position which reads as follows: **RECEPTO CAESARE FELIX. HOR**. Translation: Receive Caesar's favor. Below the central scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a two line inscription as follows: **NORIMBERGA. / MDCCXII.** Translation: Nuremberg 1712. Below the inscription is the initial of the medalist **V.**

Weight: 29,6 grams

Size: 44-45 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designers: Obverse: Philipp Heinrich Muller and reverse: Wilhelm Vestner

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

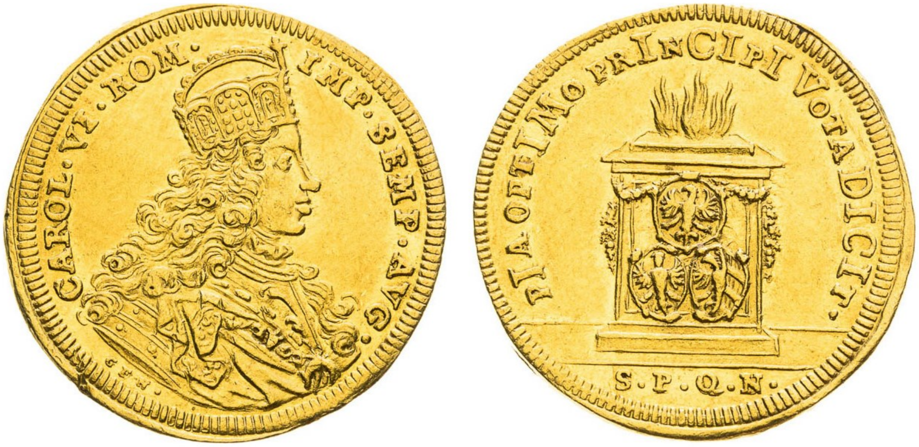
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Nuremberg Homage Medal
(Nurnberg Ehrenmedaille)



Gold Medal

Date Issued: 1712

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the homage of Nuremberg to Charles VI as the Roman Emperor.

Classes or Types: Two: Gold Medal and Silver Medal

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised and notched rim

Obverse: Inside a raised and notched rim is the bust of emperor Charles VI with long curling hair, in armor and wearing the imperial crown facing to the viewers right. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is inscribed: **CAROL. VI. ROM.IMP.SEMP.AVG.** Translation: Charles VI Roman emperor also Augustus. Below the emperor's shoulder at the seven o'clock position are the initials of the medalist: **G F N.**

Reverse: Inside a raised and notched rim on a plain field a scene of a flaming monument with three coats of arms. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription that starts at the eight o'clock position and ends at the four o'clock position which reads as follows: **PIA OPTIMO PRINCIPI DICIT.** Translation: Pious vows are said by the great prince . Below the central scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which are the letters: **S.P.Q.N.**

Weight:
- Gold Medal: 3.4 grams
- Silver Medal: 2.8 grams

Size: 22-24 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Gold and silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Georg Friedrich Nurnberger

Manufacturer: Unknown

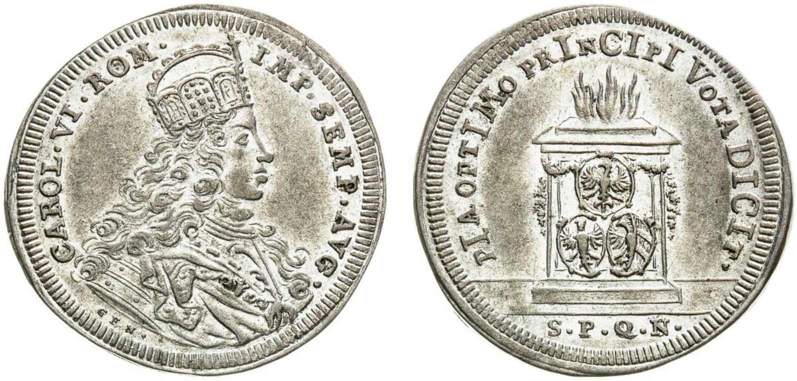
Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

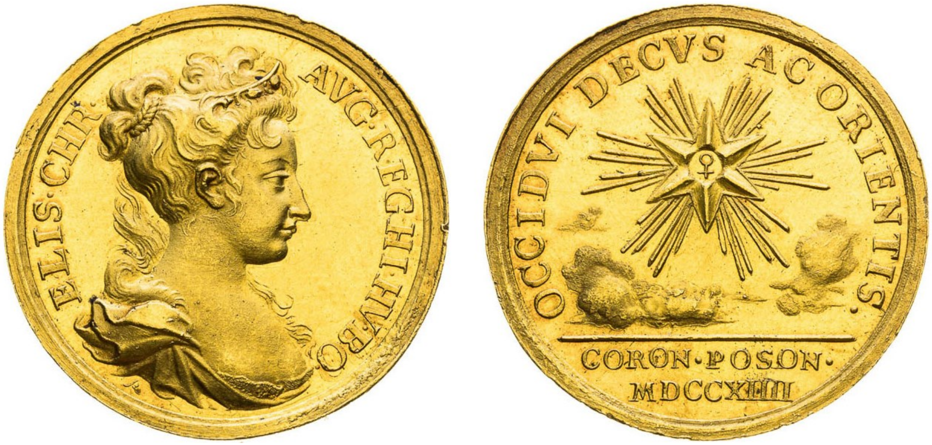
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known



Silver Medal

Reign Medals
Coronation of the Hungarian Queen Commemorative Medal
(Gedenkmedaille zur Krönung der ungarischen Königin)



Gold Medal

Date Issued: 1714

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Elisabeth Christine as the Apostolic queen of Hungary in Pressburg.

Classes or Types: Two: Gold Medal and Silver Medal

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line is the bust of Empress Elisabeth Christine facing to the viewer's right. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position is inscribed: **ELIS. CHER AVG.REGHI HV.BO.** Translation: Elisabeth Christine queen Hungary Bohemia. Below the empress shoulder is the initial of the medalist in script: **R**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal on a plain field is a star with an ankh in the center emitting rays. Below it are clouds. Around the edge of the medal starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position which reads: **OCCIDVI DECVS AC ORIENTIS.** Translation: West and east. Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a two line inscription as follows: **CORON. POSON. / MDCCIIII.** Translation: Coronation Poson (Pressburg) 1714

Weight:
- Gold Medal: 13.9 grams
- Silver Medal: 11.9 grams

Size: 29-30 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Gold

Variations: None known

Designer: Benedikt Richter

Manufacturer: Unknown

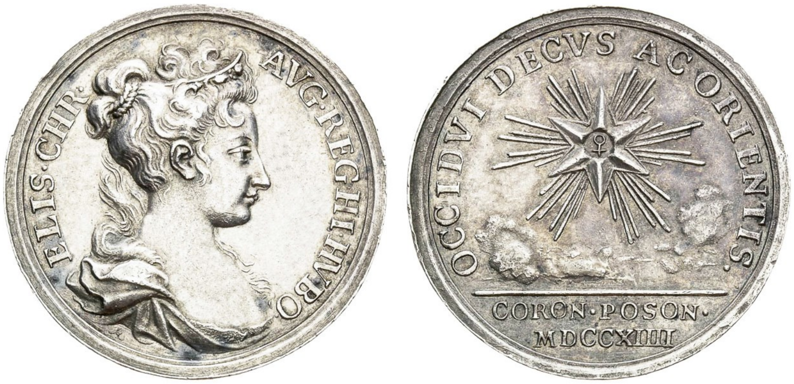
Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

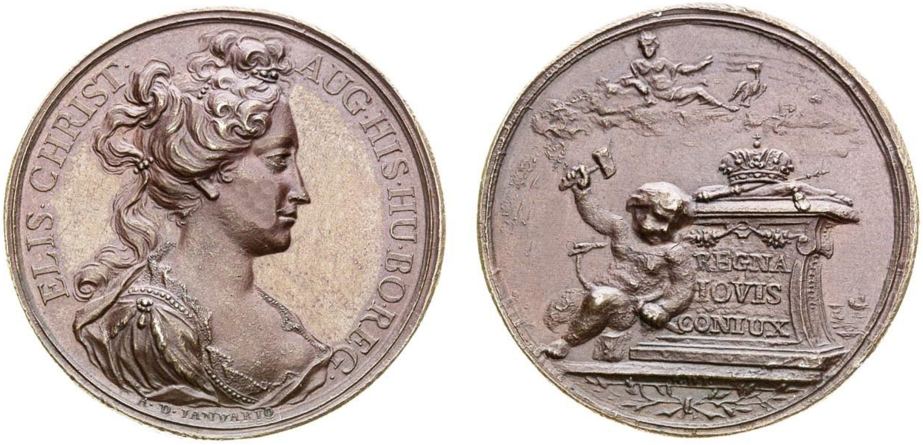


Silver Medal

Reign Medals

Coronation of the Hungarian Queen Commemorative Medal

(Gedenkmedaille zur Krönung der ungarischen Königin)



Date Issued: 1714

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Elisabeth Christine as the Apostolic queen of Hungary in Pressburg.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line is the bust of Empress Elisabeth Christine facing to the viewer's right. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position is inscribed: **ELIS. CHRIST AUG.HIS HU.BO.REG** Translation: Elisabeth Christine August ? Hungarian Bohemian Queen. Below the empress shoulder at the six o'clock position is the name of the medalist: **A.D.IANVARIO.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal on a plain field is a scene in which a god and eagle are in the clouds overlooking a cherub engraving a monument on which rests a crown and scepter. The engraving reads: **REGINA / IOVIS / CONIUX**. Translation: Queen, wife of Jupiter. Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which are laurel boughs tied together with a bow.

Weight: 21.6 grams

Size: 36-37 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Copper

Variations: None known

Designer: A.D. Januario

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

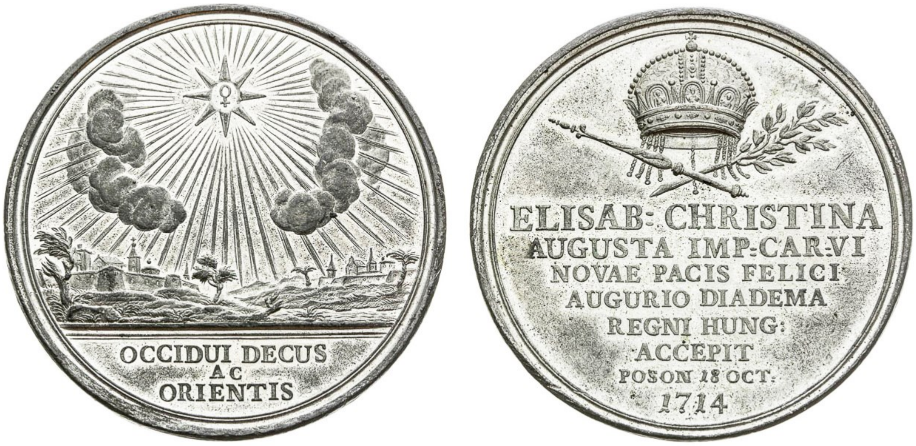
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Coronation of the Hungarian Queen Commemorative Medal
(Gedenkmedaille zur Krönung der ungarischen Königin)



Date Issued: 1714

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Elisabeth Christine as the Apostolic queen of Hungary in Pressburg.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal on a plain field is a star with an ankh in the center emitting rays. Below it on either side are clouds. Below the clouds is a cityscape. Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a three line inscription as follows: **OCCIDUI DECUS / AC / ORIENTS.** Translation: The glory of west and east.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line on a plain field in the upper half of the medal is the Hungarian crown below which is a scepter and laurel bough crossed. Below the crown is an eight line inscription as follows: **ELISAB = CHRISTINA / AUGUSA IMP=CAR=VI / NOVAE PACIS FELICI / AUGURIO DIADEMA / REGNI HUNG / ACCEPIT / POSON 18 OCT / 1714.** Translation: Elisabeth Christine August Empress of Charles VI as a sign of a new and happy peace received the crown of the kingdom of Hungary on 18 October 1714.

Weight: 47.3 grams

Size: 57-58 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Pewter

Variations: None known

Designer: Daniel Warou

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

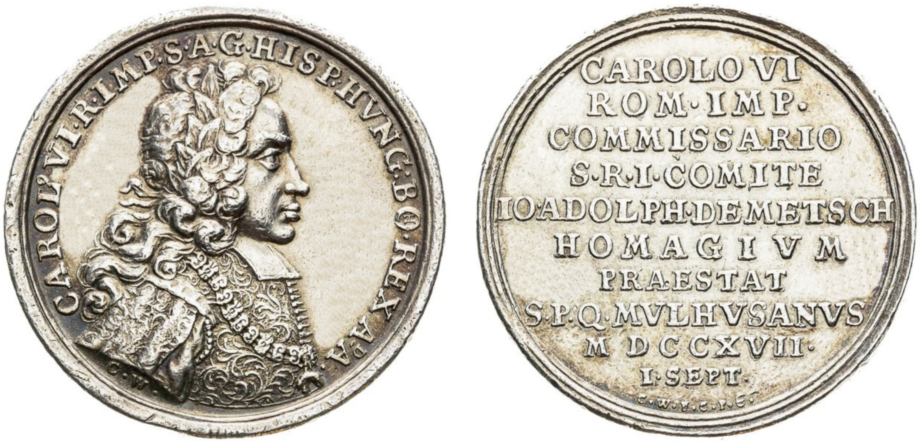
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Nordhausen Homage Medal
(Nordhausen Ehrenmedaille)



Date Issued: 1717

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the homage of Nordhausen to Charles VI as the Roman Emperor.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line is the bust of Emperor Charles VI in armor and wearing the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece facing to the viewer's right. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is inscribed: **CAROL VI. R. IMP.S.A. G. HISP. HVNG. BO. REX.ADA.** Translation: Charles VI Roman emperor also Spanish, Hungarian, Bohemian King, ?. On the emperors shoulder at the seven o'clock position are the initials of the medalist: **C.W.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines on a plain field is a 10 line inscription as follows: **CAROLO VI / ROM. IMP. / COMMISSARIO / S.R.I.COMITE / IO.ADOLPH.DEMETSCH / HOMAGIVM / PRAESTAT / S.P.Q. MVLHVSANVS / MDCCXVII. / I. SEPT**. Below the inscription is the following letters: **C.W.?. C.P.E.**

Weight: 14.1 grams

Size: 32-33 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Christian Wermuth

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

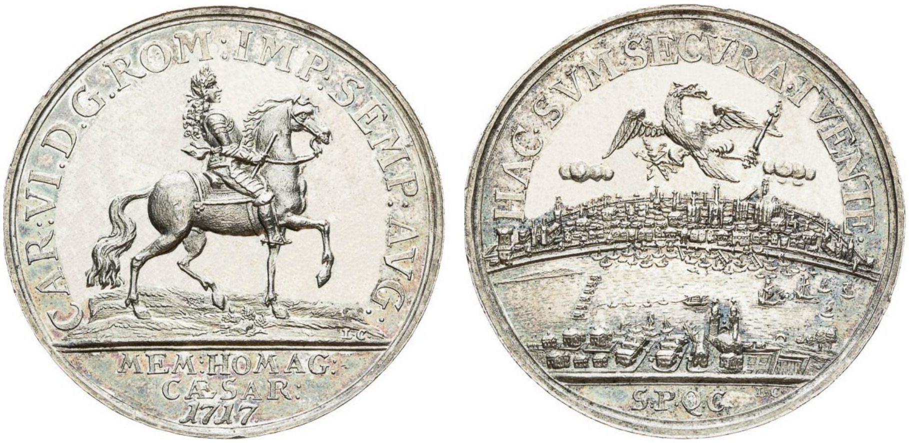
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Cologne Homage Medal
(Koln Ehrenmedaille)



Date Issued: 1717

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the homage of Cologne to Charles VI as the Roman Emperor.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line is the image of Emperor Charles VI in armor and with a baton in his right hand on horseback facing to the viewer's right. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is inscribed: **CAR: VI. D.G. ROM. IMP.SEMP.AVG.** Translation: Charles VI with the grace of God Roman emperor also Augustus. Below the image of the emperor on horseback is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a three line inscription as follows: **MEM: HOMAG: / CÆSAR: / 1717.** Translation: Commemorating the Homage to Caesar 1717.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line is a scene in which an eagle with a scepter in its left claw and lightning bolts in its right flies over Cologne. There are two clouds below the eagle. Below the image of the city is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is an inscription as follows: **S:P.Q.C.** Just above the right top line of the exergue are the initials of the medalist: **LC.**

Weight: 37.3 grams

Size: 46-47 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Gabriel II. Le Clerc

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

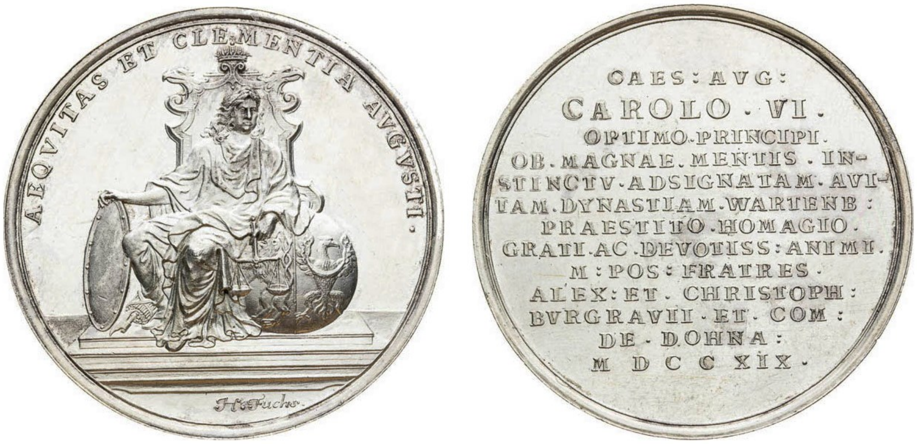
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Wartenberg Homage Medal
(Wartenberg Ehrenmedaille)


AEQVITAS ET CLEMENTIA AVGVSTI.
H.Fuchs
CAES: AVG:
CAROLO . VI .
OPTIMO.PRINCIPI.
OB. MAGNAE. MENTIS . IN-
STINCTV.ADSIGNATAM. AVI-
TAM.DYNASTIAM.WARTENB:
PRAESTITO.HOMAGIO.
GRATI.AC.DEVOTISS: ANIMI.
M: POS: FRATRES.
ALEX: ET. CHRISTOPH:
BVRGRAVII. ET. COM:
DE . DOHNA:
M D C C XIX.

Date Issued: 1719

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the homage of Wartenberg to Charles VI as the Roman Emperor.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line is the image of Emperor Charles VI seated on a throne above which is a crown. His right hand is resting on a shield. His left hand holds a scale. Behind him is another shield with a coat of arms. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is inscribed: **AEQVITAS ET CLEMENTIA AVGVSTI.** Translation: The justice and clemency of Augustus. Below the image of the seated emperor is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is the name of the medalist: **H. Fuchs.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line is a thirteen line inscription as follows: **CAES: AVG: / CAROLO. VI / OPTIMO. PRINCIPI. / OB. MAGNAE. MENTIS . IN- / STINCTV. ADSIGNATAM. AVI- / TAM. DYNASTIAM. WARTENE : / PRAESTITO. HOMAGIO. / GRATI. AC. DEVOYISS: ANIMI. / M : POS: FRATRES. / ALEX : ET. CHROSTOPH: / BVRGRAVII. ET . COM : / DE. DOHNA : / MDCCXIX**

Weight: 59.1 grams

Size: 55-56 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Hieronymus Fuchs

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

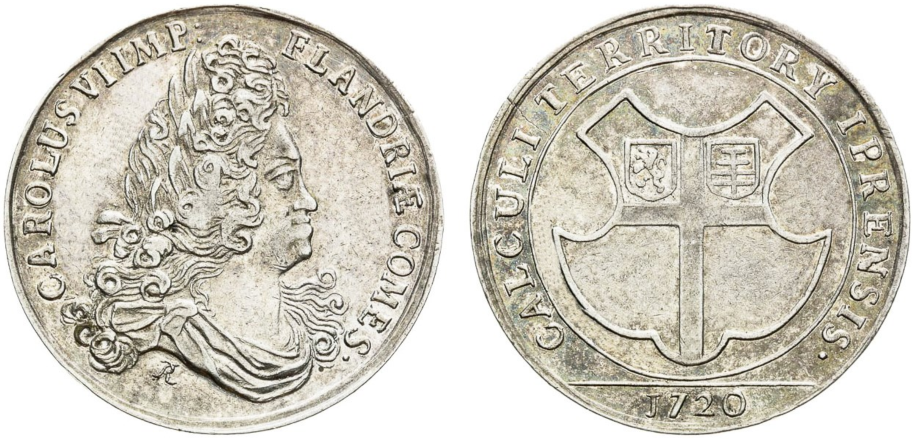
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Ypers Homage Medal
(Ypern Ehrenmedaille)



Date Issued: 1719

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the homage of Ypers in Flanders to Charles VI as the Roman Emperor.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line is the bust of Emperor Charles VI with long flowing hair and a victors wreath. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the eight o’clock position and ending at the four o’clock position is inscribed: **CAROLUS VI IMP FLANDRIE COMES.** Translation: Charles VI king, count of Flanders. Below the image of Charles VI is the initial of the medalist in script: **R.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal on a plain field is the coat of arms of Ypres. Surrounding the coat of arms is a fine raised line Between the raised line and the edge of the medal is an inscription starting in the seven o’clock position and ending at the four o’clock position as follows: **CALCUI I TERRITORY IPRENSIS.** Below the image of the city is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is an inscription as the date: **1720.**

Weight: 6.4 grams

Size: 30-31 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Philipp III. Louis Roettiers

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

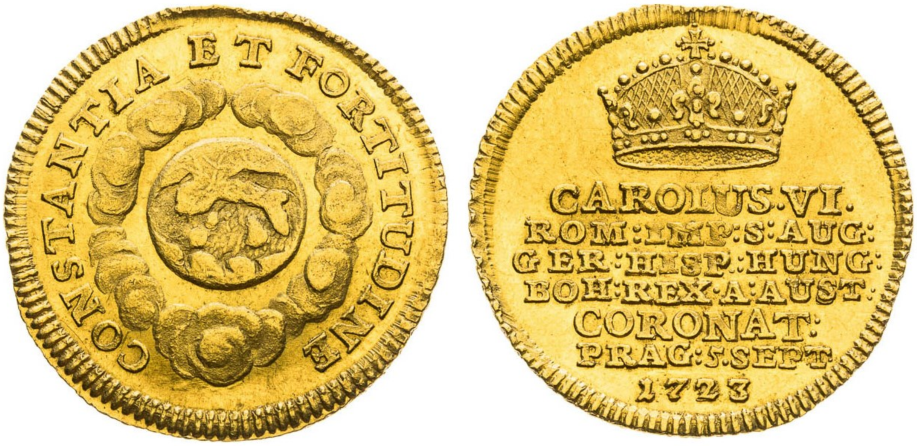
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Bohemian Coronation Medal
(Böhmische Krönungsmedaille)


CONSTANTIA ET FORTITUDINE
CAROLUS.VI.
ROM:IMP:S:AUG:
GER:HISP:HUNG:
BOH:REX.A:AUST:
CORONAT:
PRAG:5.SEPT
1723

Gold Medal

Date Issued: 1723

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI as the king of Bohemia

Classes or Types: Two: Gold Medal and Silver Medal

Interesting Facts: The obverse of this medal and the obverse of a 1711 coronation medal and the reverse of two 1711 coronation medals and the obverse of the 1732 coronation medal are the same.

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised notched rim

Obverse: Inside a raised notched rim on a plain field in the center of the medal is a globe. Around it are clouds. Around the clouds is an inscription starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position as follows: **CONSTANTIA ET FORTITUDINE.** Translation: With Constance and force**.**

Reverse: Inside a raised notched rim on a plain field in the upper half of the medal is the Bohemian crown. Below the crown is an seven line inscription as follows: **CAROLUS. VI. / ROM: IMP: S. AUG. / GERM: HISP: HUNG: / BOH: REX. A: AUST: / CORONAT: / PRAG: 5. SEPT. /1723.** Translation: Charles VI Roman emperor and august German, Spanish, Hungarian, Bohemian king, Austrian archduke crowned Prague 5 September 1723.

Weight:
- Gold Medal: 2.6-6.9 grams
- Silver Medal: 2.1-4.1 grams

Size: 20-26 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Gold and silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Johann Michael Hoffmann

Manufacturer: The Vienna Hauptmunzamt (Mint)

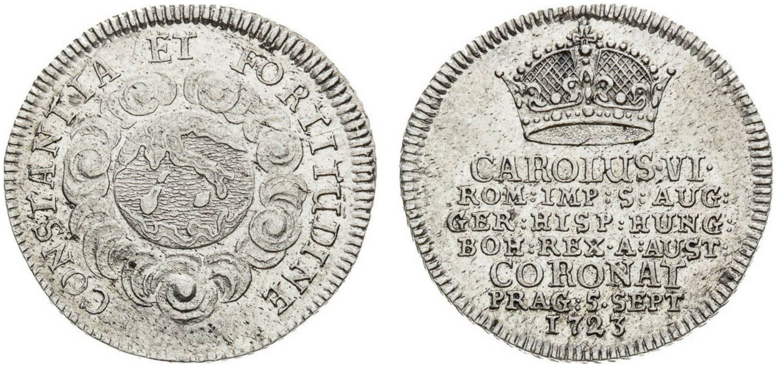
Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

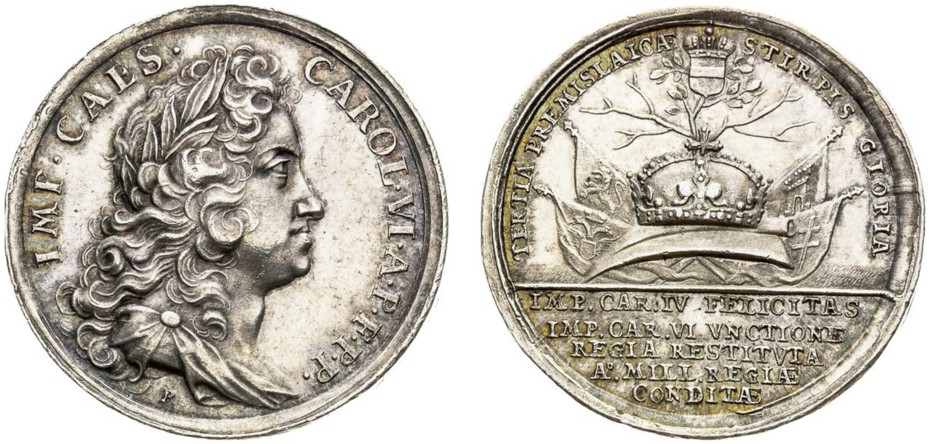
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known


CONSTANTIA ET FORTITUDINE
CAROLUS.VI.
ROM:IMP:S:AUG:
GER:HISP:HUNG:
BOH:REX.A:AUST:
CORONAT
PRAG:5.SEPT
1723

Silver Medal

Reign Medals
Bohemian Coronation Medal
(Böhmische Krönungsmedaille)



Date Issued: 1723

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI as the king of Bohemia

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim on a plain field in the center of the medal is the Image of Charles VI with a victors wreath in his hair facing to the viewers right. Around the image of the emperor is an inscription starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position as follows: **IMP. CAES. CAROL. VI . A.P. F.P.P.** Below the image of the emperor at the six o'clock position is the letter **R**.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim on a plain field is the image of the Bohemian crown resting on a pillow with four flags behind it. The two on the viewers left are the imperial Austrian flag and the Bohemian flag. Above it is a laurel bough and the Bohemian coat of arms. Above the scene near the edge of the medal starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is the following inscription: **TERTIA PREMISLAICÆ STIR PIS GLORIA.** Translation: The glory of the third member of the house. Below the scene is an exergue within which is a five line inscription as follows: **IMP. CAR.IV.FELICITAS / IMP.CAR.VI VNCTIONE / REGIA RESTITVTA / A. MILL.REGIÆ / CONDITA**. Translation: Emperor Charles VI happiness, Emperor Charles VI Anointing, Reign restored, 1,000 years from foundation of Prague.

Weight: 13,2 grams

Size: 30-31 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Benedikt Richter

Manufacturer: The Vienna Hauptmunzamt (Mint)

Number Issued: Unknown

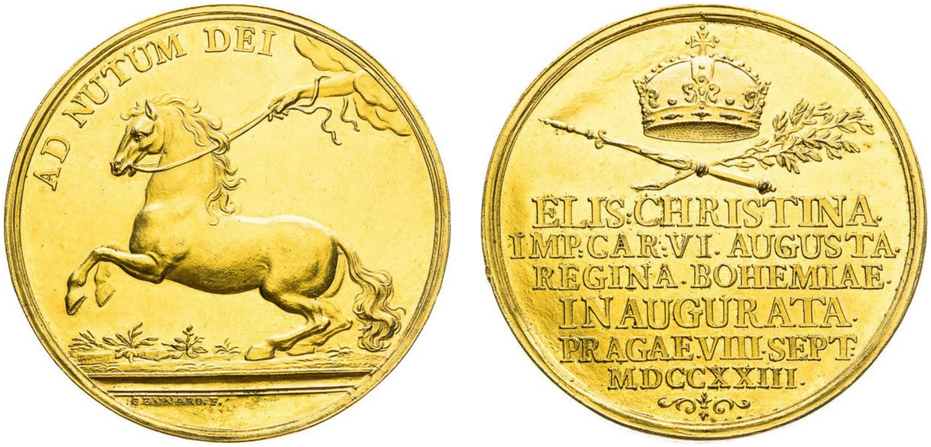
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Bohemian Queen Coronation Medal
(Krönungsmedaille der böhmischen Königin)


AD NUTUM DEI
GENNARO.F.
ELIS:CHRISTINA.
IMP:CAR:VI. AUGUSTA.
REGINA. BOHEMIAE.
INAUGURATA.
PRAGAE.VIII.SEPT
MDCCXXIII.

Gold Medal

Date Issued: 1723

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Elisabeth Christina as the Queen of Bohemia in Prague.

Classes or Types: Two: Gold Medal and Silver Medal

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional raised lines on a plain field in the center of the medal is the Image of a horse with a hand emerging from a cloud holding its rein. The horse is standing in a field with plants and flowers. Around the image of the horse is an inscription starting at the 10 o'clock position and ending at the 12 o'clock position as follows: **AD NUTUM DEI.** Translation: At the will of god. Below the scene is an exergue within which is the name of the medalist: **GENNARO.F.** The F stands for Fabrikat (Manufactured).

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional raised lines on a plain field is the image of the Bohemian crown below which is a scepter and a laurel bough crossed. Below the crown scepter and laurel bough is a six line inscription as follows: **ELIS: CHRISTINA. / IMP: CAR: VI. AUGUSTA. / REGINA. BOHEMIAE. / INAUGURATA. / PRAGAE. VIII. SEPT :/ MDCCXXIII..** Translation: Elisabeth Christina Empress to Charles VI Augusta Queen of Bohemia inaugurated Prague 8, September 1723. Below the inscription is a decorative element.

Weight:
- Gold Medal: 45.3 grams
- Silver Medal: 43.7 grams

Size: 48-49 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Gold plated brass and silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Maria Antonio di Gennaro

Manufacturer: Unknown

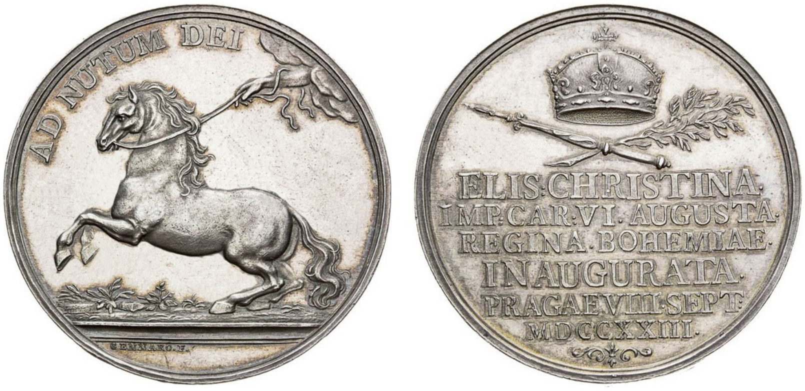
Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

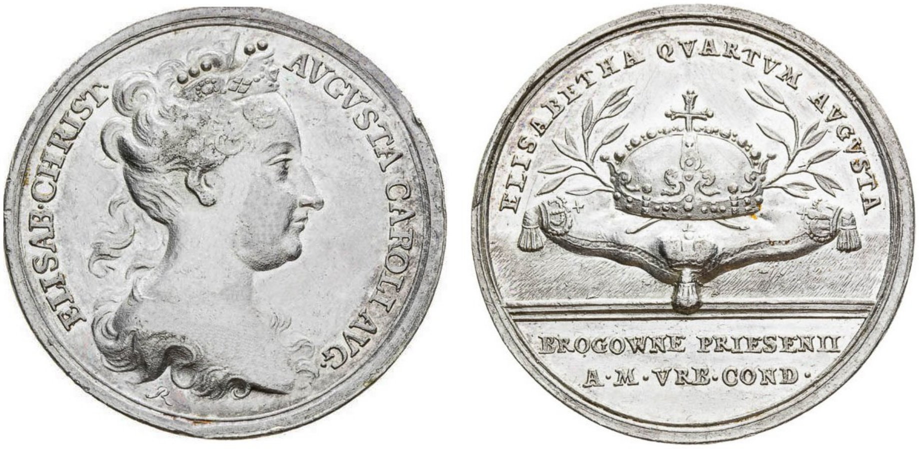
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known


AD NUTUM DEI
GENNARO.F.
ELIS:CHRISTINA.
IMP:CAR:VI. AUGUSTA.
REGINA. BOHEMIAE.
INAUGURATA.
PRAGAE.VIII.SEPT
MDCCXXIII.

Silver Medal

Reign Medals
Bohemian Queen Coronation Medal
(Krönungsmedaille der böhmischen Königin)


ELISAB·CHRIST· AVGVSTA CAROLI AVG·
R
ELISABETHA QVARTVM AVGVSTA
BROGOWNE PRIESENII
A·M·VRB·COND·

Date Issued: 1723

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Elisabeth Christine as the Queen of Bohemia in Prague.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional raised line on a plain field in the center of the medal is the Image of empress Elisabeth Christine wearing a tierra facing to the viewers right. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position as follows: **ELISAB. CHRIST. AVGVSTA CAROLIAVG.** Translation: Elisabeth Christine august ? Below the empress shoulder is the initial of the medalist in script: **R.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional raised line on a plain field is the image of the Bohemian crown resting on a pillow. On either side of the crown are laurel boughs. Around the edge of the medal starting at the 10 o'clock position and ending at the two o'clock position is an inscription as follows: **ELISABETHA QVARTVM AVGVSTA.** Translation: Elisabeth the fourth Augusta. Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is a two line inscription as follows: **BEOGOWNE PRIESENII / A.B.VRB.COND.**

Weight: 8.7 grams

Size: 29-30 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Benedikt Richter

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

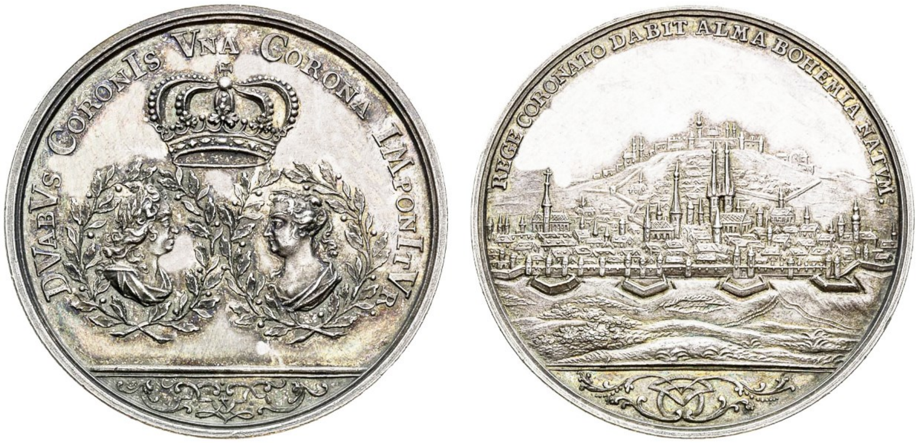
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Bohemian Coronation of Royal Couple Commemoration Medal
(Gedenkmedaille zur Krönung des böhmischen Königspaares)


DVABVS CORONIS VNA CORONA IMPONITVR
REGE CORONATO DABIT ALMA BOHEMIA NATVM.

Date Issued: 1723

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI and his wife Elisabeth Christine as the king and queen of Bohemia in Prague

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim on a plain field in the upper center of the medal is the Bohemian crown. Below the crown are a female and male figure within wreath frames with the male on the viewers left. Around the central motif is an inscription starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position as follows: **DVABVS CORONIS VNA CORONA IMPONITVR.** Translation: Two crowns in one coronation**.** Below the male and female images is an exergue within which is a decorative element.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim on a plain field is the image of Prague. Above the scene near the edge of the medal starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the two o'clock position is the following inscription: **REGE CORONATO DA BIT ALMA BOHEMIA NATVM.** Below the scene is an exergue within which is a decorative element.

Weight: 29.5-29,9 grams

Size: 43-44 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designers: Andreas Vestner and Georg Wilhelm Vestner

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

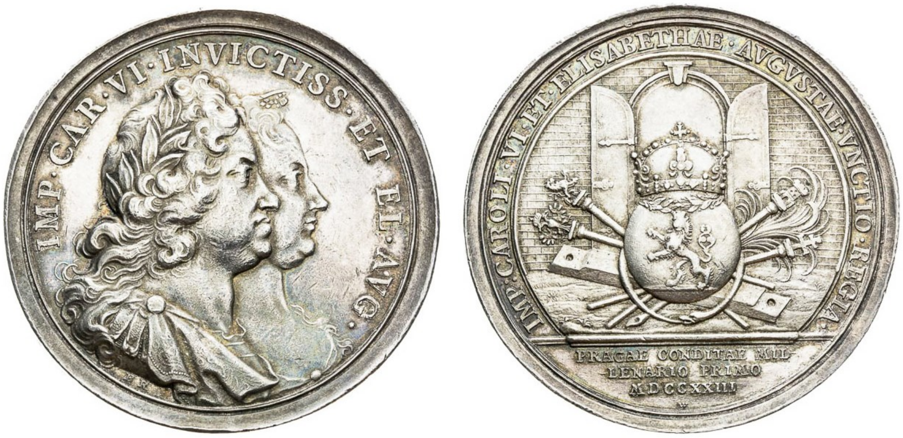
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Bohemian Coronation of Royal Couple Commemoration Medal

(Gedenkmedaille zur Krönung des böhmischen Königspaares)


IMP·CAR·VI·INVICTISS·ET EL·AVG·
IMP·CAROLI·VI·ET·ELISABETHAE·AVGVSTAE·VNCTIO·REGIA·
PRAGAE CONDITAE MIL-
LENARIO PRIMO
M·DCCXXIII
W

Date Issued: 1723

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI and his wife Elisabeth Christine as the king and queen of Bohemia in Prague

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line is the bust of Emperor Charles VI with long curling hair with a victors wreath and Elisabeth Christine facing to the viewer's right. Charles VI is in the foreground. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is inscribed: **IMP. CAR. VI. INVICTISS. ET EL. AUG.** Below his shoulder at the seven o'clock position are initials of the of the medalist**: B.R.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional raised line in the center of the medal on a brick wall background is an open gate in front of which is a crowned sphere with the Bohemian lion on it. Behind the sphere are two scepters and a palm frond. Around the scene is a raised line. Between the raised line and the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position which reads as follows: **IMP. CAROLI. VI. ET. ELESABETHAE. AVGVSTAE. VNCTIO. REGIA.** Below the scene on an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is an inscription in three lines as follows: **PRAGAE CONDITAE MIL- / LENARIO PRIMO / MDCCXXIII.** Translation: Prague was founded in the first millennium 1723. Below the inscription is the initial of the medalist: **W**.

Weight: 34.9-53.7 grams

Size: 48-50 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designers:

- Obverse: Benedikt Richter
- Reverse: Daniel Warou

Manufacturer: Unknown

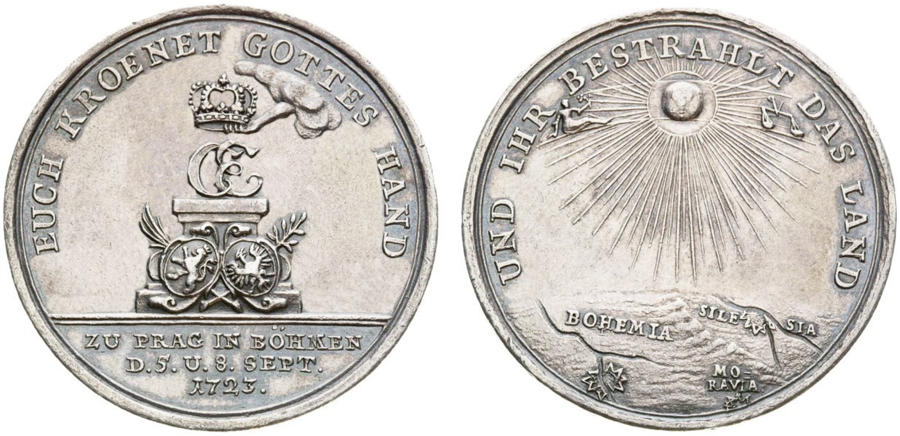
Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown
Ribbon: None
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Bohemian Coronation of Royal Couple Commemoration Medal

(Gedenkmedaille zur Krönung des böhmischen Königspaares)



Date Issued: 1723

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI and his wife Elisabeth Christine as the king and queen of Bohemia in Prague

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line is the image of a monument. At the top of the monument are the initials of Charles and Elisabeth. At the front of the monument are shields with the imperial and Bohemian coat of arms. Behind the coats of arms are a laurel bough and a palm frond crossed above the monument is a hand emerging from a cloud holding the Bohemian crown. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is inscribed: **EUCH KROENET GOTTES HAND.** Translation: You are crowned by the hand of God. Below the scene on an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is an inscription in three lines as follows: **ZU PRAG IN BOHMEN / D. 5. U. 8. SEPT. / 1723.** Translation: In Prague in Bohemia on the 5 through 8 September 1723.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional raised line in the top center of the medal is a globe emitting rays. To the viewers left of the globe is a female figure holding a plant and on the right a scale. Below the globe is a landscape with three locations identified as follows: **BOHEMIA, SILESIA** and **MORAVIA.** Near the edge of the medal starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is an inscription as follows: **UND IHR BESTRAHLT DAS LAND.** Translation: And you are brightening the country.

Weight: 10 grams

Size: 33-34 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designers: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

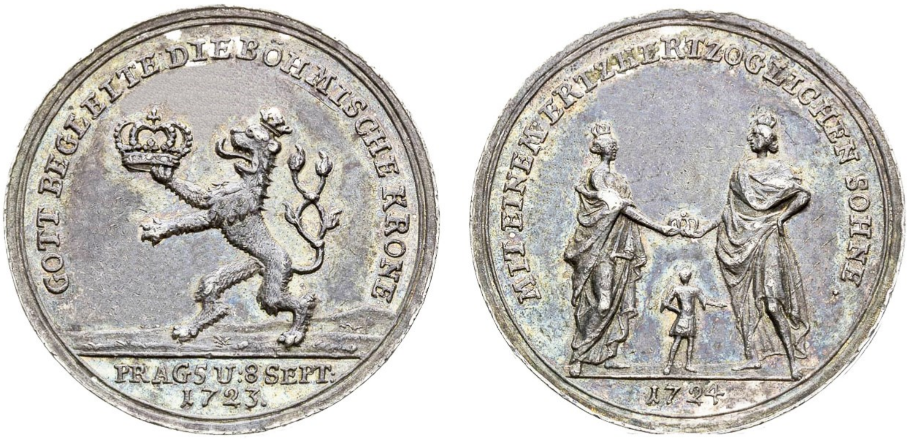
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Bohemian Coronation of Royal Couple and Birth of the Heir to Commemoration Medal

(Böhmische Krönung des Königspaares und Geburt des Thronfolgers Gedenkmedaille)


GOTT BEGLEITE DIE BÖHMISCHE KRONE
PRAGS U:8 SEPT.
1723.
MIT·EINEM·ERTZHERTZOGLICHEN SOHNE.
1724

Date Issued: 1724

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VI and Elisabeth Christine as the Emperor and Empress of the Holy Roman Empire and in anticipation of the birth of the heir to the throne.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional raised line is the image of the Bohemian lion facing to the viewers left on a plain field holding a crown. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is inscribed: **GOTT BEGLEITE DIE BOHMISCHE KRONE.** Translation: God accompanies the Bohemian crown, Below the scene on an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is an inscription in two lines as follows: **PRAGS U.8 SEPT / 1723.** Translation: Prague on 8 September 1723.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional raised line in the center of the medal are the images of the king and queen jointly holding a crown. Between them is he image of a male child. Around the scene near the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position which reads as follows: **MIT EINEM ERTZHERTZOG LICHEN SOHNE.** Translation: with an Archdukes son. Below the scene on an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is the date **1724.**

Weight: 6.5 grams

Size: 25-26 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Johann Kittel

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

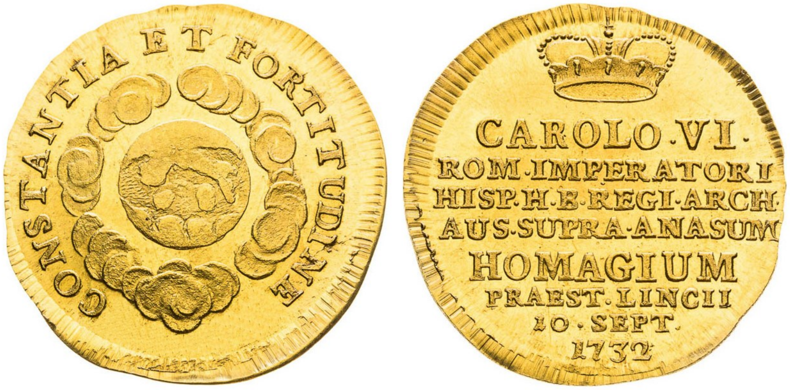
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Charles VI Reign Commemoration Medal

(Gedenkmedaille zur Regierungszeit Karls VI)



Date Issued: 1732

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the reign of Charles the VI

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: The obverse of this medal and the obverse of a 1711 coronation medal and the reverse of two 1711 coronation medals and the obverse of the 1723 coronation medal are the same.

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with notched rim

Obverse: Inside a notched rim on a plain field in the center of the medal is a globe. Around it are clouds. Around the clouds is an inscription starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position as follows: **CONSTANTIA ET FORTITUDINE.** Translation: With Constance and force**.**

Reverse: Inside a notched rim on a plain field in the upper half of the medal is the Austrian crown. Below the crown is an eight line inscription as follows: **CAROLUS. VI. / ROM: IMPERATORI / HISP. H.B. REGI. ARCH. / AUS: SUPRA. ANASUM / HOMAGIUM/ PRAEST. LINCII / 10. SEPT 1732.**

Weight: 6.9 grams

Size: 25-26 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Gold

Variations: None kno

Designer: Johann Michael Hoffmann

Manufacturer: The Vienna Hauptmunzamt (Mint)

Number Issued: Unknown

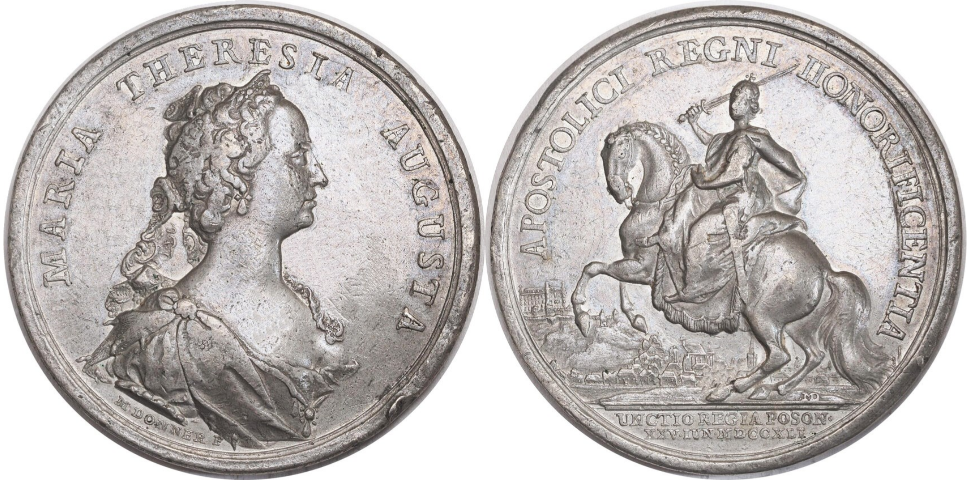
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Maria Theresa Pressburg Coronation Medal
(Maria Theresia Pressburg Krönungsmedaille)


MARIA THERESIA AUGUSTA
M DONNER F
APOSTOLICI REGNI HONORIFICENTIA
UNCTIO REGIA POSON·
XXV·IUN·MDCCXLI·

Type I Pewter Medal

Date Issued: 1741

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Maria Theresia as the queen of Slovakia and the Apostolic queen of Hungary.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: An round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim is the bust of Empress Maria Theresia, facing to the viewer's right. Around the edge of the medal starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is inscribed: **MARIA THERESIA. AUGUSTA.** Below the bust of the empress at the six o'clock position is the name of the medalist: **M DONNER F.** The F stands for Fabrikat (Manufactured).

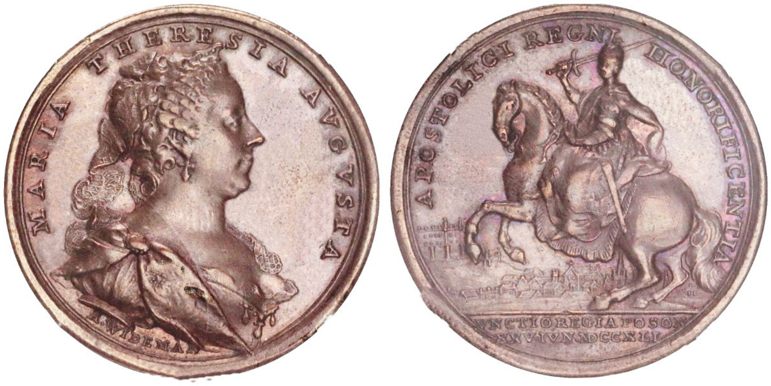
Reverse: Inside a raised rim on a plain field is a depiction of the young Queen, wearing the crown of Hungary and brandishing sword with right hand on horseback. The city of Pressburg is in background. Around the edge of the medal starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is inscribed: **APOSTOLICI REGNI HONORIFICENTIA.** Translation: Honor of the Apostolic kingdom. Below the scene on an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is an inscription in two lines: **UNCTIO REGIA POSON / XXV. IUN.MDCCXLI.** Translation: Royal anointing at Posen 25 June 1741.

Weight:
- Bronze Medal: 23.1 grams
- Pewter Medal: 26.6 grams

Size: 39.6-44 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Bronze and pewter

Variations:
- Type I Medal: As described above
- Type II Medal: As described above except that the medalist name on the obverse is A. Wideman and on the reverse the word UNCTIO is spelled VNCTIO


MARIA THERESIA AVGVSTA
A. WIDEMAN
APOSTOLICI REGNI HONORIFICENTIA
VNCTIO REGIA POSON
XXV IVN MDCCXLI

Type II Bronze Medal

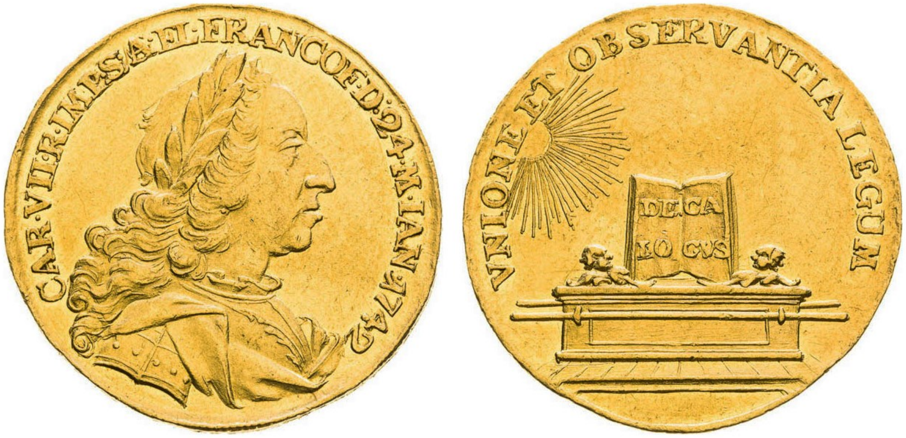
Designer: Matthaus Donner

Manufacturer: The Vienna Hauptmunzamt (Mint)

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown **Ribbon:** None **Attachments:** None **Miniature:** None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Charles VII Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Karl VII Kronungmedaille)



Type II Small Gold Medal

Date Issued: 1742

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VII as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt in 1742

Classes or Types: Four: Large Gold Medal, Small Gold Medal, Large Silver Medal, Small Silver Medal

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised and notched rim

Obverse: Inside a raised and notched rim is the bust of Emperor Charles VII with long curling hair, wearing armor facing to the viewer's right. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is inscribed: **CAR. VII. R.IMP. S.A.EL.FRANCOF.D.24.M.IAN1742.** translation: Charles VII Roman Emperor Crowned at Frankfort on the 24th of January 1742.

Reverse: Inside a raised and notched rim is an casket on which is an open book with decorative elements on either side. On the pages of the book can be read the words **DECA LOGVS**. Around the edge of the medal starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is the following inscription: **VNIONEET OBSERVANTIA LECUM.** Translation: Union and observance of the land**.**

Weight:

- Small Gold Medal: 6.9 grams
- Large Silver Medal: 51.9-52 grams
- Small Silver Medal: 2.4-4.8 grams

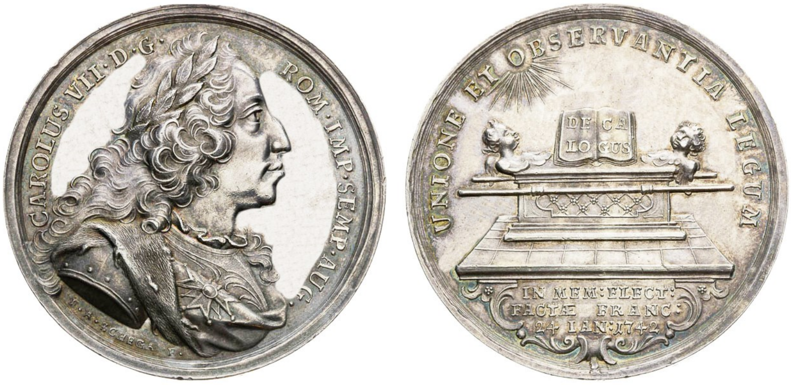
Size:

- Small Medals: 21-28 mm in diameter
- Large Medal: 43-44 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Gold and silver

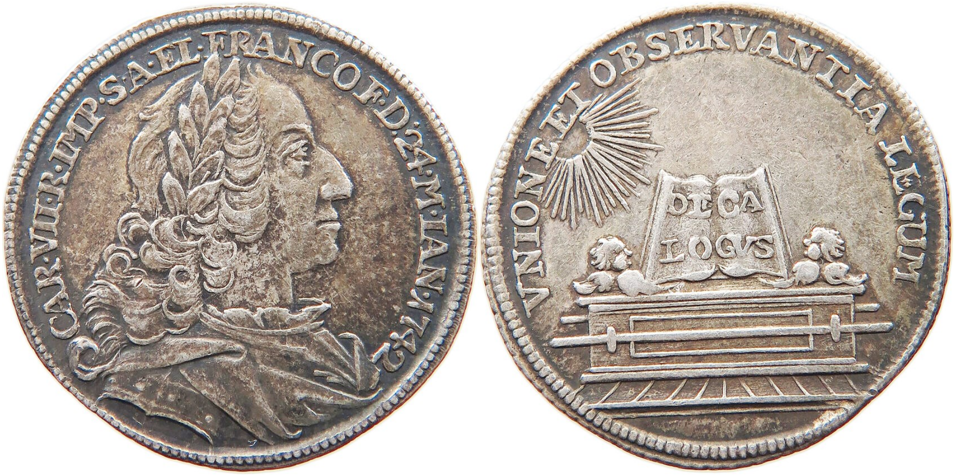
Variations:

- Type I as described above.
- Type II: As described above except that the edges are not notched.



Type III Large silver Medal

Reign Medals
Emperor Charles VII Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Karl VII Kronungmedaille)



Type I Large Silver Medal

Variations (Continues

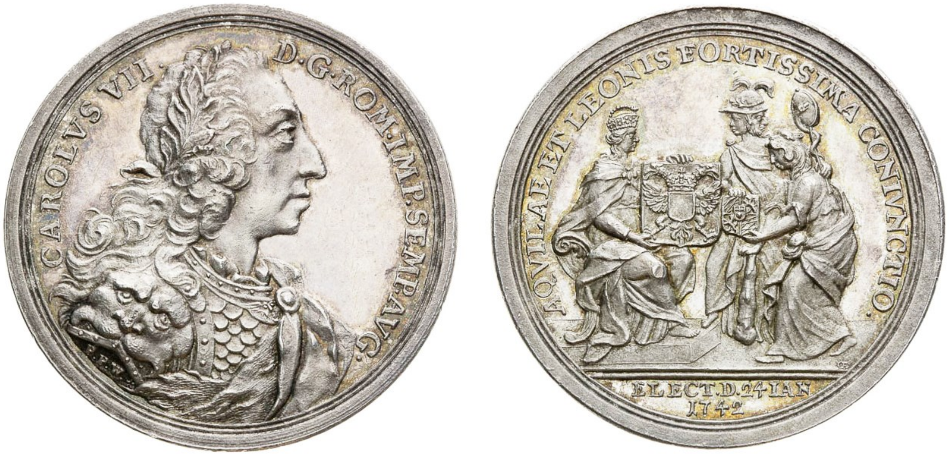
- Type III: As described above except that the edges are raised not notched. Also the obverse inscription is as follows: **CAROLUS VII. D. G. ROM.IMP. SEMP. AUG.** Translation: Charles VII with the grace of God Roman emperor also August. Below the bust of the emperor at the seven o'clock position is the name of the medalist: **F. A.SCHEGA F.** The F stands for Fabrikat (Manufactured). The reverse also varies as follows: The monument has a different decorative element on the front. The cherubs on the top of the monument are better defined. The first word of the revers edge inscription has the letter U not V as follows: **UNIONE.** Also there is an exergue with a three line inscription as follows: **IN MEM: ELECT: / FACTÆ FRANC: / 24 IAN: 1742.** Translation: In commemoration of the election in Frankfurt 24 January 1742. Around the inscription is a decorative frame.

Designer: Franz Andreas Schega
Manufacturer: Unknown
Number Issued: Unknown
Ribbon: None
Case: Unknown
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Emperor Charles VII Coronation Medal

(Kaiser Karl VII Kronungmedaille)


CAROLVS VII. D.G.ROM.IMP.SEMP.AVG.
AQVILAE ET LEONIS FORTISSIMA CONIVNCTIO.
ELECT.D.24.IAN
1742

Date Issued: 1742

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VII as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt in 1742

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines is the bust of Emperor Charles VII with long curling hair, wearing armor facing to the viewer's right. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is inscribed: **CAROLVS. VII. D.G.ROM. IMP.SEMP.AUG.** translation: Charles VII with the grace of God Roman Emperor always august. Below his shoulder at the seven o'clock position are the initials of the medalist: **P.P.W.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines is a scene in which a seated Charles the VII is being handed two coats of arms by two goddesses one of which is that of the Austria. Around the edge of the medal starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is the following inscription: **AQVILAE ET LEONIS FORTISSIMA CONIVNCTIO.** Translation: The strongest commitment of the eagle and the lion**.** Below the tableau is an exergue with a two line inscription as follows: **ELECT. D. 24 IAN / 1742.** Translation: Elected on 24 January 1742.

Weight: 28.9-29.1 grams

Size: 43-45 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designers: Peter Paul Werner and Johann Leonhard Oexlein

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

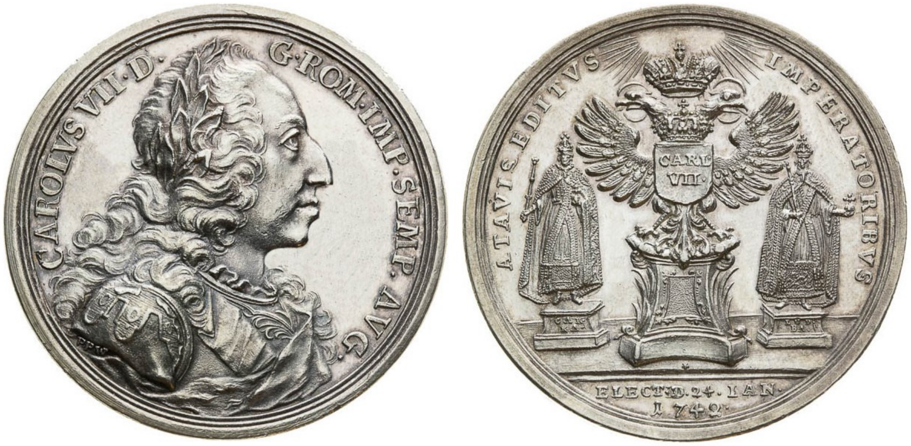
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Charles VII Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Karl VII Kronungmedaille)


CAROLVS VII·D·G·ROM·IMP·SEMP·AVG·
P.P.W.
ATAVIS EDITVS IMPERATORIBVS
CARL VII·
ELECT·D·24·IAN·
1742·

Date Issued: 1742

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VII as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt in 1742

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines is the bust of Emperor Charles VII with long curling hair with a victors wreath in it, wearing armor facing to the viewer's right. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position is inscribed: **CAROLVS. VII. D.G.ROM. IMP.SEMP.AUG.** translation: Charles VII with the grace of God Roman Emperor always august. Below his shoulder at the seven o'clock position are the initials of the medalist: **P.P.W.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines is a scene in which a crowned imperial eagle is on a pedestal with a shield on its breast. Above the crown are rays. The shield is inscribed in two line **CARL / VII**. On either side of the eagle is a crowned figure standing on a pedestal in ceremonial dress and holding a scepter and an orb. The pedestals are inscribed as follows: the one on the viewers left **C??? / KAA** and the one on the right **LUD. / BA**. Around the edge of the medal starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is the following inscription: **ATAVIS EDITVS IMPERATORIBVS.** Translation: The ancient process of selecting emperors. Below the tableau is an exergue with a two line inscription as follows: **ELECT. D. 24 IAN / 1742.** Translation: Elected on 24 January 1742.

Weight: 29.3 grams

Size: 43-44 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Peter Paul Warner

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

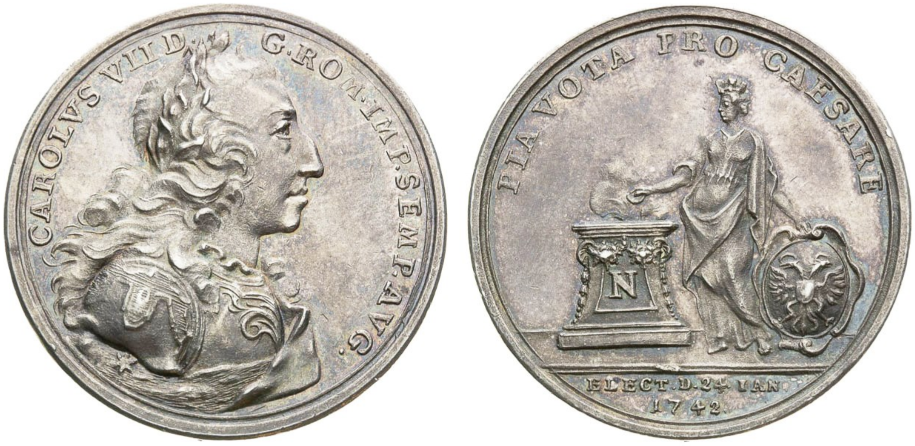
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Emperor Charles VII Coronation Medal

(Kaiser Karl VII Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1742

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VII as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt in 1742

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line is the bust of Emperor Charles VII with long curling hair wearing armor facing to the viewer's right. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position is inscribed: **CAROLVS. VII. D.G.ROM. IMP.SEMP.AUG.** translation: Charles VII with the grace of God Roman Emperor always august. Below his shoulder at the seven o'clock position is an asterisk**.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line is a scene in which a crowned goddess is holding a shield with the imperial coat of arms in her left hand and holding her right over a flaming pedestal with the letter **N** on its front. Around the edge of the medal starting at the 10 o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is the following inscription: **PIA VOTA PRO CAESARE.** Translation: Pious vows for Caesar**.** Below the tableau is an exergue with a two line inscription as follows: **ELECT. D. 24 IAN / 1742.** Translation: Elected on 24 January 1742.

Weight: 11.1-14.4 grams

Size: 32-33 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Peter Paul Werner

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

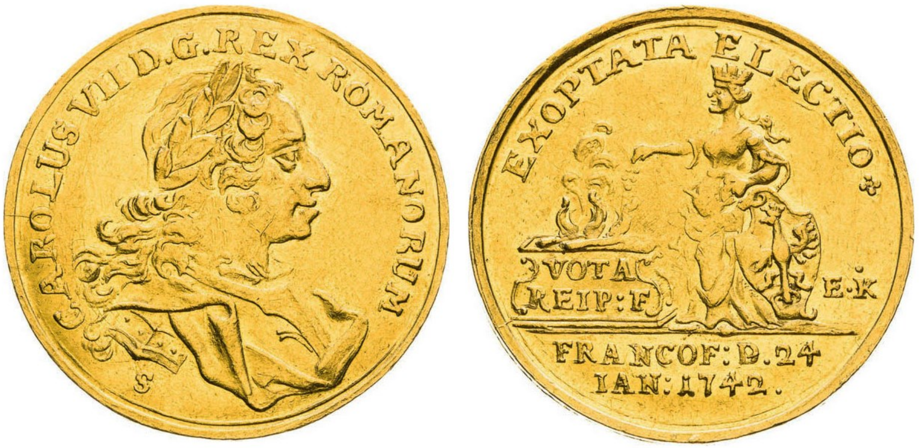
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Emperor Charles VII Coronation Medal

(Kaiser Karl VII Kronungmedaille)



Gold Medal

Date Issued: 1742

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VII as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt in 1742

Classes or Types: Two: Gold Medal and Silver Medal

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line is the bust of Emperor Charles VII with long curling hair with a victors wreath in it and wearing armor facing to the viewer's right. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is inscribed: **CAROLVS. VII. D.G.REX. ROMANOR.** translation: Charles VII with the grace of God Roman king. Below his shoulder at the seven o'clock position is the letter **S.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line is a scene in which a crowned goddess is holding a shield with the imperial coat of arms in her left hand and holding her right over a flaming pedestal with the the following two line inscription: **VOTA / REIP. F** on its front. Around the edge of the medal starting at the 10 o'clock position and ending at the two o'clock position is the following inscription: **EXOPTATA ELECTIO.** Translation: Desired choice**.** Below the tableau is an exergue with a two line inscription as follows: **FRANCOF.D: 24 / IAN: 1742.**

Weight:

- Gold Medal: 7 grams
- Silver Medal: 6.9 grams

Size: 26-27 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designers: Christian Lebrecht Schild and Engelhard Johann Krall

Manufacturer: Unknown

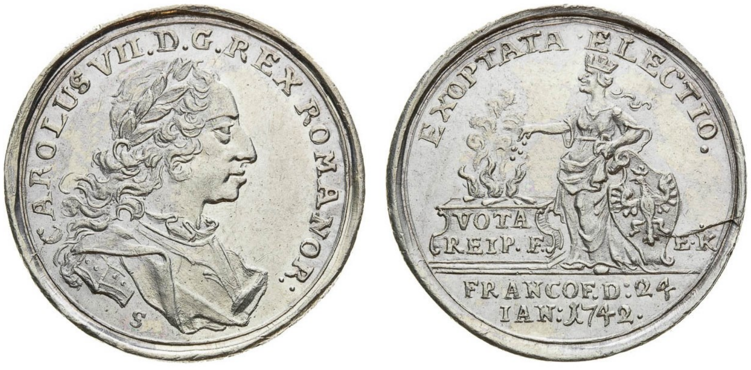
Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

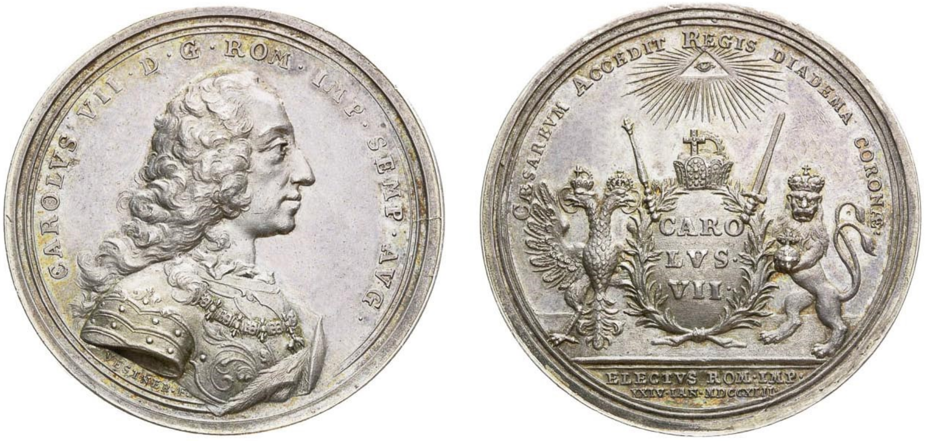


Silver Medal

Reign Medals

Emperor Charles VII Coronation Medal

(Kaiser Karl VII Kronungmedaille)


CAROLVS · VII · D · G · ROM · IMP · SEMP · AVG ·
VESTNER · F ·
CÆSAREVM ACCEDIT REGIS DIADEMA CORONÆ
CARO LVS · VII
ELECTVS ROM · IMP ·
XXIV · IAN · MDCCXLII

Date Issued: 1742

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VII as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt in 1742

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines is the bust of Emperor Charles VII with long curling hair wearing armor and the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece facing to the viewer's right. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is inscribed: **CAROLVS. VII. D.G.ROM. IMP.SEMP.AVG.** translation: Charles VII with the grace of God Roman Emperor always august. Below his shoulder at the seven o'clock position is the name of the medalist: **VESTNER. F** (The F stands for Fabrikat (Manufactured)**.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines is a scene in which there is an oval medallion inscribed **CARO / LVS/ VII**. Around the medallion is a palm wreath. On the top of the medallion is the imperial crown. On the viewers right of the medallion is the crowned Bohemian lion holding an orb. On the left is the imperial eagle. Around the edge of the medal starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is the following inscription: **CÆSARRVM ACCEDIT REGIS DIADEMA CORONÆ.** Translation: Caesar's crown is added to the king's diadem**.** Below the tableau is an exergue with a two line inscription as follows: **ELECTVS. ROM. IMP. / XXIV. IAN. MDCCXLII.** Translation: Elected Roman emperor 24 January 1742.

Weight: 28.6 grams

Size: 44-45 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Andras Vestner

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

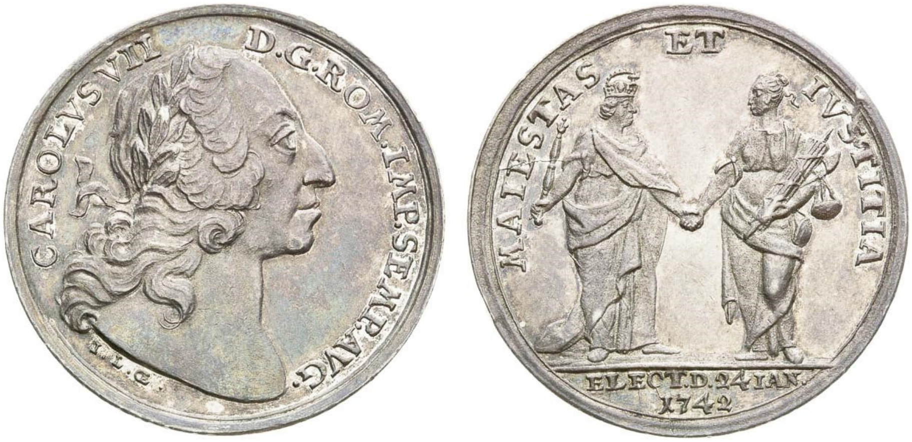
Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Emperor Charles VII Coronation Medal

(Kaiser Karl VII Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1742

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VII as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt in 1742

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim is the bust of Emperor Charles VII with long curling hair and wearing a victors wreath facing to the viewer's right. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position is inscribed: **CAROLVS VII. D.G.ROM. IMP.SEMP.AVG.** translation: Charles VII with the grace of God Roman Emperor always august. Below his neck at the seven o'clock position are the initials of the medalist: **I.L.OE.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim is a scene in which the emperor wearing the imperial crown is holding hands with a female figure. The emperor is holding a scepter in his right hand and the female figure is holding a fasces and a scale in her left hand. Around the edge of the medal starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is the following inscription: **MAIESTAS ET IVSTITIA.** Translation: majesty and justice**.** Below the tableau is an exergue with a two line inscription as follows: **ELECT. D. 24 IAN / 1742.** Translation: Elected on 24 January 1742.

Weight: 7.2 grams

Size: 28-29 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Johann Leonhard Oexlein

Manufacturer: Nuremberg Mint

Number Issued: Unknown

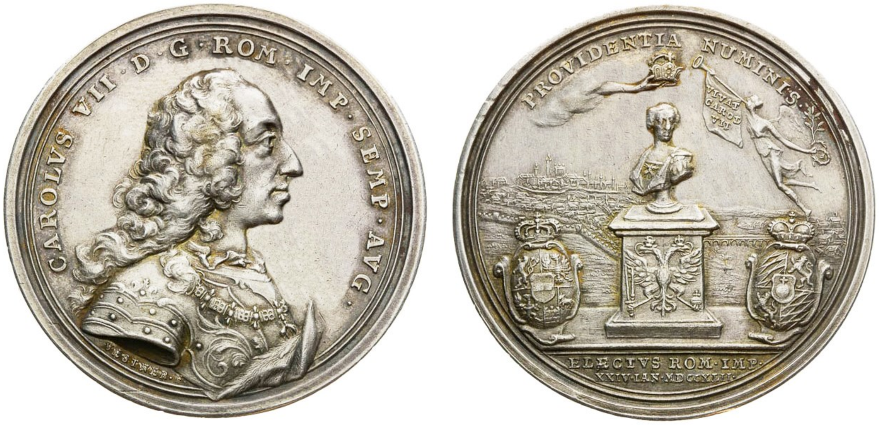
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Charles VII Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Karl VII Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1742
Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VII as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt in 1742
Classes or Types: One
Interesting Facts: None known
Hallmarks: None Known
Design: A round medal with raised rim
Obverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional raised lines is the bust of Emperor Charles VII with long curling hair in armor and wearing the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece facing to the viewer's right. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is inscribed: **CAROLVS VII. D.G.ROM. IMP. SEMP. AVG.** translation: Charles VII with the grace of God Roman Emperor always august. Below his shoulder at the seven o'clock position is the name of the medalist: **VESTNER. F.** The F stands for Fabrikat (Manufactured).

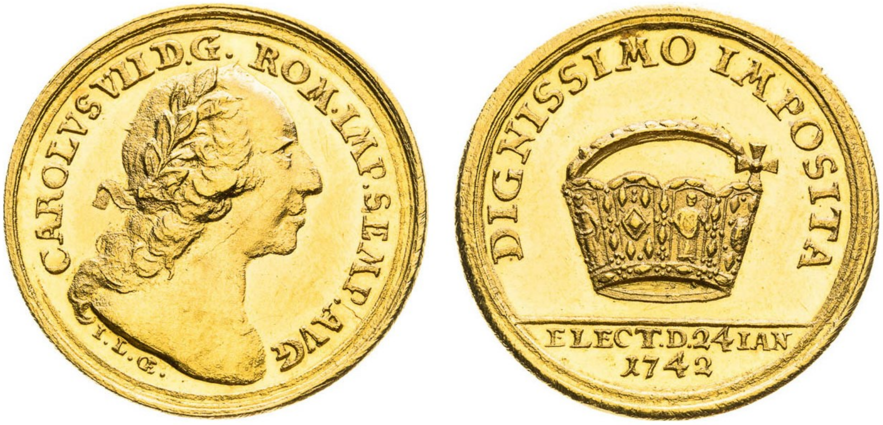
Reverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional raised lines a scene in which there is a bust of Charles VII resting on a stand with the imperial eagle on it. On either side of the stand are crowned coats of arms. Above the bust is an arm emerging from clouds which is holding the imperial crown. To the viewers right of the bust is a goddess playing a trumpet with a banner on which is inscribed in three lines: **VIVAT / CARIL / VII.** Translation: Long live Charles VII. The goddess is holding two victors wreaths and an olive branch in her left hand. In the background can be seen the city of Frankfurt. Around the edge of the medal starting at the 10 o'clock position and ending at the two o'clock position is the following inscription: **PROVIDENTIA NUMINIS.** Translation: Gods providence**.** Below the scene is an exergue with a two line inscription as follows: **ELECTVS. ROM. IMP. XXIV. IAN. MDCCXLII.** Translation: Elected Roman emperor 24 January 1742.

Weight: 28.5 grams
Size: 44-45 mm in diameter
Type of Material: Silver
Variations: None known
Designer: Andreas Vestner
Manufacturer: Nuremberg Mint
Number Issued: Unknown
Case: Unknown
Ribbon: None
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Emperor Charles VII Coronation Medal

(Kaiser Karl VII Kronungmedaille)



Gold Medal

Date Issued: 1742

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VII as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt in 1742

Classes or Types: Two: Gold Medal and Silver Medal

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional raised lines is the bust of Emperor Charles VII with long curling hair with a victors wreath in armor and wearing the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece facing to the viewer's right. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position is inscribed: **CAROLVS VII. D.G.ROM. IMP. SEMP. AVG.** translation: Charles VII with the grace of God Roman Emperor always august. Below his shoulder at the seven o'clock position are the initials of the medalist: **I.L.OE.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim is with an additional raised line in the center of the medal is the image of the imperial crown. Around the edge of the medal starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is the following inscription: **DIGNISSIMO IMPOSITA.** Translation: Conferred on the most dignified**.** Below the scene is an exergue with a two line inscription as follows: **ELECT. D.24 IAN /. 1742.** Translation: Elected on 24 January 1742.

Weight:

- Gold Medal: 3.5 grams
- Silver Medal 2.7 grams

Size: 21-22 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Gold and silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Johann Leonhard Oexlein

Manufacturer: Unknown

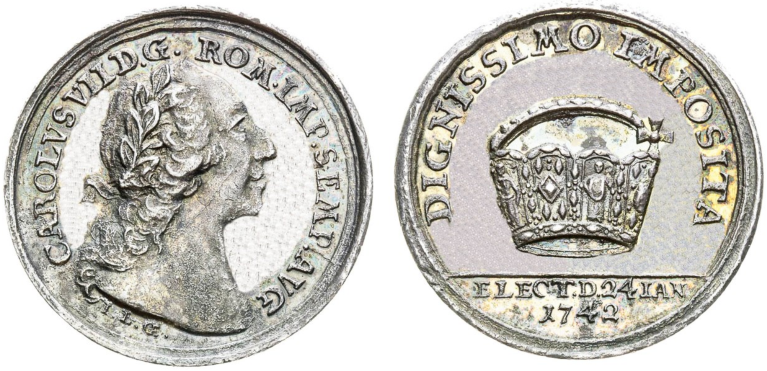
Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

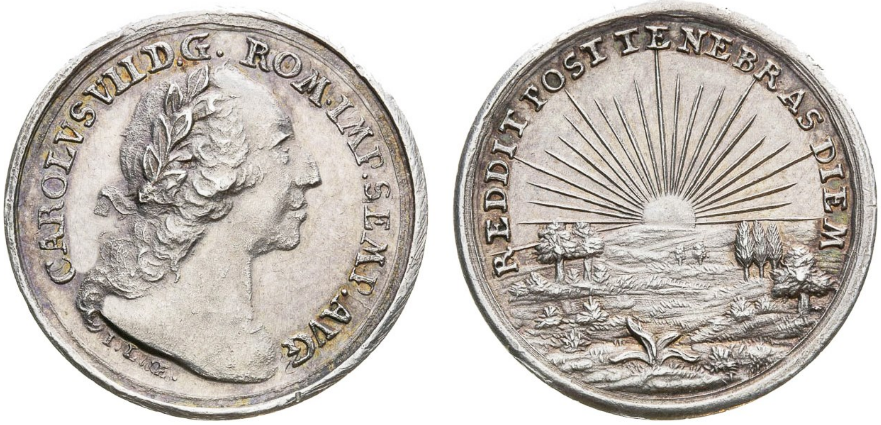
Miniature: None known



Silver Medal

Emperor Charles VII Coronation Medal

(Kaiser Karl VII Kronungmedaille)


CAROLVS VII D.G. ROM. IMP. SEMP. AVG.
I.L.OE.
REDDIT POST TENEBRAS DIEM

Date Issued: 1742

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VII as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt in 1742

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional raised line is the bust of Emperor Charles VII with long curling hair with a victors wreath facing to the viewer's right. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position is inscribed: **CAROLVS VII. D.G.ROM. IMP. SEMP. AVG.** Translation: Charles VII with the grace of God Roman Emperor always august. Below his shoulder at the seven o'clock position are the initials of the medalist: **I.L.OE.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional raised line in the center of the medal is the image of the sun emitting rays rising over a natural setting. Around the edge of the medal starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is the following inscription: **REDDIT POST TENEBRAS DIEM.** Translation: Day returns after darkness**.**

Weight: 2.5 grams

Size: 21-22 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Johann Leonhard Oexlein

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

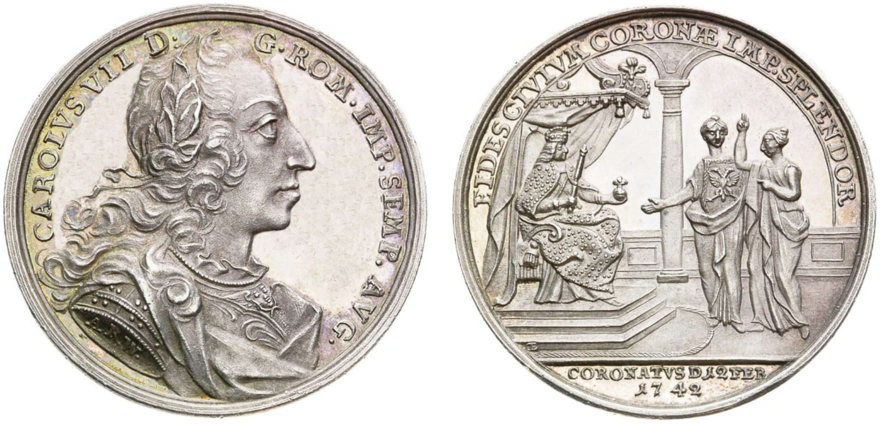
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Emperor Charles VII Coronation Medal
(Kaiser Karl VII Kronungmedaille)


CAROLVS VII D: G.ROM.IMP.SEMP.AVG.
FIDES CIVIVM CORONÆ IMP. SPLENDOR
CORONATVS D.12 FEB
1742

Date Issued: 1742
Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VII as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt in 1742
Classes or Types: One
Interesting Facts: None known
Hallmarks: None Known
Design: A round medal with raised rim
Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional raised line is the bust of Emperor Charles VII in armor with long curling hair with a victors wreath facing to the viewer's right. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position is inscribed: **CAROLVS VII D: G. ROM. IMP. SEMP. AVG.** Translation: Charles VII with the grace of God Roman Emperor always august. On his shoulder are the initials of the medalist: **A.R.W.**

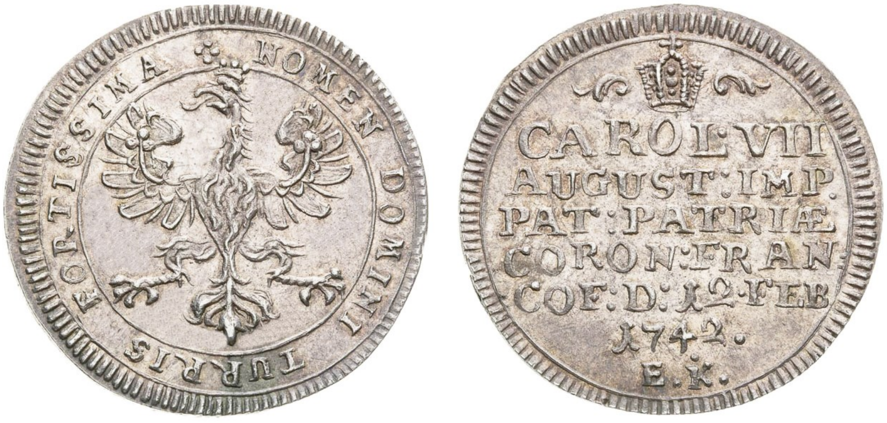
Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional raised line in the center of the medal is a scene in which the emperor wearing a crown is seated on a throne below a canopy. He holds an orb in his left hand and a scepter in his right. Before him are two goddesses the nearer wearing a tunic with the imperial coat of arms and with her hand extended as if to receive the orb. The goddess nest to her has her right hand upraised. Around the upper portion of the scene is a fine raised line. Around the edge of the medal between the fine raised line and the edge of the medal starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is the following inscription: **FIDES CIVIVM CORONÆ IMP. SPLENDOR.** Translation: The faith of the citizens is the crown and the imperial splendor**.** Below the scene is an exergue with a two line inscription as follows: **CORONATVS D 12 FEB / 1742.** Translation: Coronation on 12 February 1742.

Weight: 22.3 grams
Size: 37-38 mm in diameter
Type of Material: Silver
Variations: None known
Designer: Adam Rudolph Werner and Johann Leonhard Oexlein
Manufacturer: Unknown
Number Issued: Unknown
Case: Unknown
Ribbon: None
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Emperor Charles VII Coronation Medal

(Kaiser Karl VII Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1742

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VII as the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt in 1742

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with notched rim

Obverse: Inside a notched rim is the image of an eagle with crown facing the viewers left. Around the eagle is a fine raised line. Between the raised line and the edge of the medal starting and ending at the 12 o'clock position is inscribed: **NOMEN DOMINI TURRIS FORTISSIMA.** Translation: The name of the lord is the strongest fortress. Between the start and end of the inscription is a decorative element.

Reverse: Inside a notched rim in the center of the medal is a six line inscription as follows: **CAROL VII / AUGUST: IMP. / PAT: PATRIÆ. / CORONER AN / COF: D: 12. FEB / 1742.** Translation: Charles VII August emperor ? ? Crowned on ? 12 February 1742**.** Above the inscription is the imperial crown with decorative elements on either side of it. Below the inscription are the initials of the medalist: **E.K.**

Weight: 2.7 grams

Size: 22-23 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Engelhard Johann Krall

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

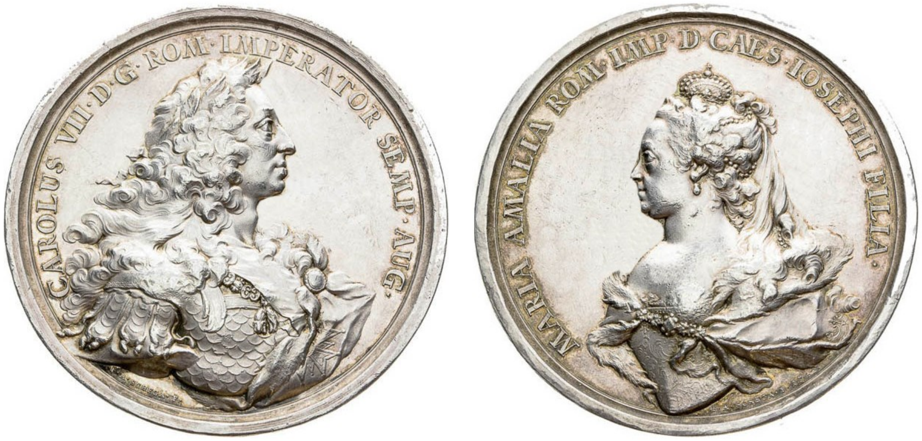
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Coronation of Royal Couple Commemoration Medal
(Gedenkmedaille zur Krönung des königlichen Paares)


CAROLUS VIII·D·G·ROM·IMPERATOR SEMP·AUG·
MARIA AMALIA ROM·IMP·D·CAES·IOSEPHI FILIA·

Date Issued: 1742

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VII and Maria Amalia as the Emperor and Empress of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt in 1742

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line is the bust of Emperor Charles VII with long curling hair wearing armor facing to the viewer's right. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is inscribed: **CAROLVS. VII. D.G.ROM. IMPERATOR SEMP AUG.** Translation: Charles VII with the grace of God Roman Emperor always august. Below his shoulder at the seven o'clock position is the name of the medalist**: A. SCHEGA.F.** The F stands for Fabrikat (Manufactured).

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line is the bust of Empress Maria Amalia with long crown upon her head, facing to the viewers left. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is inscribed: **MARIA AMALIA ROM IMP D CAES IOSEPHI EILIA.** Below her shoulder at the five o'clock position is the name of the medalist**: A. SCHEGA.F.** The F stands for Fabrikat (Manufactured).

Weight: 233.2 grams

Size: 77-78 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Franz Andreas Schega

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

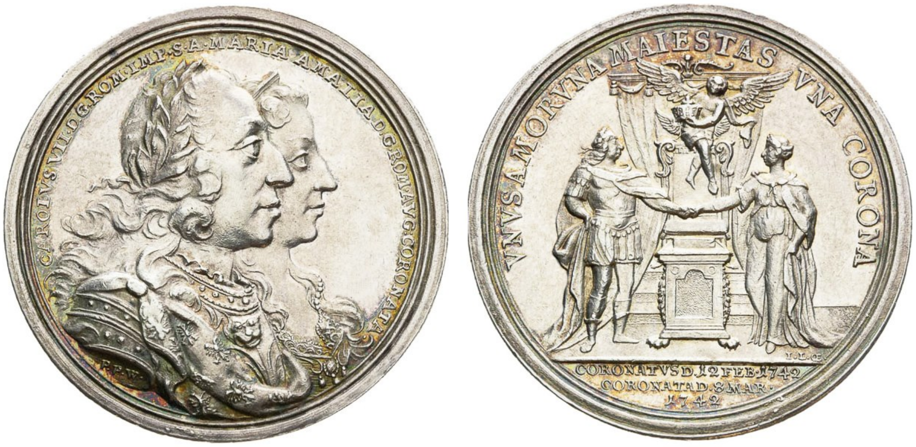
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Coronation of Royal Couple Commemoration Medal

(Gedenkmedaille zur Krönung des königlichen Paares)



Date Issued: 1742

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VII and Maria Amalia as the Emperor and Empress of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt in 1742

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines is the bust of Emperor Charles VII with long curling hair wearing armor and Empress Maria Amalia in a gown facing to the viewer's right. Charles VII is in the foreground. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is inscribed: **CAROLVS VII. D.G.ROM. IMP. S. A. MARIA AMALIA D.G. ROM. AVG. CORONATA.** Translation: Charles VII with the grace of God Roman Emperor always august Maria Amalia with the grace of God Roman Augusta coronation. Below his shoulder at the seven o'clock position are the initials of the medalist**: P.P.W.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines is a scene in which the Emperor in armor and the empress in a gown with cape stand holding hands in front of a throne. Above them is an angel holding the imperial crown. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is inscribed: **VNVSAMORVNA MAIESTAS VNA CORONA.** Translation: One love one majesty one crown**.** Below the scene is an exergue with a three line inscription as follows: **CORONATVS D.12 FEB.1742 / CORONATA D 8 MAR. / 1742.** Translation: Coronation on 12 February 1742 Coronation on 8 March 1742.

Weight: 29.4 grams

Size: 43-44 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designers: Peter Paul Werner and Johann Leonhard Oexlein

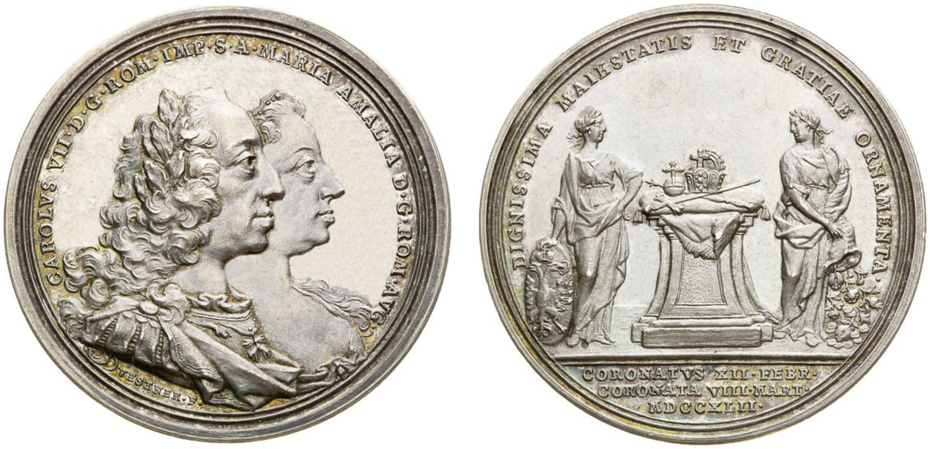
Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

- **Case:** Unknown
- **Ribbon:** None
- **Attachments:** None
- **Miniature:** None known

Coronation of Royal Couple Commemoration Medal

(Gedenkmedaille zur Krönung des königlichen Paares)


CAROLVS VII·D·G·ROM·IMP·S·A·MARIA AMALIA D·G·ROM·AVG
VESTNER·F·
DIGNISSIMA MAIESTATIS ET GRATIAE ORNAMENTA·
CORONATVS XII·FEBR·
CORONATA VIII·MART·
MDCCXLII·

Date Issued: 1742

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VII and Maria Amalia as the Emperor and Empress of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt in 1742

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines is the bust of Emperor Charles VII with long curling hair wearing armor and Empress Maria Amalia in a gown facing to the viewer's right. Charles VII is in the foreground. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is inscribed: **CAROLVS VII. D.G.ROM. IMP. S. A. MARIA AMALIA D.G. ROM. AVG.** Translation: Charles VII with the grace of God Roman Emperor always august Maria Amalia with the grace of God Roman Augusta. Below his shoulder at the seven o'clock position are the name of the medalist**: VESTNER. F.** The F stands for Fabrikat (Manufactured).

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional fine raised lines is a scene in which two goddesses are standing on either side of a table on which are the imperial crown, orb and sword resting on a pillow. The goddess on the viewers left is resting her right hand on a shield with the imperial eagle. The one on the right is holding an inverted cornucopia from which fruit is emerging. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is inscribed: **DIGNISSIMA MAIESTATIS ET GRATAE ORNAMENTA.** Translation: The most dignified and appreciative qualities of Majesty**.** Below the scene is an exergue with a three line inscription as follows: **CORONATVS XII. FEBR. / CORONATA VIII. MART. / MDCCXLII.** Translation: Coronation on 12 February Coronation on 8 March 1742.

Weight: 21.2 grams

Size: 41-42 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Andreas Vestner

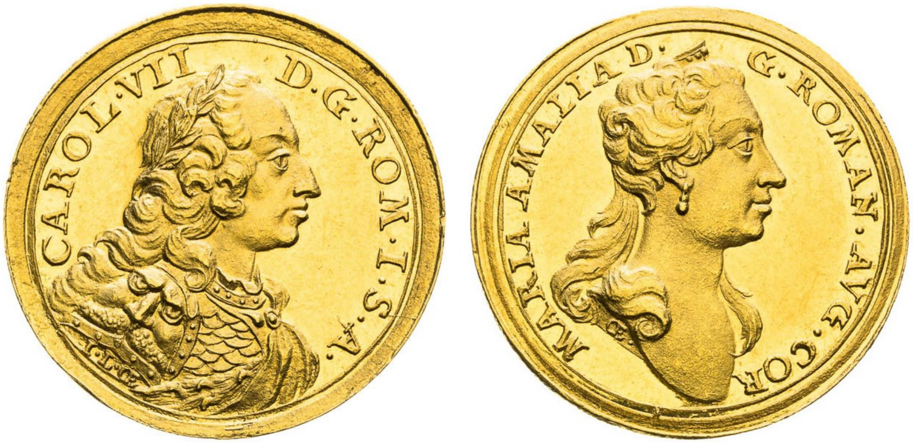
Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown
Case: Unknown
Ribbon: None
Attachments: None **Miniature:** None known

Reign Medals

Coronation of Royal Couple Commemoration Medal

(Gedenkmedaille zur Krönung des königlichen Paares)



Date Issued: 1742

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Charles the VII and Maria Amalia as the Emperor and Empress of the Holy Roman Empire at Frankfurt in 1742

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line is the bust of Emperor Charles VII with long curling hair with a victors wreath wearing armor facing to the viewer's right. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is inscribed: **CAROL. VII. D.G.ROM. I. S. A.** Translation: Charles VII with the grace of God Roman Emperor always august . Below his shoulder at the seven o'clock position are the initials of the medalist**: I.L.OE.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line is the bust of Empress Maria Amalia with a tiara facing to the viewer's right. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position is inscribed: **MARIA AMALIA D.G. ROMAN. AVG. COR.** Translation: Maria Amalia with the grace of God Roman Augusta coronation. Below her neck at the seven o'clock position are the initials of the medalist**: O.E.**

Weight: 3.4 grams

Size: 21 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Gold

Variations: None known

Designer: Johann Leonhard Oexslein

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

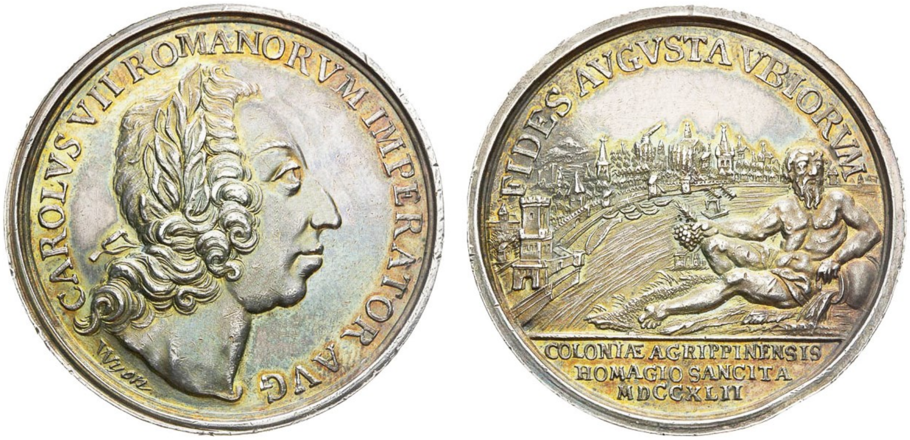
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Cologne Homage Medal
(Kölner Ehrenmedaille)



Date Issued: 1742

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the Homage of Cologne to Emperor Charles the VII of the Holy Roman Empire.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line is the bust of Emperor Charles VII with long curling hair wearing a victors wreath facing to the viewer's right. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position is inscribed: **CAROLVS VII. ROMANORVM IMPERATOR AVG.** translation: Charles VII Roman Emperor august. Below his neck at the seven o'clock position is the name of the medalist: **WYON.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line is a scene in which the god of the Rhine is seated on the viewers right with his left arm resting on a jug emitting water and he holds fruit in his right. Behind him an be seen the Rhine river and the city of Cologne. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the two o'clock position is inscribed: **FIDES AVGVSTA VBIORVM.** Translation: The August faith of all. Below the scene is an exergue with a three line inscription as follows: **COLONIÆ AGRIPPINENSIS / HOMAGIO SANCITA / MDCCXLII.** Translation: Cologne Homage declared ? 1742.

Weight: 36 grams

Size: 46-47 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Eberhard Wyon

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

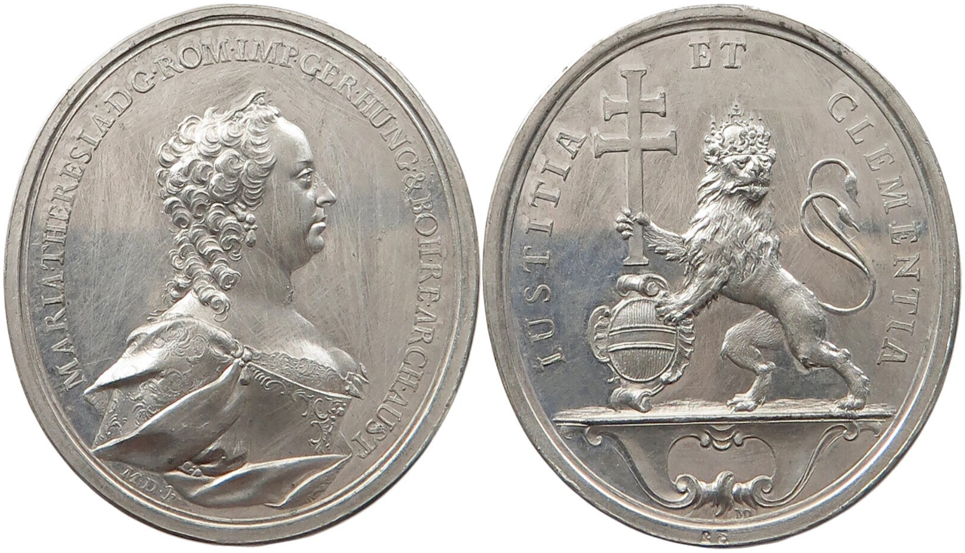
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Maria Theresa Coronation as Queen of Bohemia Medal

(Maria-Theresia-Krönungsmedaille zur Königin von Böhmen)



Date Issued: 1743

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Maria Theresia as the queen of Bohemia in Prague in 1743

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: An oval medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim is the bust of Empress Maria Theresia, facing to the viewer's right. Around the edge of the medal starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position is inscribed: **MARIATHERESIA. DGT. ROM.IMP GER HUNG & BOH. RE.ARCH.AUST.** Translation: Maria Theresia with grace of God Roman Empress, German, Hungarian and Bohemian Queen, Austrian Archduchess. Below the bust of the empress at the seven o'clock position are the letters **M.D.J**.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim on a plain field are the elements of the Bohemian coat of arms on a stylized shelf. Around the edge of the medal starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is inscribed: **IUSTITIA ET CLEMENTIA.** Translation: Justice and mercy.

Weight: 40 grams

Size: 57 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Pewter

Variations: None known

Designer: Matthaus Donner

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

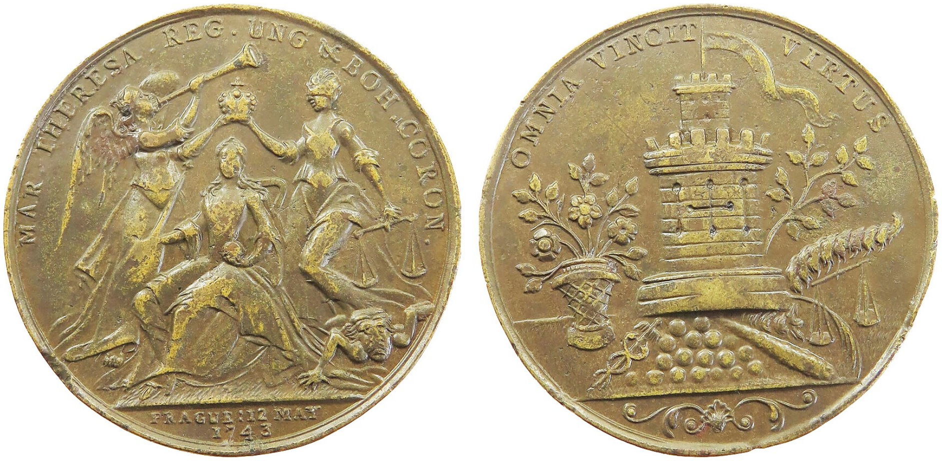
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Maria Theresa Coronation as Queen of Bohemia Medal

(Maria-Theresia-Krönungsmedaille zur Königin von Böhmen)



Date Issued: 1743

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Maria Theresia as the queen of Bohemia in Prague in 1743

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: An round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim is a scene in which the seated Maria Theresia is being crowned by Fame and Justice with justice on the viewers right with her foot on Envy. Around the edge of the medal starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is inscribed: **MAR THERESA. REG. UNG & BOH. CORON.** Translation: Maria Theresia crowned Queen of Hungary and Bohemia. Below the scene is an exergue within which is a two line inscription as follows: **PRAGUE: 12 MAY / 1743.** Translation: Prague 12 May 1743.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim on a plain field is a Keep with flag, a vase with roses a laurel branch, a caudices and decorative elements. Around the edge of the medal starting at the 10 o'clock position and ending at the two o'clock position is inscribed: **OMNIA VINCIT VIRTUS.** Translation: Virtue conquers all thinks. Below the scene is an exergue with a floral decorative element.

Weight: 13.9-17.4 grams

Size: 41-42.5 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Bronze

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

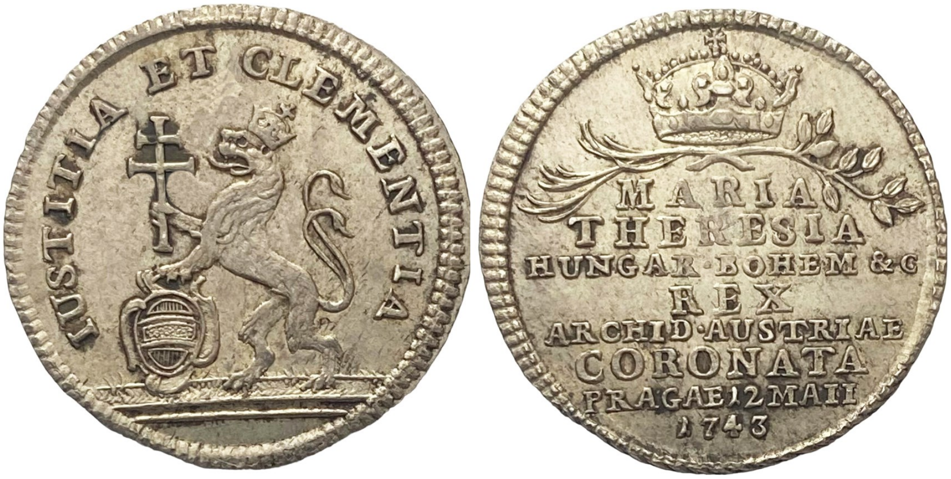
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Maria Theresa Coronation as Queen of Bohemia Medal

(Maria-Theresia-Krönungsmedaille zur Königin von Böhmen)



Date Issued: 1743

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Maria Theresia as the queen of Bohemia in Prague in 1743

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: An round medal with raised notched rim

Obverse: Inside a raised notched rim is the Bohemian Lion facing to the viewers left holding a cross in his right paw and resting his left on a coat of arms. Around the Around the image of the lion is an inscription as follows: **IUSTITIA ET CLEMENTIA.** Translation: Justice and Mercy.

Reverse: Inside a raised and notched rim on a plain field is a eight line inscription toped by a laurel bough and crown. The inscription reads as follows: **MARIA / THERESIA / HUNGAR.; BOHEM & C / REX / ARCHID . AUSTRIAE / CORONATA / PRAGAE 12 MAII / 1743.** Translation: Maria Theresa Hungary Bohemia and Carinthia Queen Archduchess of Austria crowned Prague 12 May 1743

Weight: 2.1 grams

Size: 21 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

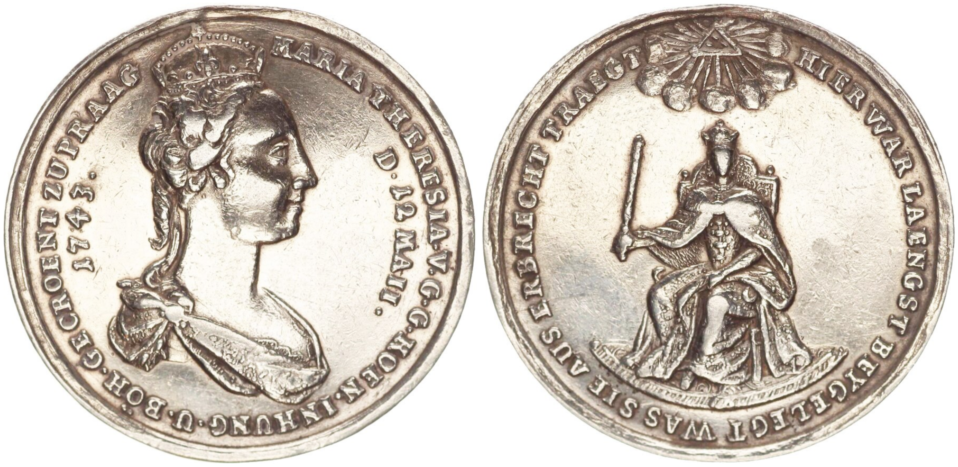
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Maria Theresa Coronation as Queen of Bohemia Medal
(Maria-Theresia-Krönungsmedaille zur Königin von Böhmen)


MARIA THERESIA.V.G.G.HOEN.INHUNG.U.BOH.GECROENT ZU PRAAG
D. 12 MAII.
1743.
HIER WAR LAENGST BEYGELEGT WAS SIE AUS ERBRECHT TRAEGT

Date Issued: 1743

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Maria Theresia as the queen of Bohemia in Prague in 1743

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: An round medal with raised notched rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim on a plain field is the image of Maria Theresa with the Bohemian crown facing to the viewers right. Behind her head is the date in front of her face is inscribed **D.12. MAII**. (The 12 may). Around the edge of the medal is an inscription which starts and ends near the 12 o'clock position as follows: **MARIA THERESIA.V.G.G.HOEN. INHUNG. U. BOH.GECROENF ZU PRAGG.** Translation: Maria Theresia with the grace of God Queen of Hungary and Bohemia Crowned in Prague.

Reverse: Inside a raised and rim on a plain field is the image of Maria Theresa seated on a throne and holding a scepter in her right hand. Above her is the all seeing eye emitting rays through the clouds. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription which starts and ends near the 12 o'clock position as follows: **HIER WAR LAENGST BEYGELECT WAS SIE AUS ERBRECHT TRAEGT.**

Weight: 10.3 grams

Size: 11 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

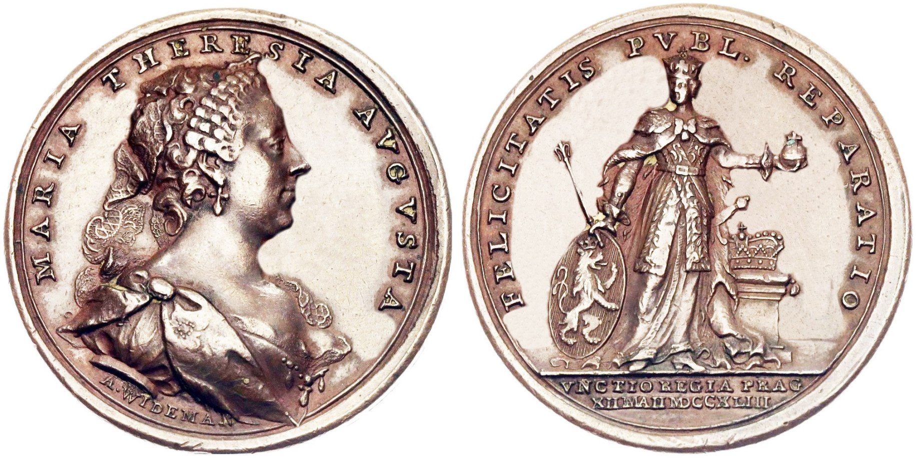
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Maria Theresa Coronation as Queen of Bohemia Medal

(Maria-Theresia-Krönungsmedaille zur Königin von Böhmen)



Date Issued: 1743

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of Maria Theresia as the queen of Bohemia in Prague in 1743

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: An round medal with raised notched rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line on a plain field is the image of Maria Theresa facing to the viewers right. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription which starts at the nine o'clock position and ends at the four o'clock position as follows: **MARIA THERESIA.AVGVSTA.** Translation: Maria Theresia Agusta. Below the image of the empress is the name of the medalist: **A.WIDEMAN**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line on a plain field is the image of Maria Theresa standing with crown. In her left hand she holds an orb and in the right a scepter and a shield with the Bohemian coat of arms. Next to her on a table is a crown on a pillow. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription which starts at the eight o'clock position and ends at the four o'clock position as follows: **FELICITATIS PVBL. REPARATIO.** Translation: Public happiness renewed. Below the tableau is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is the following two line inscription: **VNCTIO REGIA PRAG / XII MAII MDCCXLIII.** Translation: Royal anointing Prague 12 May 1743

Weight: 17.1 grams

Size: 32.6 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Bronze

Variations: None known

Designer: Anton Widemann

Manufacturer: The Vienna Hauptmunzamt (Mint)

Number Issued: Unknown

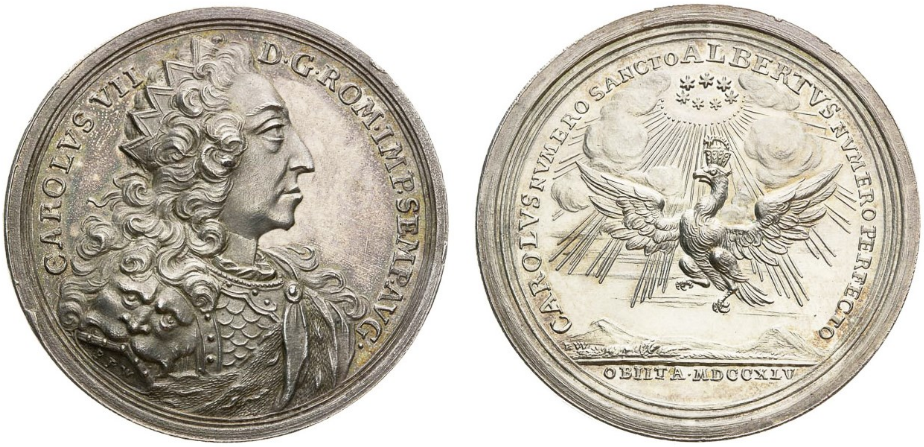
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Death of Charles VII Commemorative Medal
(Gedenkmedaille zum Tod Karls VII.)



Date Issued: 1745

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the death of emperor Charles VII in 1745

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised and notched rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional raised lines is the image of Charles VI in armor and wearing a crown facing to the viewers right. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is inscribed: **CAROLVS VII D.G. ROM.IMP.SEMP. AVG.** translation: Charles VII with the grace of God Roman Emperor always Augustus. On the emperors shoulder at the 7 o'clock position are the initials of the medalist **PPW**.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with two additional raised lines is the image of a crowned eagle ascending into heaven above a landscape. Above the eagle is the sun with seven asterisks emitting rays through clouds. Around the edge of the medal starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is an inscription as follows: **CAROLVS NVMERO SANCTO ALBERTVS NVMERO PERTECTO.** Below the tableau is an exergue with the following inscription: **OBIITA MDCCXLV.** Translation: Died 1745

Weight: 28.9-29 grams

Size: 44-45 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Peter Paul Werner

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

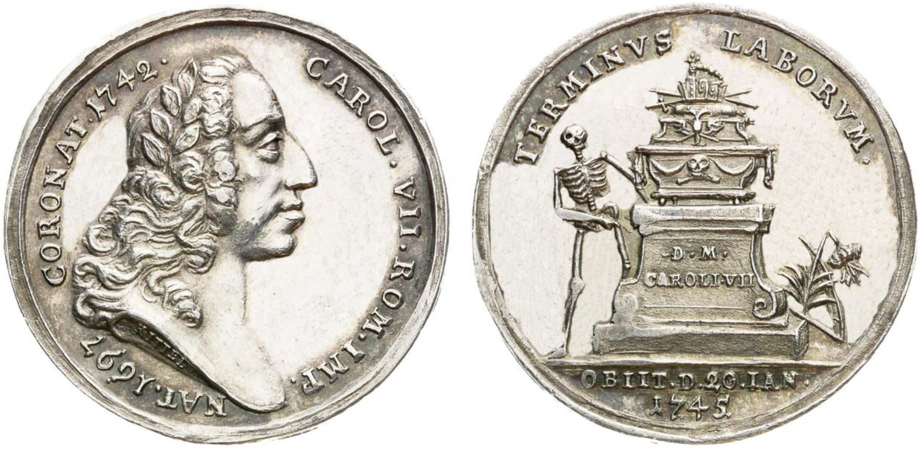
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Death of Charles VII Commemorative Medal
(Gedenkmedaille zum Tod Karls VII.)



Date Issued: 1745

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the death of emperor Charles VII in 1745

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional raised line is the image of Charles VI with long hair in which is a victors wreath facing to the viewers right. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the nine o’clock position and ending at the seven o’clock position is inscribed: **CORONAT. 1742. CAROL. VII.ROM.IMP.NAT.1697.** translation: Crowned 1742 Charles VII Roman emperor born 1697.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional raised line in the center of the medal on a plain field is the image of a tomb atop of which is the imperial crown and a crossed sword and scepter. On the tomb is a skull and cross bones and an inscription which reads **D.M. / CAROLI.VII**. On the viewers left of the tomb is a skeleton and on the right a broken plant. . Around the edge of the medal starting at the 10 o’clock position and ending at the two o’clock position is an inscription as follows: **TERMINVS LABORVM.** Translation: End of work. Below the tableau is an exergue with the following two line inscription: **OBIIT.D. 20. IAN. / 1745.** Translation: Died on 20 January, 1745

Weight: 10 grams

Size: 29-30 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Johann Kittel

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

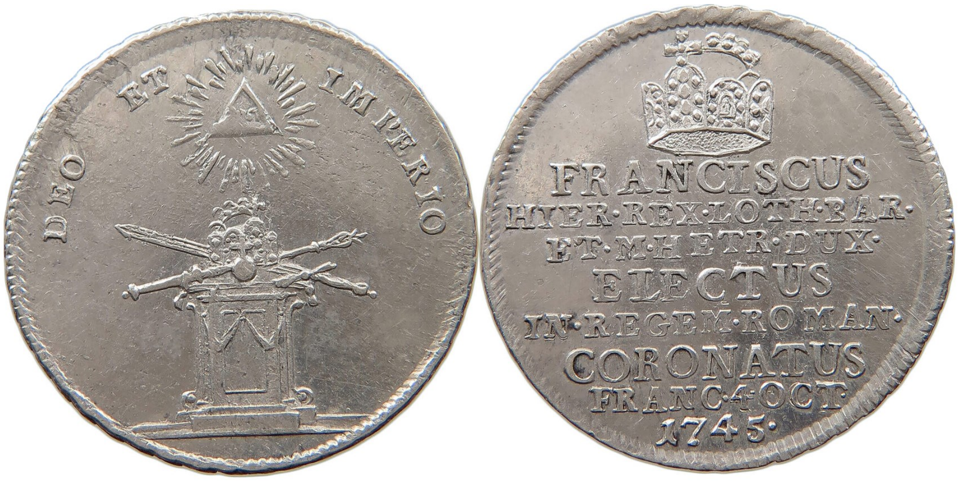
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Roman Emperor Coronation Medal
(Krönungsmedaille des römischen Kaisers)



Date Issued: 1745

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire Franz I at Frankfurt in 1745

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised and notched rim

Obverse: Inside a raised and notched rim on a plain field is a podium on which is a crown, crossed sword and scepter and an orb. Above it is the all seeing eye. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is inscribed: **DEO ET IMPERIO.** translation: To God and to Rule.

Reverse: Inside a raised and notched rim on a plain field at the top of the medal is a crown. Below the crown is an eight line inscription as follows: **FRANCISCUS / HIER. REX. LOTH. BAR. ET. M.H. ETR.DUX / ELECTUS / IN REGEM.ROMAN. / CORONATUS / FRANC. 4 OCT. / 1745.**

Weight: 1.9-3.8 grams

Size: 21-26 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

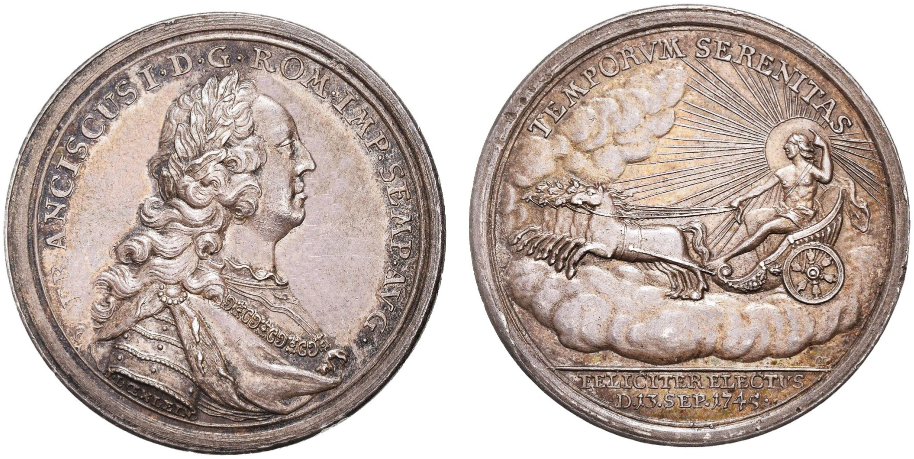
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Election of Franz I as Roman Emperor Commemoration Medal

(Gedenkmedaille zur Wahl Franz’ I. zum Römischen Kaiser)



Date Issued: 1745

Reason Issued: This medal was issued to commemorate the coronation of the Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire Franz I at Frankfurt in 1745

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised and rim

Obverse: Inside a raised and rim is an additional fine raised line within which on a plain field is the image of Franz I in armor with a victors wreath in his hair and wearing the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the nine o’clock position and ending at the four o’clock position is inscribed: **FRANCISCUS I. D.G. ROM.IMP. SEMP. AVG.** translation: Franz I with the grace of God Roman emperor always august. On the emperor’s shoulder near the six o'clock position is the name of the medalist: **J L OEXLEIN**

Reverse: Inside a raised and rim is an additional fine raised line is a scene in which the emperor is driving a chariot in the clouds which is pulled by four horses. Around the edge of the medal near the rim starting at the 10 o’clock position and ending at the two o’clock position is inscribed: **TEMPORVM SERENITAS.** translation: A time of serenity. Below the scene is an exergue with the following two line inscription: **FELICITER ELECTUS D. 13 SEPT. 1745.** Translation: Happily elected on 13 September 1745.

Weight: 14.6 grams

Size: 32 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Johann Leonhard Oexlein

Manufacturer: Nuremberg Mint

Number Issued: Unknown

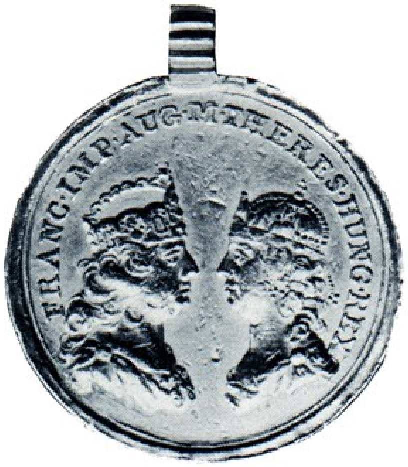
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Hungarian Homage Medal
(Ungarn Huldigungsmedaille)



Date Issued: 1751

Reason Issued: To commemorate the loyalty of the Hungarian people to Empress and Queen Maria Theresia and her consort Franz I

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None Known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A crudely struck round medal with a square suspension eye at the top

Obverse: The portraits of Maria Theresia and Franz I facing each other. Maria Theresia is on the viewers left and Franz I is on the right. The portrait of Maria Theresia is of a young woman with flowing hair wearing the crown of St Stephen. The bust of Franz is also that of a young man wearing the crown of the Holy Roman Empire. Around the top edge of the medal is inscribed **FRANC.IMP.AUG.M.THER.HUNG.REX**.

Reverse: An allegorical scene of the depicting the ride the emperor makes on horseback when he is crowned King of Hungary. Above the scene is the inscription **ADVENTUS AUGUSTI** and below it is inscribed **IN.FOD.HUNG.INFER.MDCCLI.**

Weight: Unknown

Size: 29 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

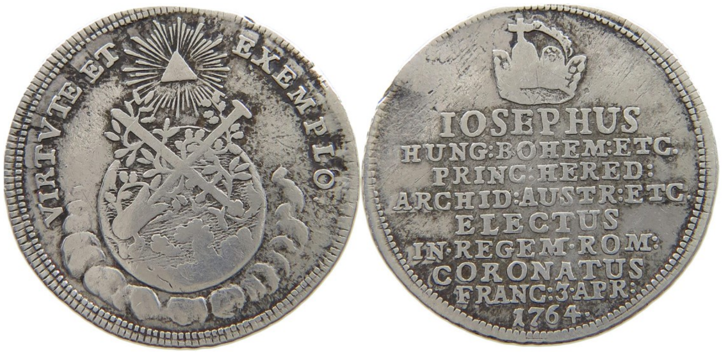
Ribbon: Unknown

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Joseph II Coronation as King of the Romans Medal

(Medaille zur Krönung Josephs II. zum Römischen König)



Date Issued: 1764

Reason Issued: To commemorate the Coronation of Joseph II as Roman king in Frankfurt am Main on April 3, 1764

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None Known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a double beaded edge

Obverse: Inside the beaded edge on a plain field is a globe with crossed oars and plants superimposed on it. Below it is a crescent of clouds and above it the all seeing eye emitting rays. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position as follows: **VIRTVTE ET EXEMPLO**. Translation: virtue and example.

Reverse: Inside the beaded edge on a plain field is a nine line inscription toped by a crown. The inscription reads: **IOSEPHUS / HUNG: BOHEM: ETC. / PRINC: HERED: / ARCHID: AUSTR: ETC. /ELECTUS / IN. REGEM. ROM: CORONATUS / FRANC: 3 APR: / 1764.** Translation: Joseph Hungarian, Bohemian etc. Prince and heir, Archduke of Austria etc, elected Roman Emperor and coronated in Frankfurt, April 3, 1764.

Weight: Unknown

Size: Unknown

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: Unknown

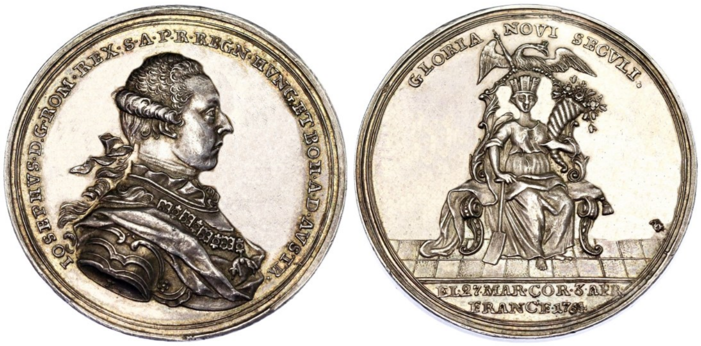
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Joseph II Coronation as King of the Romans Medal

(Medaille zur Krönung Josephs II. zum Römischen König)



Date Issued: 1764

Reason Issued: To commemorate the Coronation of Joseph II as Roman king in Frankfurt am Main on April 3, 1764

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None Known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside the raised rim are two additional raised lines within which on a plain field is the image of Joseph II with long flowing hair in armor and wearing the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Around the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position as follows: **IOSEPHVS. D.G. ROM. REX.S.A.P.R.REGN.HVNG ET BOH.AD.AVST**.

Reverse: Inside the raised rim are two additional raised lines within which on a plain field is the image of a crowned women seated on a throne holding a paddle in her right hand and a cornucopia in her left. Above her is a crowned eagle holding a scepter in its right talon. Near the edge of the medal starting at the 11 o'clock position and ending at the one o'clock position is the following inscription: **GLORIA NOVI SEGVLI.** Translation: Glory of the new age. Below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is inscribed in two lines **EL.27.MAR.COR.3.APR. / FRANCE.1764**. Translation: Elected on 27 March and crowned April 3 1764 in Frankfurt.

Weight: 28.7 grams

Size: 45 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Johann Martin Krafft

Manufacturer: The Vienna Hauptmunzamt (Mint)

Number Issued: Unknown

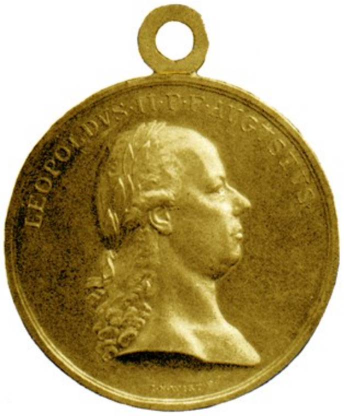
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: Unknown

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Leopold II Imperial Coronation Medal
(Kronungsmedaille Kaiser Leopold II)



Date Issued: 1790

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Leopold II as Holy Roman Emperor at Frankfurt am Main in 1790. The medal with this reverse was issued to Hungarians and Bohemians

Classes or Types: Two

· Gold Medal

· Silver Medal

Interesting Facts: Leopold only lived two years after being elected Romana Emperor.

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with slightly raised rim and a round flat attached eye at the top.

Obverse: A youthful bust of Leopold II, facing to the right. He is portrayed with long flowing wavy hair. He wears a laurel wreath as a crown. He has bare shoulders. Paralleling the rim around the upper half of the medal is the inscription: **LEOPOLDVS II. P.F. AVGVSTVS** (Leopold II Emperor). Below the bust and near the lower edge of the medal is the signature of the medalist: J. N. Wirt F. (The F stands for fabrikat , (fabricated)

Reverse: Around the upper edge of the medal is inscribed: **OPES. REGVM. CORDA.SVBDITORVM**. Below this inscription is the crown of the Roman Empire (Imperial crown). Below the crown and in the center of the medal is a stole with its three fringed ends reaching to the lower edge of the medal. Crossing over the stole so as to form an X is the imperial sword and scepter. The sword tip is to the viewers left and the top of the scepter to the right. Placed at the intersection of the sword and scepter is the imperial orb.

Weight:

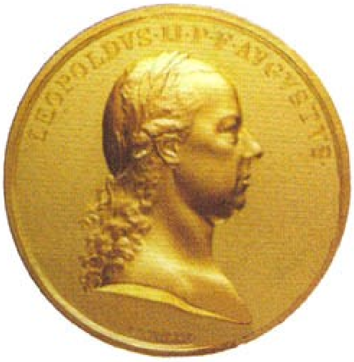
· Gold Medal = 86.4 grams (24 Ducats)

· Silver Medal = 52.5 grams

Reign Medals

Leopold II Imperial Coronation Medal

(Kronungsmedaille Kaiser Leopold II)



Size:

- Gold Medal = 50 mm in diameter
- Silver Medal = 50 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Gold and silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Johann Nepomuk Wirt

Manufacturer: Vienna Hauptmunzampt (Vienna Imperial Mint)

Number Issued: Unknown

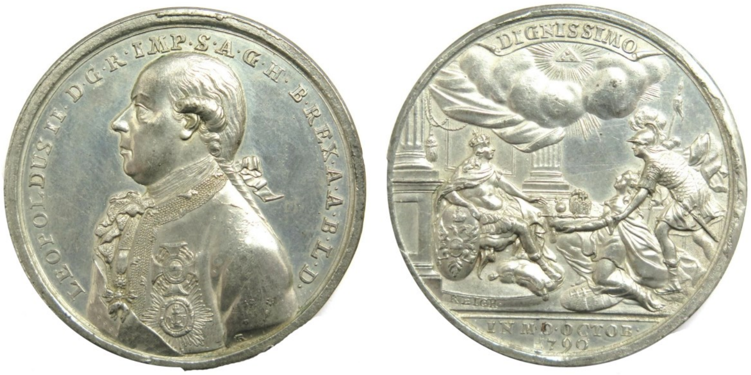
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: A 39-40 mm Crimson Ribbon

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Leopold II Coronation Medal
(Leopold II Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: October 9, 1790

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Leopold II as Holy Roman Emperor at Frankfurt on the 9th of October 1790.

Classes or Types: One

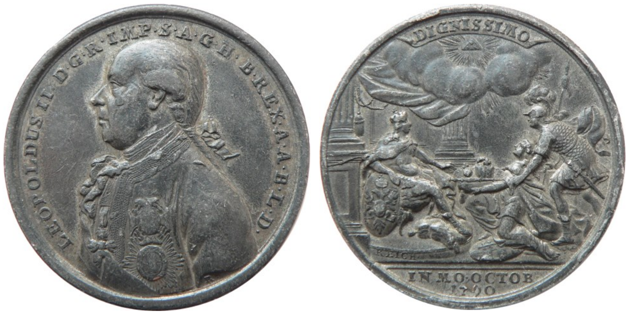
Interesting Facts: Leopold only lived two years after being elected Romana Emperor.

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: A bust of the Emperor Leopold II facing to the viewers left wearing court dress and the Order of the Golden Fleece and the stars of the order of Maria Theresia and the Order of St. Stephan. The medal has a raised rim. Paralleling the rim around the upper two thirds of the medal is the inscription: **LEOPOLDUS II D. G. R. IMP. S. A. G. H. B. REX. A. A. B. L. D.** Translation: Leopold II, by the grace of God, Roman Emperor ever august, King of Germany, Hungary and Bohemia, Archduke of Austria, Duke of Burgundy and Lorraine. Below the emperor's shoulder at the five o'clock position is the initial of the medalist: **R.**

Reverse: A romantic vision of the emperor's coronation composed of the all seeing eye emitting rays above the clouds while below them the emperor in full coronation regalia is seated on a throne against which leans a shield with the Hapsburg coat of arms. Gathered in front of the emperor is a representation of a kneeling Germania handing him a pillow on which is the imperial crown, orb and scepter. Behind her is the is the knight Ares. Above the scene is inscribed **DIGNISSIMO**. Translation: Most worthy. While below the scene is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is inscribed in two lines **IN MO. OCTOB/ 1790**. Translation: In the month of October 1790. Below the emperors throne is the name of the engraver: **REICH**.



Pewter Medal

Weight:

- Silver 43.8-47 grams
- Pewter = 36.6 grams

Size: 47-47.5 mm in diameter and 3 mm thick

Type of Material: Silver and Pewter

Variations:

- Type I in White Metal
- Type II in pewter

Designer: Johann Christian Reich

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

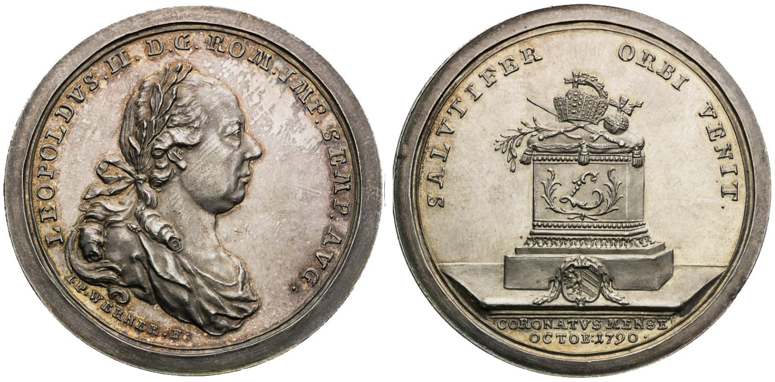
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Leopold II Coronation Medal

(Leopold II Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: October 9, 1790

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Leopold II in 1790

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: Leopold only lived two years after being elected Romana Emperor.

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim is the bust of the Emperor Leopold II with a victors wreath tied with a ribbon in his hair facing to the viewers right. He is wearing a toga. Paralleling the rim starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is the inscription: **LEOPOLDVS II . D. G. ROM. IMP. SEMP. AVG.** Translation: Leopold II, by the grace of God, Roman Emperor ever august.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim on a plain field is a catafalque on the top of which is a pillow on which are the symbols of the empire: crown, orb, sword and scepter along with a laurel bough. Around the edge of the medal starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is the following Inscription: **SALVTIFER ORBI VENIT.** Translation: The savior of the world to come. At the base of the catafalque is a shield with the imperial coat of arms. Below the catafalque is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is inscribed in two lines **CORONATVS MENSI / OCTOB: 1790.** Translation: Coronation Month October 1790

Weight: 28.9 grams

Size: 45.5 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Jeremias Paul Werner

Manufacturer: Nuremberg mint

Number Issued: Unknown

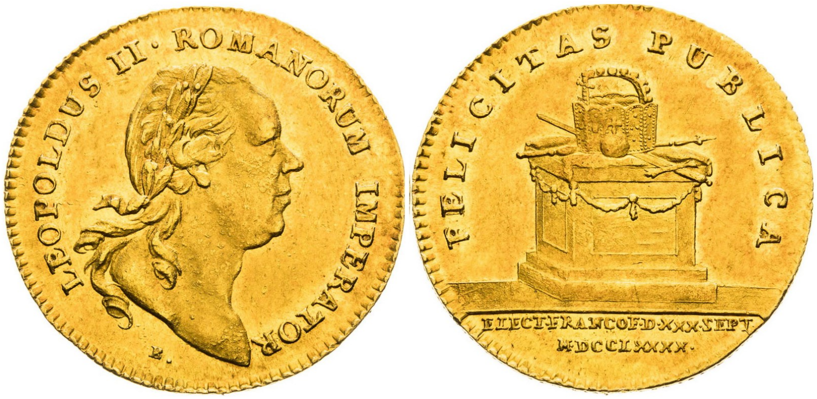
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Leopold II Coronation Medal
(Leopold II Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1790

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Leopold II at Frankfurt am Main in 1790

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: Leopold only lived two years after being elected Romana Emperor.

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised notched rim

Obverse: Inside a raised notched rim is the bust of the Emperor Leopold II with a victors wreath tied with a ribbon in his hair facing to the viewers right. Paralleling the rim starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position is the inscription: **LEOPOLDUS II . ROMANORUM. IMPERATOR.** Translation: Leopold II, Roman Emperor.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim on a plain field is a catafalque on the top of which is a pillow on which are the symbols of the empire: crown, orb, sword and scepter. Paralleling the rim starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is the inscription: **FELICITAS PUBLICA .** Translation: Public happiness. Below the catafalque is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is inscribed in two lines **ELECT. FRANCOF.D. XXX.SEPT / MDCCLXXXX.** Translation: elected Frankfurt on the 30th of September 1790

Weight: 3.5 grams

Size: 22 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Gold

Variations: None known

Designer: Johann Georg Bunsen

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

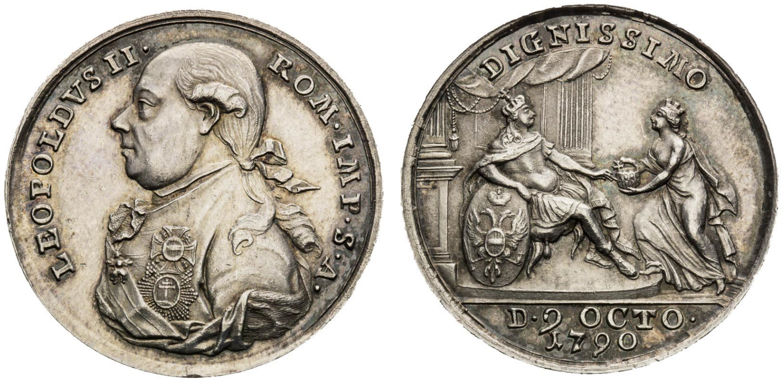
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Leopold II Coronation Medal
(Leopold II Kronungmedaille)



Type I Obverse

Date Issued: October 9, 1790

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Leopold II in 1790

Classes or Types: Two: Large Medal and Small Medal

Interesting Facts: Leopold only lived two years after being elected Romana Emperor.

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: A bust of the Emperor Leopold II facing to the viewers left. He is wearing a dress coat with the Orders of the Golden Fleece, Maria Theresia and St Stephan and a grand cross ribbon. The medal has a raised rim. Paralleling the rim around the upper two thirds of the medal is the inscription: **LEOPOLDVS II . ROM. IMP. S. A.** Translation: Leopold II, by the grace of God, Roman Emperor ever august.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim on a plain field is an allegoric scene in which a crowned goddess is presenting the seated Leopold with the imperial crown. Leopold is reaching for the crown with his left hand while his right arm rests on a shield with the Austrian coat of arms. Above the scene is inscribed: **DIGNISSIMO** Below the scene at the 6 o'clock position on the medal is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is inscribed in two lines **D 9 OCTO. / 1790.** Translation: 9 October 1790.

Weight:

- Large Medal: 43.9 grams
- Small Medal: 6.9-7.6 grams

Size: Large Medal: 47.5 mm in diameter, Small medal 26.5 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations:

- Type I Obverse: As described above

Type II Obverse: A bust of the Emperor Leopold II facing to the viewers right. The medal has a raised rim. Paralleling the rim around the upper two thirds of the medal is the inscription: **LEOPOLDVS II . ROM. IMP. SEM. AVG.** Translation: Leopold II, by the grace of God, Roman Emperor ever august.

Designer: Johann Christian Reich

Manufacturer: Unknown

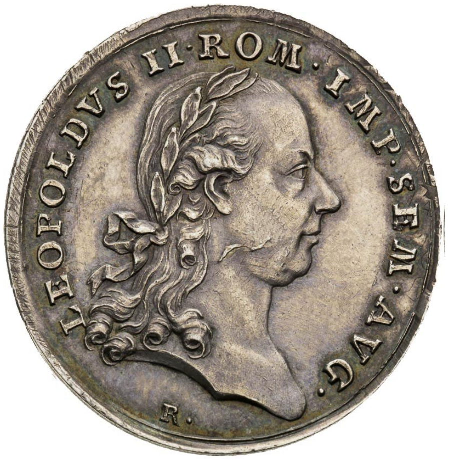
Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

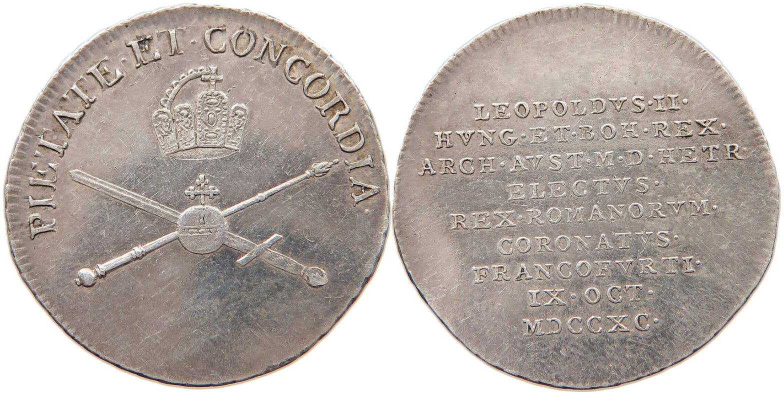
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known



Type II Obverse

Reign Medals
Leopold II Coronation Medal
(Leopold II Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: October 9, 1790

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Leopold II as Holy Roman Emperor in Frankfurt in 1790

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: Leopold only lived two years after being elected Romana Emperor.

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised and notched rim

Obverse: Inside a raised and notched rim on a plain field is the image of a crown below which are a sword and scepter crossed on which is superimposed an orb. Paralleling the rim starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is the inscription: **PIEIATE. ET. CONCORDIA.** Translation: Piety and harmony.

Reverse: Inside a raised and notched rim on a plain field is a nine line inscription as follows: **LEOPOLDVS. II. / HVNG. ET, BOH. REX. / ARCH.AVST.M.D. HETR. / ELECTVS. / REX. ROMANORVM. / COR. ONATVS. / FRANCPFVRTI / IX. OCT. MDCCXC.** Translation: Leopold II Hungarian and Bohemian king archduke of Austria MD Hetr elected Roman king crowned Frankfurt October 9, 1790.

Weight: 2.2 grams

Size: 20 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

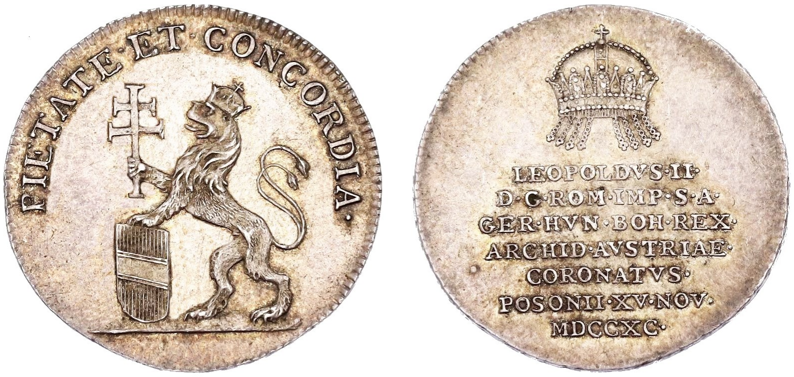
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Leopold II Hungarian Coronation Medal
(Ungarische Krönungsmedaille Leopolds II.)



Date Issued: November 15, 1790

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Leopold II as Apostolic king of Hungry in Pest in 1790

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: Leopold only lived two years after being elected king of Hungary.

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised and notched rim

Obverse: Inside a raised and notched rim on a plain field is the image of the Lion of Bohemia with St. Wenzel's crown on his head standing on a stylized platform. The lion holds in its right paw the Hungarian Patriarchs cross. Its left paw rests on the Austrian Herald's shield. Paralleling the rim starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is the inscription: **PIEIATE. ET. CONCORDIA.** Translation: Piety and harmony.

Reverse: Inside a raised and notched rim on a plain field is the image of the Hungarian Crown. Below the crown is a seven line inscription as follows: **LEOPOLDVS. II. / D.G. ROM .IMP. S.A. ARCHID. AVSTRIAE CORONATVS. POSONII. XV.NOV. MDCCXC.** Translation: Leopold II with the grace of God Roman emperor also Archduke of Austria Coronation in Pest 15 November 1790.

Weight: 2.1 grams

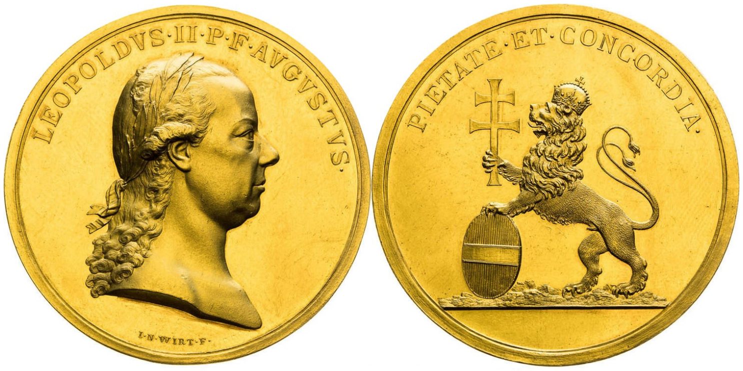
Size: 20 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Johann Nepomuk Wurth
Manufacturer: Unknown
Number Issued: Unknown
Case: Unknown
Ribbon: None
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Leopold II Coronation in Bratislava Medal
(Leopold II. Krönung in Bratislava Medaille)



Date Issued: 1791

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Leopold II in Bratislava in 1791

Classes or Types: Two:

- Gold Medal
- Silver Medal

Interesting Facts: Leopold only lived two years after being elected Romana Emperor.

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim is the bust of the Emperor Leopold II facing to the viewers right. He has a laurel wreath tied with a ribbon in his hair. Paralleling the rim around the upper third of the medal is the inscription: **LEOPOLDVS II . P. F. AVGVSTVS.** Translation: Leopold II, by the grace of God, Emperor. At the 6’o’clock position is the name of the designer: **I.N. Wirt.F. (**Johann Nepomuk Wirt (Wirth) with the F standing for Fabrikat: manufactured)

Reverse: Inside a raised rim on a plain field is the Lion of Bohemia with St. Wenzel’s crown on his head standing on a stylized platform. The lion holds in its right paw the Hungarian Patriarchs cross. Its left paw rests on the Austrian Herald’s shield. Paralleling the rim around the upper third of the medal is the inscription: **PIETATE. ET.CONCORDIA.** Translation: Piety and piece.

Weight:

- Gold Medal: Unknown
- Silver Medal: 34.8 grams

Size: 48 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Gold and silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Johann Nepomuk Wirt (Wirth)

Manufacturer: Unknown

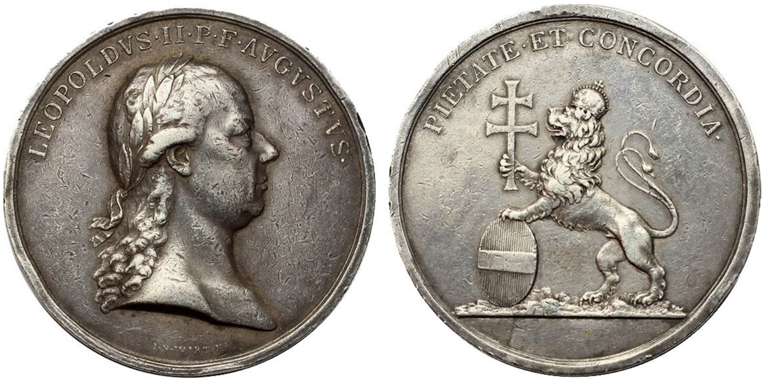
Number Issued: Unknown

Case: A green cardboard case with gold decoration on each side.

Reign Medals

Leopold II Coronation in Bratislava Medal

(Leopold II. Krönung in Bratislava Medaille)

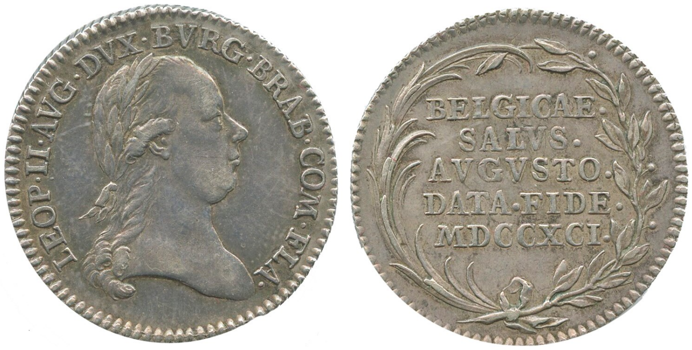

LEOPOLDVS·II·P·F·AVGVSTVS·
PIETATE·ET·CONCORDIA·

Ribbon: None
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Léopold II as Duke of Brabant and Count of Flanders Inauguration Medal

(Léopold II. als Herzog von Brabant und Graf von Flandern Inthronisierungsmedaille)


LEOP·II·AVG·DVX·BVRG·BRAB·COM·FLA.
BELGICAE.
SALVS.
AVGVSTO.
DATA·FIDE.
MDCCXCI.

Silver Medal

Date Issued: 1791

Reason Issued: To commemorate the inauguration of Leopold II as Duke of Brabant and Count of Flanders in 1791

Classes or Types: Two: Silver Medal and Bronze Medal

Interesting Facts: None Known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with notched rim

Obverse: Inside a notched rim is the bust of the Emperor Leopold II facing to the viewers right. He has a laurel wreath tied with a ribbon in his hair. Paralleling the rim starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position is the inscription: **LEOP II . AVG DVX BVRG.BRAB COM FLA.** Translation: Leopold II, Augustus Duke of Burgandy, Brabant and count of Flanders.

Reverse: Inside a notched rim on a plain field is a five line inscription as follows: **BELGICAE / SALVS / AVGSTO / DAA FIDE / MDCCXCI.** Translation: Salvation of Belgium accomplished by Augustus 1791.

Weight:

- Silver Medal: 3 grams
- Copper Medal: Unknown

Size: 21. 5- 22 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver and copper

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

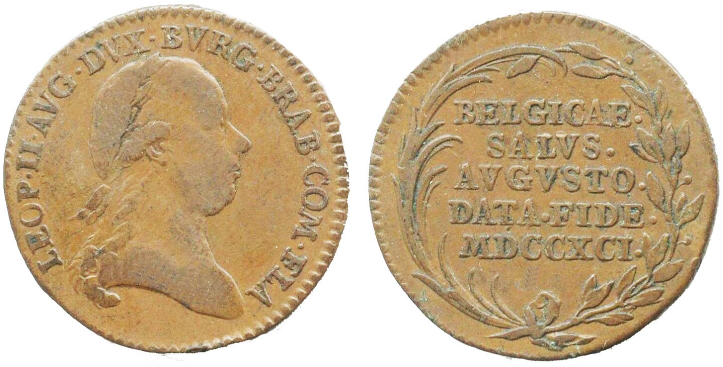
Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

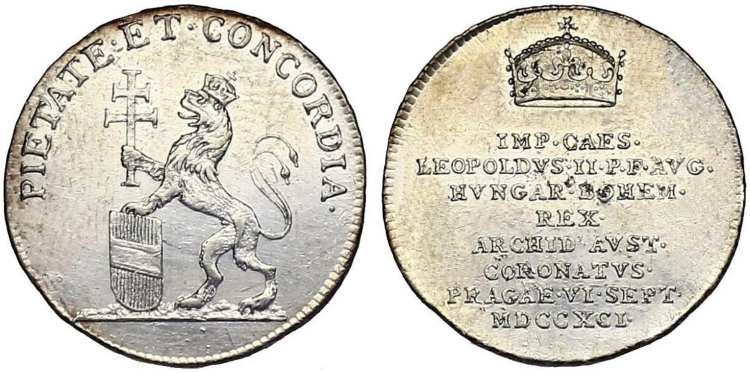
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known


LEOP·II·AVG·DVX·BVRG·BRAB·COM·FLA.
BELGICAE.
SALVS.
AVGVSTO.
DATA·FIDE.
MDCCXCI.

Bronze Medal

Reign Medals
Bohemian Coronation Medal
(Böhmische Krönungsmedaille.)



Date Issued: 1791

Reason Issued: To commemorate the Bohemian coronation of Leopold II and in Prague in 1791.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with notched rim

Obverse: Inside a notched rim on a plain field in the center of the medal is the Lion of Bohemia with St. Wenzel's crown on his head standing on a stylized platform. The lion holds in its right paw the Hungarian Patriarchs cross. Its left paw rests on the Austrian Herald's shield. Paralleling the rim around the upper third of the medal starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is the inscription: **PIETATE. ET. CONCORDIA.** Translation: Piety and piece.

Reverse: Inside a raised and notched rim on a plain field in the upper center of the medal is the Bohemian crown. Below the crown is a eight line inscription as follows: **IMP. CAES. LEOPOLDVS. II. P.F. AVG. / HVNGAR. BOHEM. / REX. / ARCHID. AVST. / CORONATVS. / PRAGAE. VI. SEPT. / MDCCXCI.**

Weight: 2.3 grams

Size: 20-21 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

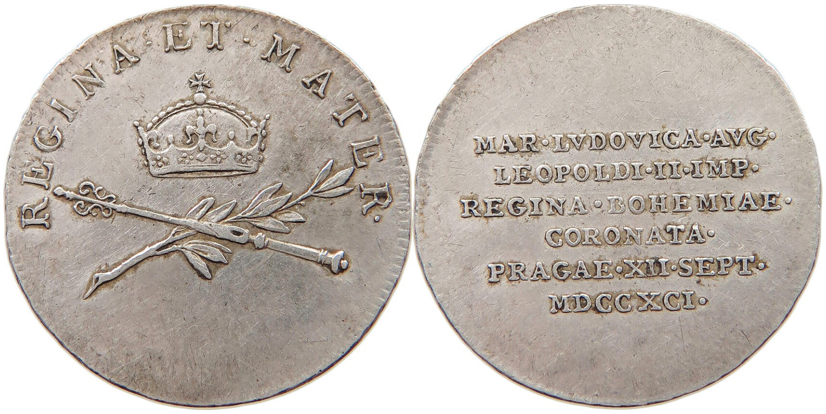
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Bohemian Queen Coronation Medal

(Krönungsmedaille der Böhmischen Königin.)



Date Issued: 1791

Reason Issued: To commemorate the Bohemian coronation of Leopold II wife Maria Ludovica as queen in Prague in 1791.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: Maria Ludovika was the third wife of Emperor Leopold II

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with notched rim

Obverse: Inside a notched rim on a plain field in the center of the medal is a crown below which is a scepter an olive branch crossed. Paralleling the rim starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is the inscription: **REGINA ET MATER.** Translation: Queen and mother.

Reverse: Inside a raised and notched rim on a plain field is a six line inscription as follows: **MAR. LVDOVICA. AVG. / LEOPOLDI.II.IMP./ REGINA . BOHEMIAE. / CORONATA. / PRAGAE. XII. SEPT. / MDCCXCI.** Translation: Maria Ludovica Augusta Leopold II Emperor crowned Prague August 12, 1791.

Weight: 2.1-2.2 grams

Size: 20-22 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

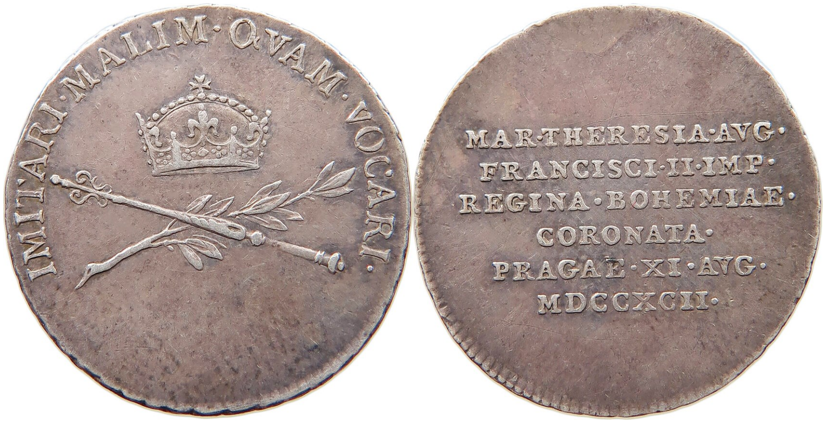
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Bohemian Coronation Medal

(Böhmische Krönungsmedaille.)



Date Issued: 1792

Reason Issued: To commemorate the Bohemian coronation of Francis II and his wife Maria Theresia in Prague in 1792.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: Maria Theresa of Naples and Sicily was Francis II second wife

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal

Obverse: On a plain field in the center of the medal is a crown below which is a scepter an olive branch crossed. Paralleling the rim starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is the inscription: **IMITARI. MALIM.QVAM. VOCARI.** Translation: It is better to be imitated then called.

Reverse: Inside a raised and notched rim on a plain field is a six line inscription as follows: **MAR. THERESIA.AVG. / FRANCISCI. II. IMP. / REGINA . BOHEMIAE. / CORONATA. / PRAGAE. XI. AVG. / MDCCXCII.** Translation: Maria Theresa Augusta Francis II Emperor rulers of Bohemia crowned Prague August 11, 1792 .

Weight: 2-4.4 grams

Size: 25-25.2 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

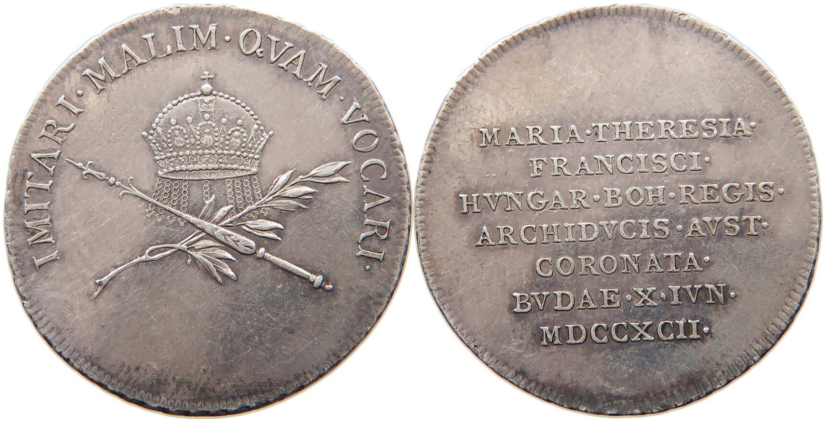
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Hungarian Coronation Medal
(Ungarische Krönungsmedaille.)



Date Issued: 1792

Reason Issued: To commemorate the Bohemian coronation of Francis II and his wife Maria Theresia in Prague in 1792.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: Maria Theresa of Naples and Sicily was Francis II second wife

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal

Obverse: On a plain field in the center of the medal is a crown below which is a scepter an olive branch crossed. Paralleling the rim starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is the inscription: **IMITARI. MALIM.QVAM. VOCARI.** Translation: It is better to be imitated then called.

Reverse: Inside a raised and notched rim on a plain field is a six line inscription as follows: **MARIA. THERESIA. / FRANCISCI. HVNGAR . BOH. / REGIS. / ARCHIDVCIS. AVST. / CORONATA. / BVDAE. X. IVN. / MDCCXCII.** Translation: Maria Theresa Francis rulers of Hungary Bohemia Archduchess of Austria crowned Buda June 10, 1792 .

Weight: 2-1.4 grams

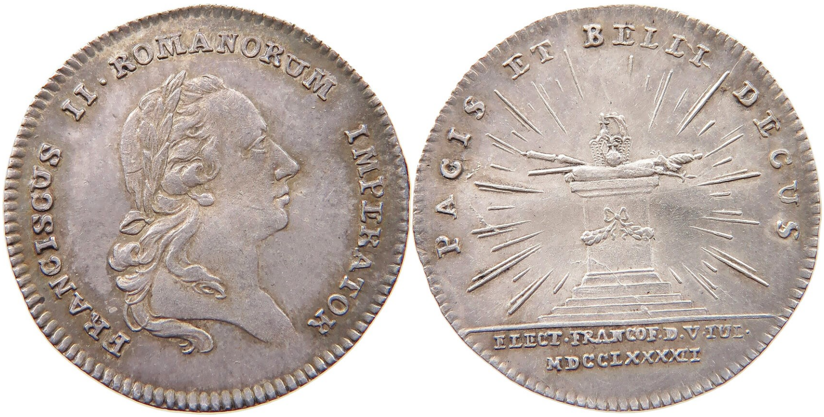
Size: 20-25 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Johann Nepomuk Wurth
Manufacturer: Unknown
Number Issued: Unknown
Case: Unknown
Ribbon: None
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Frankfurt Coronation Medal
(Frankfurt Krönungsmedaille.)


FRANCISCUS II. ROMANORUM IMPERATOR
PACIS ET BELLI DECUS
ELECT. FRANCOF. D. V. IUL.
MDCCLXXXXII

Date Issued: 1792

Reason Issued: To commemorate the Frankfurt coronation of Francis II as Holy Roman emperor.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with notched rim

Obverse: Inside a notched rim on a plain field in the center of the medal is the image of Francis II with long flowing hair facing to the viewers right. Paralleling the rim starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is the inscription: **FRANCISCUS II. ROMANORUM IMPERATOR.** Translation: Francis II emperor of the Roman kingdom.

Reverse: Inside a notched rim on a plain field is the mage of a pedestal on which is a crown scepter and sword. In the middle of the pedestal is a ribbon with bow. Around the pedestal are light rays. Around the edge of the medal starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is the following inscription: **PACIS ET BELLI DECUS.** Translation: The glory of peace and war. Below the image of the pedestal is an exergue with a two line inscription as follows: **ELECT. FRANCOF. D. V. IUL. / MDCCIXXXXII.** Translation: Elected Frankfort on 5 July 1792

Weight: 2 grams

Size: 21.6-22 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

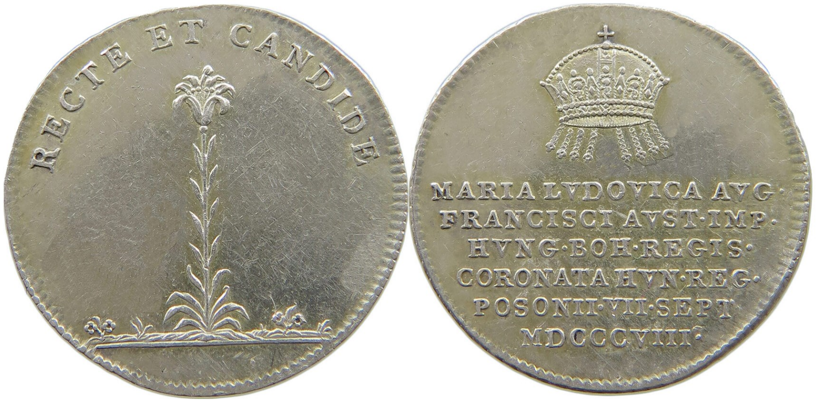
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Coronation of Maria Ludovika as Queen of Hungary Commemoration Medal
(Gedenkmedaille zur Krönung von Maria Ludovika zur Königin von Ungarn)



Date Issued: 1808

Reason Issued: In 1808 there was a coronation of Maria Ludovika Beatrix of Austria-Este as queen of Hungary in Pressburg. This medal was issued to commemorate that event

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: Maria Ludovika was the third wife of Emperor Franz I

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal

Obverse: On a plain field in the center of the medal which has a decorative pattern on its edge is tall plant on top of a narrow base with four smaller plants. Around the upper edge of the medal starting at the 10 o'clock position and ending at the two o'clock position is inscribed: **RECTE ET CANDIDE**. Translation: Rightly and candidly.

Reverse: On a plain field in the center of the medal which has a decorative pattern on its edge is a six line inscription above which is an imperial crown. The inscription reads as follows: **MARIA LVDOVICA AVG. / FRANCISCIA AVST. IMP. HVNG. BOH. REGIS. / CORONATA HVN. REG. / POSONII. VII. SEPT/ MDCCCVIII.** Translation: Maria Ludovica Augustus, Franz emperor of Austria, Hungarian, Bohemian king. Coronation Hungarian Queen, on September 7, 1808. Below the figures on an exergue with a raised line at the tope is a one line inscription, as follows: **MDCCCXV.** (1815)

Weight: 2.2 grams

Size: 20-25 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

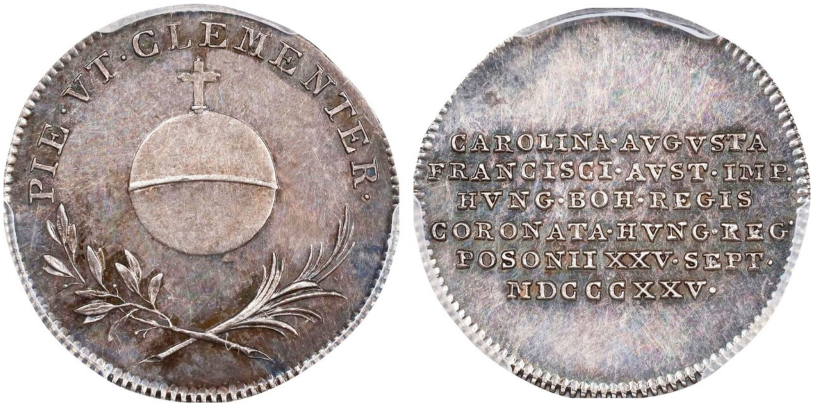
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Coronation of Caroline Augusta as Hungarian Queen Commemoration Medal

(Gedenkmedaille zur Krönung Caroline Augustas zur ungarischen Königin)



Date Issued: September 25, 1825

Reason Issued: In 1825 there was a coronation of Caroline Augusta of Bavaria, the wife of Franz I as empress of the Holy Roman Empire in Pressburg. This medal was issued to commemorate that event

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: Caroline Augusta was the forth wife of Emperor Franz I

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised and notched rim

Obverse: Inside a raised and notched rim on a plain field in the center of the medal is an orb with a cross on top. Below the orb is a palm frond crossed with a laurel bough. Around the upper edge of the medal Starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is the following inscription: **PIE. VT.CLEMENTER**. Translation: Piously and mercifully.

Reverse: Inside a raised and notched rim on a plain field in the center of the medal is a six line inscription as follows: : **CAROLINA. AVGVSTA. / FRANCISCI. AVST. IMP. HVNG. BOH. REGIS. / CORONATA HVNG. REG. / POSONII. XXV. SEPT/ MDCCCVXXV.** Translation: Caroline Augusta, Franz emperor of Austria, Hungarian, Bohemian king. Coronation Hungarian Queen, on September 25, 1825.

Weight: Unknown

Size: 20 mm in diameter

Type of Material: 900 fine silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

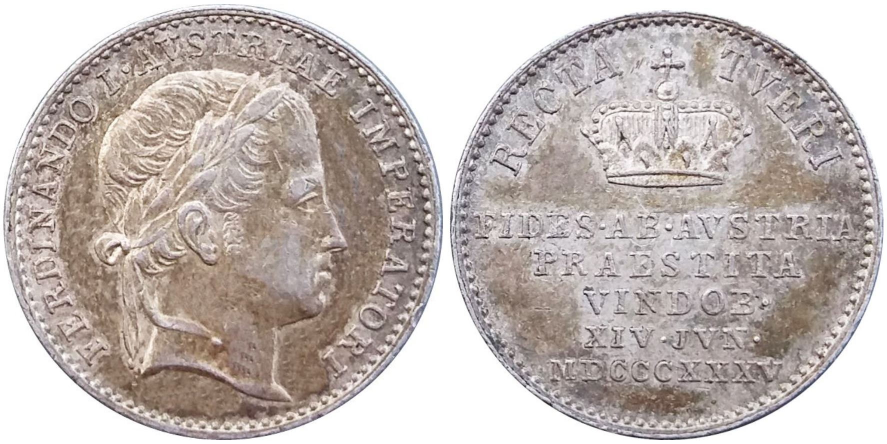
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Homage in Vienna of the Lower Austria Estates Commemoration Medal

(Huldigung der Niederösterreichischen Stände in Wien – Gedenkmedaille)



Date Issued: 1835

Reason Issued: To commemorate the homage of the Lower Austrian Estates on June 13, 1835 to Ferdinand I.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: Unknown

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised and beaded rim

Obverse: Inside a raised and beaded rim on a plain field in the center of the medal is the bust of Ferdinand I with a victors wreath in his hair, facing to the viewers right. Around the edge of the medal starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position is the following inscription: **FERDINAND I AVSTRIAE IMPERATORI**. Translation: Ferdinand I Austrian emperor.

Reverse: Inside a raised and beaded rim on a plain field in the center of the medal is an imperial crown. Around the edge of the medal starting at the 10 o'clock position and ending at the two o'clock position is the following inscription: **RECTA TVERI**. Translation: Protect the rights. Below the crown is a five line inscription as follows: **FIDES AB AVSTRIA/ PRAESTITA / VINDOB / XIV. JVN/ MDCCCVXXXV.** Translation: Trust is assured by Austria 143 June 1835.

Weight: 3.2 grams

Size: 18.1 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Josef Daniel Bohm

Manufacturer: The Vienna Hauptmunzamt (Mint)

Number Issued: Unknown

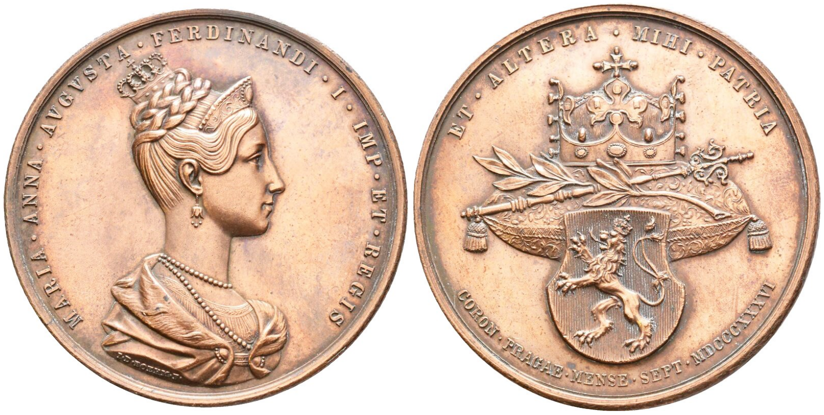
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Prague Coronation Commemoration Medal
(Gedenkmedaille zur Krönung in Prag)


MARIA · ANNA · AVGVSTA · FERDINANDI · I · IMP · ET · REGIS
ET · ALTERA · MIHI · PATRIA
CORON · PRAGAE · MENSE · SEPT · MDCCCXXXVI

Type I Medal

Date Issued: 1836

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Ferdinand I as king of Bohemia and Maria Anna Augusta as the queen of Bohemia in Prague in 1836.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: Maria Anna of Savoy was Empress of Austria and Queen of Hungary by marriage to Emperor Ferdinand I of Austria. Born into the House of Savoy, she was the penultimate child and daughter of King Victor Emmanuel I of Sardinia and Archduchess Maria Theresa of Austria-Este.

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim medal

Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the image of Maria Anna with a crown facing to the viewers right. Near the edge of the medal starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position is the following inscription: **MARIA . ANNA . AVGVSTA . FERDINANDI I . IMP. ET . REGIS** Translation: Maria Anna Augusta Ferdinand Emperor and king. On the right shoulder of the empress at the seven o'clock position is the name of the medalist: **I.D.BOEHM. F** (The F stands for Fabrikat which translates as manufactured).

Reverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is plain field is a pillow on which rests a crown, scepter and laurel bough. Superimposed on the lower portion of the pillow is the cote of arms of Bohemia. Around the edge of the medal is a two part inscription. The upper part starts at the 10 o'clock position and ending at the two o'clock position is an inscription which reads: **ET. ALTERA. MIHI. PATRIA.** Translation: And another my country. The lower part starts at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is an inscription which reads: **CORON . PRAGAE . MENSE . SEPT . MDCCCXXXVI.** Translation: Crowned in Prague Month of September 1836.

Weight: 38-75.8 grams

Size: 45-47.1 mm in diameter and 3 mm thick

Type of Material: Bronze

Variations:

- Type I: As described above
- Type II: As described above except on the reverse there is an error on the date as follows: MCCCXXXVI (1336)

Designer: Joseph Daniel Bohm

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

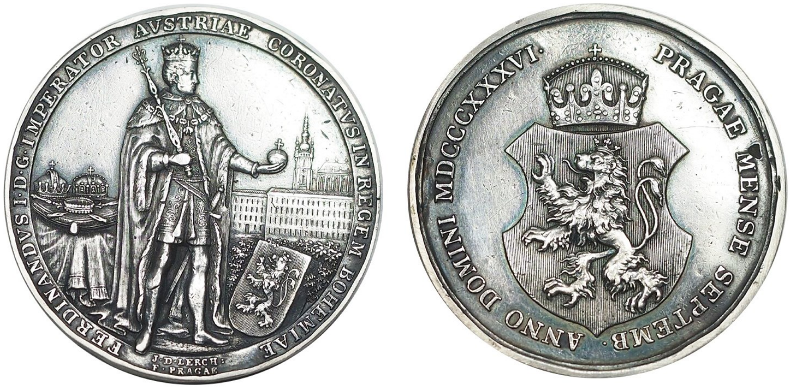
ET · ALTERA · MIHI · PATRIA
CORON·PRAGAE·MENSE·SEPT·MCCCXXXVI

Type II Reverse

Reign Medals

Coronation of the Bohemian King Commemoration Medal

(Krönungsmedaille des böhmischen Königs Gedenkmedaille)


FERDINANDVS I·D·G·IMPERATOR AVSTRIAE CORONATVS IN REGEM BOHEMIAE
J.D. LERCH F. PRAGAE
PRAGAE MENSE SEPTEMB. ANNO DOMINI MDCCCXXXVI.

Date Issued: 1836

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Ferdinand I as the king of Bohemia in Prague in 1836.

Classes or Types: Two: Silver Medal and Bronze Medal.

Interesting Facts: These medals were minted for the coronation by the Czech Estates, and they were also given out during a folk festival at Invalidovna in Prague.

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the image of Ferdinand I as the king of Bohemia holding a scepter and orb and facing to the viewers right. Behind him is a table with royal regalia including the crowns of Austria and Hungary and in front of him is a shield with the coat of arms of Bohemia. In the background is the image of the city of Prague. Near his feet is a shield with the Bohemian coat of arms. Around the scene is a fine raised line. Between the raised line and the edge of the medal starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position is the following inscription: **FERDINANDVS I. D.G. IMPERATOR AVSTRIAE CORONATVS IN REGEM BOHEMIAE**. Translation: Ferdinand I by the grace of God Emperor of Austria crowned as king of Bohemia. Below the scene near the edge of the medal at the six o'clock position is the name of the medalist: **J.D. LERCH F. PRAGAE**. (The F stands for Fabrikat which translates as manufactured in Prague)

Reverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is plain field on which is a crowned shield with the coat of arms of Bohemia. Around the coat of arms starting at the one o'clock position and ending at the 11 o'clock position is an inscription which reads: **PRAGAE MENSE SEPTEMB ANNO DOMINI MDCCCXXXVI.** Translation: Prague in the month of September in the year of the lord 1836.

Weight: 17.2-35.9 grams

Size: 35.1 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Joseph Lerch von Lerchenau

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

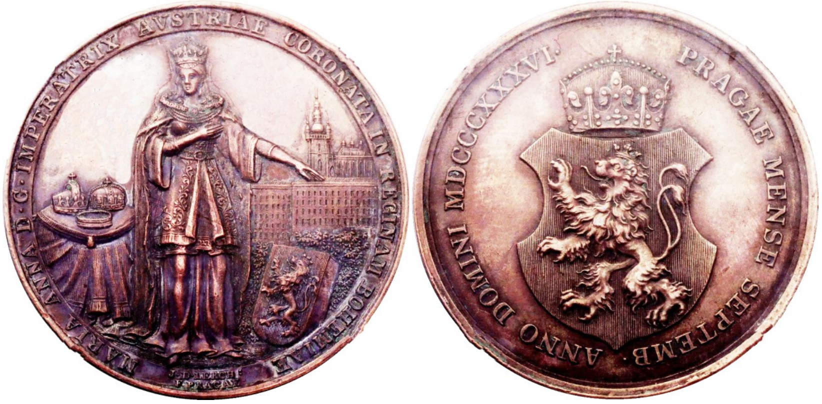
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Coronation of the Bohemian Queen Commemoration Medal

(Gedenkmedaille zur Krönung der Königin von Böhmen)



Date Issued: 1836

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Maria Anna as the queen of Bohemia in Prague in 1836.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: These medals were minted for the coronation by the Czech Estates, and they were also given out during a folk festival at Invalidovna in Prague.

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the Full-length image of Maria Anna in a cloak and crown, surrounded by royal regalia against the background of the palace. Around the edge of the medal starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position is an inscription as follows: **MARIA ANNA D.G. IMPERATRIX AUSTRIAE CORONATA IN REGNAM BOHEMIAE.** Translation: Maria Anna with the grace of God empress of Austria crowned as Queen of Bohemia.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is plain field on which is the crowned coat of arms of Bohemia. Around the coat of arms starting at the one o'clock position and ending at the 11 o'clock position is an inscription which reads: **PRAGAE MENSE SEPTEMB ANNO DOMINI MDCCCXXXVI.** Translation: Prague in the month of September in the year of the lord 1836.

Weight: 17.3 grams

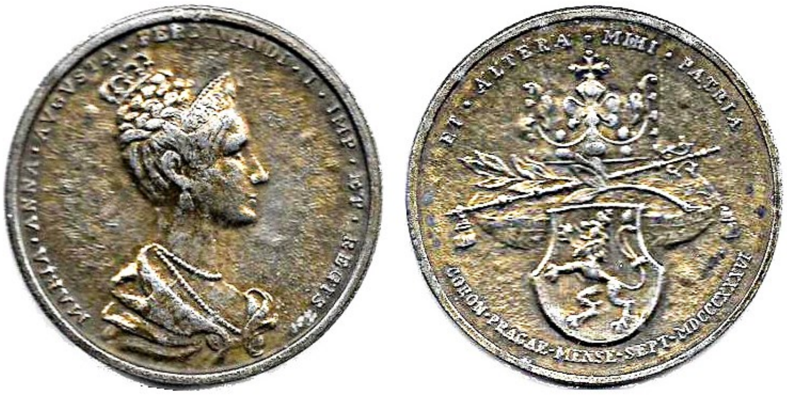
Size: 35 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Bronze

Variations: None known

Designer: Joseph Lerch von Lerchenau
Manufacturer: Unknown
Number Issued: Unknown
Case: Unknown
Ribbon: None
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Coronation of the Bohemian Queen Commemoration Medal
(Gedenkmedaille zur Krönung der Königin von Böhmen)



Date Issued: 1836

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Maria Anna as the queen of Bohemia in Prague in 1836.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: Unknown

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the image of Maria Anna with crown Facing to the viewers right. Around the edge of the medal starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position is an inscription as follows: **MARIA ANNA AVGVSTA. FERDINANDI . I. IMP. ET. REGIS.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is plain field on which is a pillow on which is a crown scepter and laurel bough. In front of the pillow is coat of arms of Bohemia. Around the central image is a two part inscription. The top part starts at the 10 o'clock position and ends at the two o'clock position which reads: **ET. ALERA. MIHI. PATRIA.** Translation: And my country is alive. The bottom part starts at the eight o'clock position and ends at the four o'clock position which reads: **CORON. PRAGAE. MENSE. SEPT. MDCCCXXXVI.** Translation: Crowned in Prague I he month of September 1836.

Weight: 39 grams

Size: 46 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

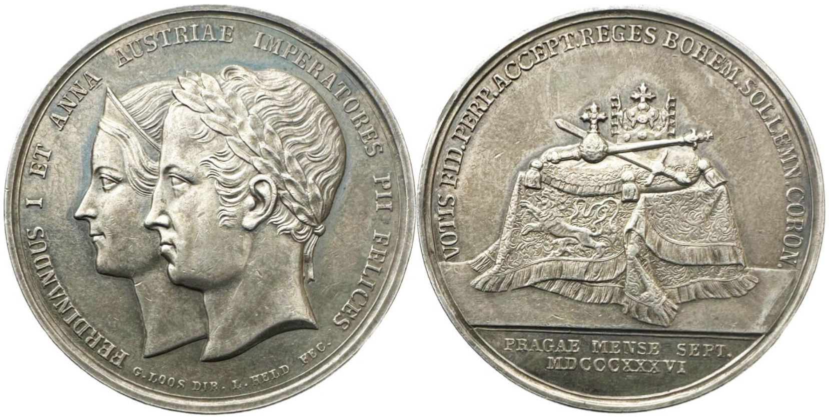
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Coronation of the Bohemian King Commemoration Medal

(Krönungsmedaille des böhmischen Königs Gedenkmedaille)


FERDINANDUS I ET ANNA AUSTRIAE IMPERATORES PII FELICES
G. LOOS DIR. L. HELD FEC.
VOTIS FID. PERP. ACCEPT. REGES BOHEM. SOLLEMN. CORON.
PRAGAE MENSE SEPT.
MDCCCXXXVI

Silver Medal

Date Issued: 1836

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Ferdinand I as the king of Bohemia in Prague in 1836.

Classes or Types: Two: Silver Medal and Bronze Medal

Interesting Facts: This medal was designed and manufactured by the private Berlin mint of Gottfried Bernhard Loos

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim medal

Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal are the image of Ferdinand I and Anna of Austria facing to the viewers left with Ferdinand in the foreground. Around the edge of the medal starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position is the following inscription: **FERDINANDUS I. ET ANNA AUSTRIAE IMPERATORES PII FELICES**. Translation: Ferdinand I and Anne of Austria happy rulers. Below the Below the busts at the six o'clock position is the name of the medalist: **G. LOOS DIR. L. HELD FEC.**.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal on a plain field is a table with a cloth featuring the Bohemian lion on which is placed he royal regalia including sword, scepter, orb and crown. Around the edge of the medal starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is an inscription which reads: **VOTIS FID. PERP. ACCEPT. REGES BOHEM SOLLEMIN. CORON.** Below the tableau is an exergue with a two line inscription as follows: **PRAGAE MENSE SEPT. / MDCCCXXXVI.** Translation: Prague Month of September 1836.

Weight:

- Silver Medal: 19.1-20.1 grams
- Bronze Medal: 27.8 grams

Size: 38.9-40 mm in diameter

Type of Material: 900 fine silver and bronze

Variations: None know

Designers: August Ludwig Held and G. Loos

Manufacturer: Unknown

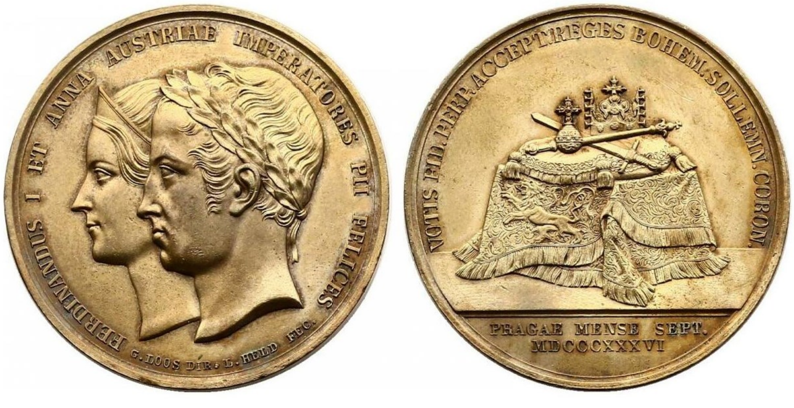
Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

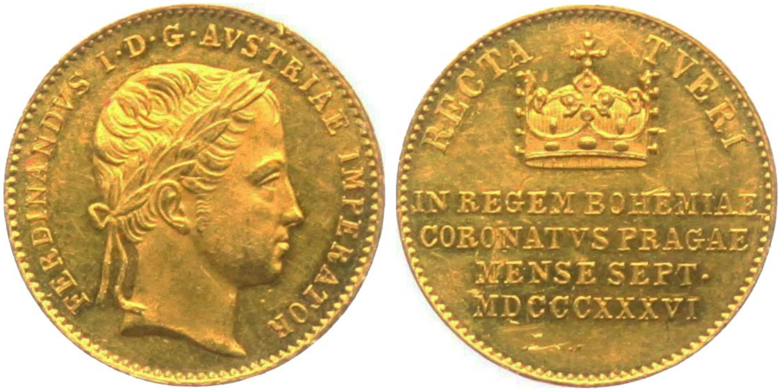
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known


FERDINANDUS I ET ANNA AUSTRIAE IMPERATORES PII FELICES
G. LOOS DIR. L. HELD FEC.
VOTIS FID. PERP. ACCEPT. REGES BOHEM. SOLLEMN. CORON.
PRAGAE MENSE SEPT.
MDCCCXXXVI

Bronze Medal

Reign Medals
Coronation of the Bohemian King Commemoration Medal
(Krönungsmedaille des böhmischen Königs Gedenkmedaille)


FERDINANDVS I·D·G·AVSTRIAE IMPERATOR
RECTA TVERI
IN REGEM BOHEMIAE
CORONATVS PRAGAE
MENSE SEPT·
MDCCCXXXVI

Gold Medal

Date Issued: 1836

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Ferdinand I as the king of Bohemia in 1836.

Classes or Types: Two: Gold Medal and Silver Medal

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised notched rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal are the image of Ferdinand I of Austria with a victors wreath in his hair facing to the viewers right. Around the edge of the medal starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position is the following inscription: **FERDINANDVS I. D. G. AVSTRIAE IMPERATOR.** Translation: Ferdinand I with the grace of God Austrian emperor.

Reverse: Inside a raised notched rim in the upper center of the medal on a plain field is the Bohemian crown. Above the crown starting at the 10 o'clock position and ending at the two o'clock position is an inscription which reads: **RECTA TVERI.** Translation: Protect the rights. Below the crown is a four line inscription as follows: **IN REGEM BOHEMIAE / CORONATVS PRAGAE / MENSE SEPT. / MDCCCXXXVI.** Translation: The Bohemia coronation in Prague in the month of September 1836.

Weight:

- Gold Medal**:** 3.5 grams
- Silver Medal: 3.3-5.5 grams

Size: 18-20 mm in diameter

Type of Material: 986 fine gold and silver

Variations: None know

Designer:

- Obverse: Joseph Edger Boehm
- Reverse: Johann Weiss

Manufacturer: Unknown

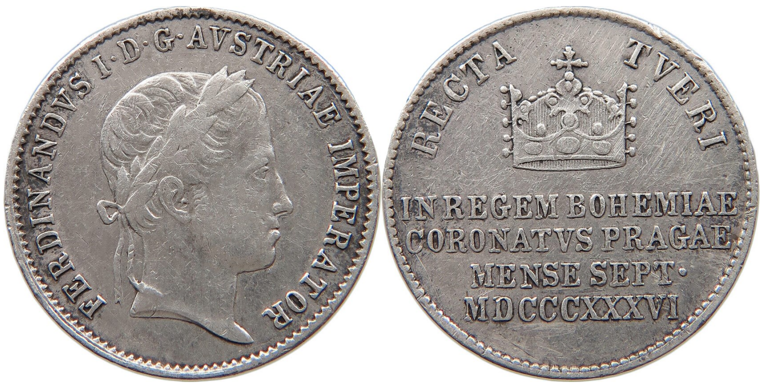
Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

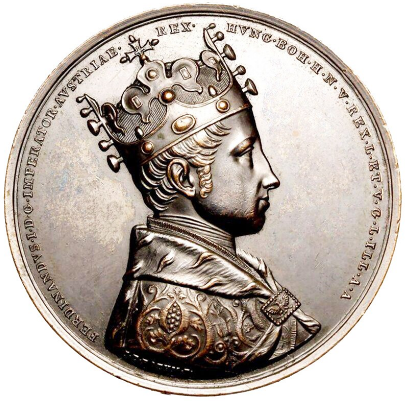

FERDINANDVS I·D·G·AVSTRIAE IMPERATOR
RECTA TVERI
IN REGEM BOHEMIAE
CORONATVS PRAGAE
MENSE SEPT·
MDCCCXXXVI

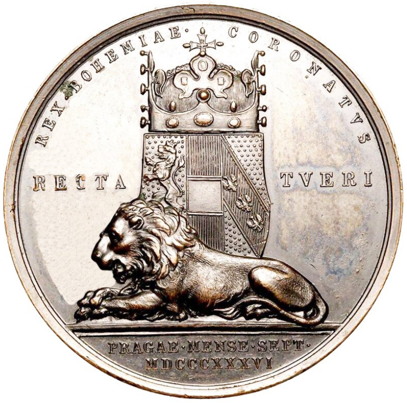
Silver Medal

Reign Medals

Coronation of the Bohemian King and Queen Commemoration Medal

(Gedenkmedaille zur Krönung des böhmischen Königs und der Königin)


FERDINANDVS·I·D·G·IMPERATOR·AVSTRIAE·REX·HVNG·BOH·H·N·V·REX·L·ET·V·G·L·ILL·A·A



Date Issued: 1836

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Ferdinand I as the king of Bohemia and Maria Anna as Queen in Prague in 1836.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal are the image of Ferdinand I of Austria with Bohemian crown and in royal regalia facing to the viewers right. Around the edge of the medal starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is the following inscription: **FERDINANDVS I. D.G. IMPERATOR. AVSTRIAE. REX. HVNG. BOH. H.N.V.REX. L.ET.V.G.L.ILL.A.A**. Near the edge of the medal on the emperor's shoulder is the name of the medalist.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal on a plain field is a crowned Bohemian coat of arms with a lion lying in front of it. Above it around the edge of the medal starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the two o'clock position is an inscription which reads: **REX. BOHEMIAE CORONATVS.** Translation: King of Bohemia crowned. On the viewers left of the coat of arms is the word **RECTA** and on the right **TVERI.** Translation: Protect the rights. Below the tableau is an exergue with a two line inscription as follows: **PRAGAE MENSE SEPT. / MDCCCXXXVI.** Translation: Prague Month of September 1836.

Weight: 42.3-56 grams

Size: 47 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None know

Designer: Josef Daniel Boehm

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

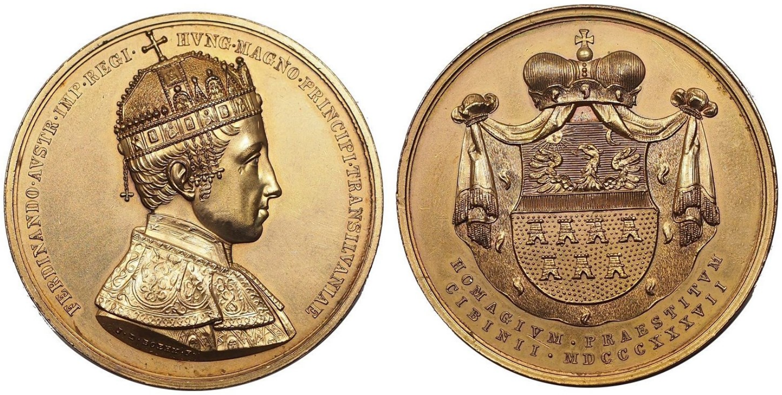
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Nagyszeben Homage Medal
(Sibiu-Huldigungsmedaille)



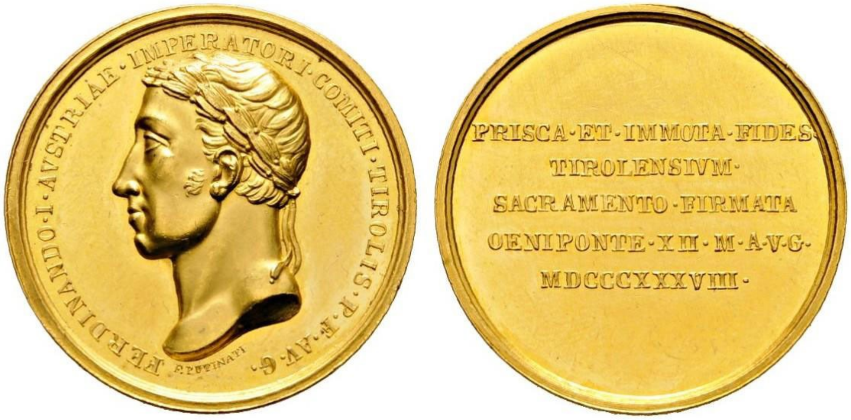
Date Issued: 1837
Reason Issued: To commemorate the homage of Nagyszben for Ferdinand I.
Classes or Types: One
Interesting Facts: None known
Hallmarks: None Known
Design: A round medal with a raised rim
Obverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal are the image of Ferdinand I of Austria with crown and in royal regalia facing to the viewers right. Around the edge of the medal starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is the following inscription: **FERDINANDO · AVSTR · IMP · REGI · HVNG · MAGNO · PRINCIPI · TRANSILVANIAE**. Translation: Ferdinand, Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, Grand Prince of Transylvania. Near the edge of the medal on the emperor's shoulder is the name of the medalist: **J.E. BOEHM. F.** The F stands for Fabrikat (Manufactured).

Reverse: Inside a raised rim with an additional fine raised line in the center of the medal on a plain field is a crowned Transylvanian coat of arms. Below the coat of arms is a two line curved inscription which reads: **HOMAGIVM · PRAESTITVM / CIBINII · MDCCCXXXVII .** Translation: Homage of Cibini (Nagyszben) 1837.
Weight: 67.8 grams
Size: 60 mm in diameter
Type of Material: Gold plated bronze
Variations: None know
Designer: Josef Edger Boehm
Manufacturer: Unknown
Number Issued: Unknown
Case: Unknown
Ribbon: None
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Tyrolean Homage Medal August 12, 1838

(Tiroler Hommage Medaille August 12,1838)



Date Issued: August 11, 1838

Reason Issued: In 1838 Emperor Ferdinand I traveled to the kingdom of Lombardy-Venetia to be crowned king at Innsbruck, As part of that trip he also received the homage of the Tyrol.

Classes or Types: Three

- Large Gold Medal
- Gold Medal
- Silver Medal

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim on a plain field is the bust of the emperor facing to the viewers left with a victors wreath tied at the back with a bow on his head. Around the bust and following the contour of the upper two thirds of the medal is inscribed: **FERDINANDO .I. AVSTRIAE. IMPERATOR I . COMITI. TIROLIS. P. F. AV. G**. Translation: Ferdinand I Emperor of Austria and Count of Tirol P.F.AU. G. Below the bust is the name of the medalist: **F. PUTINATI.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim is plain field on which is a five line inscription which reads **PRISCA. ET IMMOTA. FIDES / TIROLENSIVM / SACRAMENTO . FIRMATA. / OENIPONTE. XII. M. A.V.G. / MDCCCXXXVII.** Translation: The sacred relationship with the Tyrol was established in antiquity and remains strong 1838.

Weight:

- Large Gold Medal : 8 ducats (28.8 grams)
- Gold Medal: 6.5 ducats (23.9 grams)
- Silver Medal: 23. 2 grams

Size: 35 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Gold and silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Francesco Putinati

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

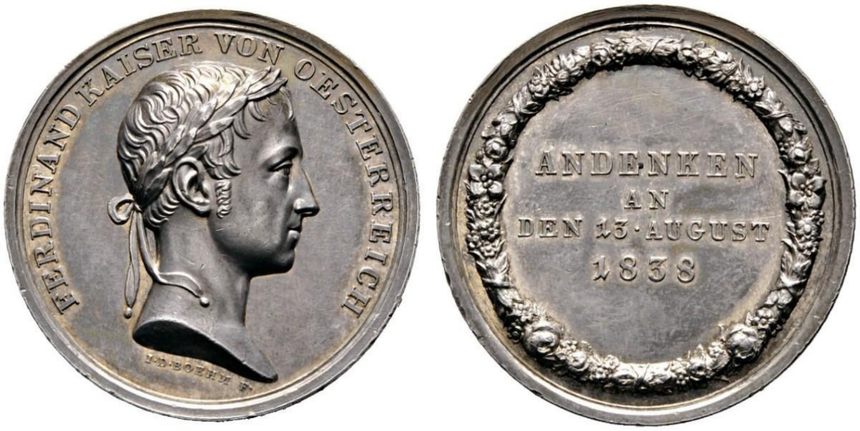
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Tyrolean Homage Medal August 13, 1838
(Tiroler Hommage Medaille August 13,1838)



Date Issued: August 13, 1838

Reason Issued: Awarded as a commemorative medal to the Tyrolean soldiers, and city officials in Innsbruck who offered their homage to the emperor on August 13, 1838

Classes or Types: Two

- Silver Medal
- Bronze Medal

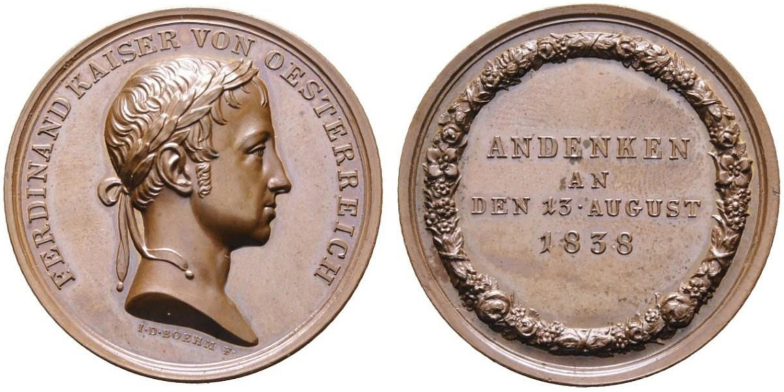
Interesting Facts:

Hallmarks: None known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: A bust of Emperor Ferdinand I with close cropped curly hair and a laurel wreath at the temples facing to the viewers right. Around the bust is the inscription **FERDINAND KAISER VON OESTERREICH**, translation: Ferdinand Emperor of Austria. Below the neck of the bust is the signature of the medalist **I.D.BOEHM. F** (the F is not part of the signature of the medalist but rather stands for fabrikat or in English fabricated.)

Reverse: The reverse of the medal has a raised rim within which is a wreath composed of oak leaves which, forms a full circle within the edge of the medal. Within the wreath is a four line inscription which reads: **ANDENKEN/AN DEN 13. AUGUST/1838**. Translation: Commemoration on August 13, 1838



Weight:

Silver Medal: 30.5 grams

- Bronze Medal

Size: 39 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: Non known

Designer: Joseph Daniel Boehm

Manufacturer: Hauptmunzamt Wien (Imperial Mint Vienna)

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

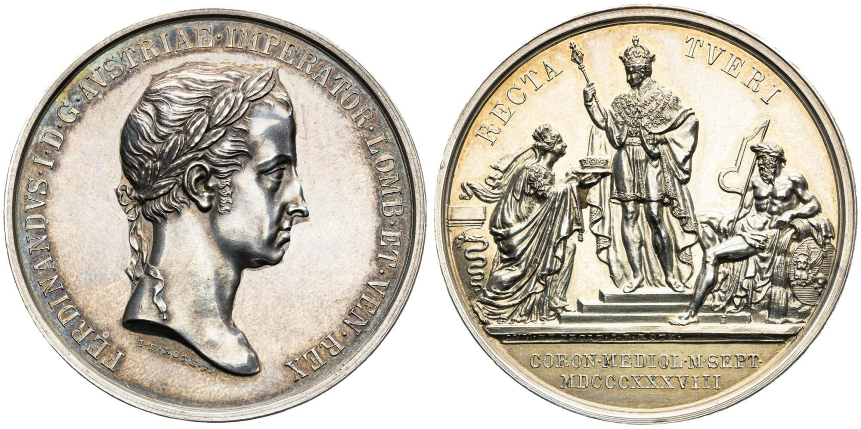
Attachments: None Known

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

Lombardy-Venetian Coronation Commemoration Medal

(Lombardisch-Venezianische Krönungsmedaille)



Date Issued: 1838

Reason Issued: To commemorate the Lombardy-Venetia coronation of Ferdinand I and his wife in Milan in 1838.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts:

Hallmarks: None known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim is a bust of Emperor Ferdinand I with close cropped curly hair and a laurel wreath at the temples facing to the viewers right. Around the bust starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position is the inscription: **FERDINAND I D. G. AVSTRIAE. IMPERATOR . LOMB.ET.VEN.REX**, Translation: Ferdinand I with the grace of God Austrian Emperor Lombardy and Venitia King. Below the neck of the bust is the signature of the medalist **I.E.ROTH. F** (the F is not part of the signature of the medalist but rather stands for fabrikat or in English fabricated.)

Reverse: Inside a raised rim is a scene in which the kneeling emperor is being crown by a female goddess while a male god is seated behind him. Above the scene near the edge of the medal starting at the 10 o'clock position and ending at the two o'clock position is an inscription which reads: **RECTA TVERI**. Translation: Protect the rights. Below the tableau is an exergue with a two line inscription as follows: **CORON. MEDIOL.M.SEPT. / MDCCCXXXVIII.** Translation: Coronation the month of September 1838. There is also an inscription on the top of the exergue as follows: **INV. EJ JECIT . I.E. ROTH.**

Weight: 35.1 grams

Size: 44.2 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: Non known

Designer: I.E. Roth

Manufacturer: Unknow

Number Issued: Unknown

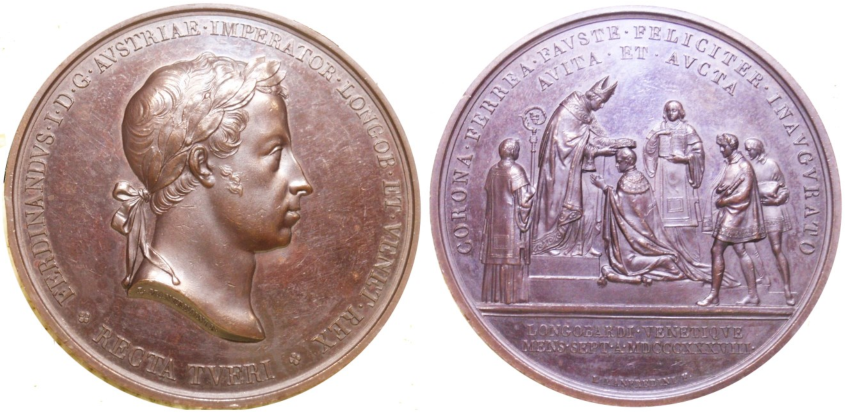
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None Known

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
Lombardy-Venetian Coronation Commemoration Medal
(Lombardisch-Venezianische Krönungsmedaille)


FERDINANDVS·I·D·G·AVSTRIAE·IMPERATOR·LONGOB·ET·VENET·REX
RECTA TVERI
CORONA·FERREA·FAVSTE·FELICITER·INAVGVRATO
AVITA · ET · AVCTA
LONGOBARDI·VENETIQVE
MENS·SEPT·A·MDCCCXXXVIII

Date Issued: 1838

Reason Issued: To commemorate the Lombardy-Venetia coronation of Ferdinand I and his wife in Milan in 1838.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts:

Hallmarks: None known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with is a bust of Emperor Ferdinand I with close cropped curly hair and a laurel wreath tied at the back with a ribbon facing to the viewers right. Around the bust is a two part inscription. The upper part starts at the eight o'clock position and ends at the five o'clock position as follows: **FERDINANDVS I. D. G. AVSTRIAE. IMPERATOR . LONGOB.ET.VENET.REX**. Translation: Ferdinand I with the grace of God Austrian Emperor Lombardy and Venitia King. The lower part starts at the seven o'clock position and ends at the five o'clock position as follows: **RECTA TVERI.** Translation: Protect the rights. Below the neck of the bust is the signature of the medalist **L. MANFREDINI F** (the F is not part of the signature of the medalist but rather stands for fabrikat or in English fabricated.)

Reverse: Inside a raised rim is a scene in which the kneeling emperor is being crowned by a religious figure. In the scene are five additional men who are participating in the ceremony. One is holding a staff, one a scepter, one a book and one a pillow. Above the scene is inscribed in an arc: **AVITA. ET. AVCTA.** Near the edge of the medal starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is an inscription which reads: **CORONA. FERREA. FAVSTE. FELICITER. INAVGVRATO**. Translation: The iron crown has been happily inaugurated. Below the tableau is an exergue with a two line inscription as follows: **LONGBARDI. VENETIQVE. / MENS . SEPT. A. MDCCCXXXVIII.** Translation: Lombardy Venetia the month of September 1838. There is also an inscription on the bottom of the exergue identifying the medalist as follows: **L. MANFREDINI .**

Weight: 62.1-72 grams

Size: 52 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Bronze

Variations: Non known

Designer: Luigi Manfredini

Manufacturer: Milan Mint

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

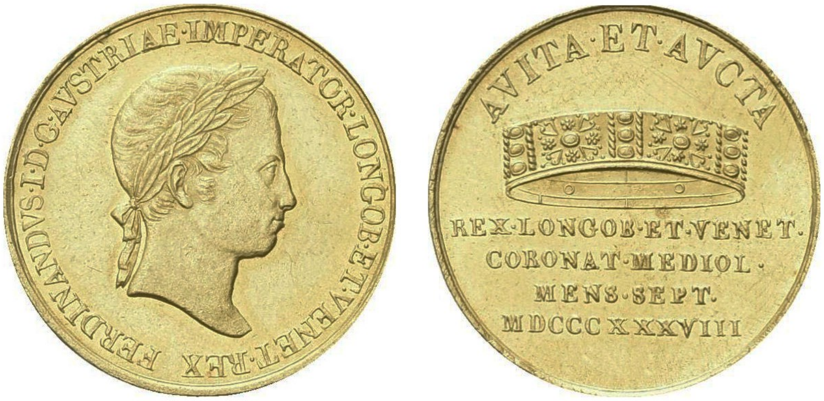
Ribbon: None

Attachments: None Known

Miniature: None known

Lombardy-Venetian Coronation Commemoration Medal

(Lombardisch-Venezianische Krönungsmedaille)



Gold Medal

Date Issued: 1838

Reason Issued: To commemorate the Lombardy-Venetia coronation of Ferdinand I and his wife in Milan in 1838.

Classes or Types: Two: Gold Medal and Silver Medal

Interesting Facts:

Hallmarks: None known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim with is a bust of Emperor Ferdinand I with close cropped curly hair and a laurel wreath tied at the back with a ribbon facing to the viewers right. Around the bust is an inscription which starts and ends at the six o'clock position as follows: **FERDINANDVS I. D. G. AVSTRIAE. IMPERATOR . LONGOB.ET.VENET.REX**. Translation: Ferdinand I with the grace of God Austrian Emperor Lombardy and Venitia King.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim is the iron crown. Above the crown starting at the 11 o'clock position and ending at the two o'clock position is inscribed in an arc: **AVITA. ET. AVCTA.** Below the crown is an inscription ion four lines which reads: **REX. LONGOB. ET. VENET / CORONAT. MEDIOL. / MENS. SEPT. MDCCCXXXVIII**. Translation: King of Lombardy-Venetia coronation the middle of September 1838.

Weight:
- Gold Medal: 3.5 grams
- Silver Medal: 3.3-5.5 grams

Size: 19-21 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: Non known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Milan Mint

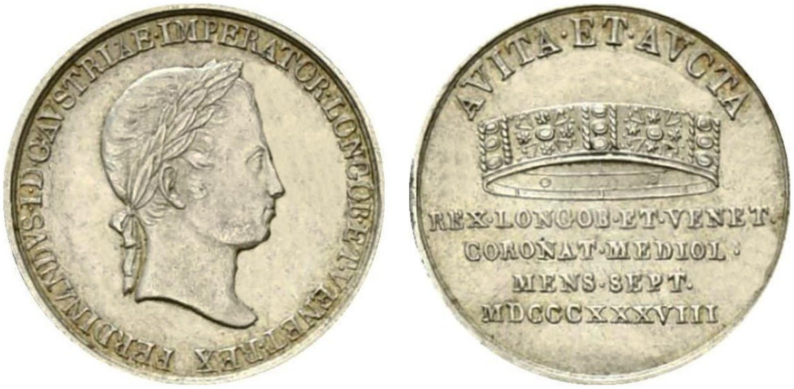
Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

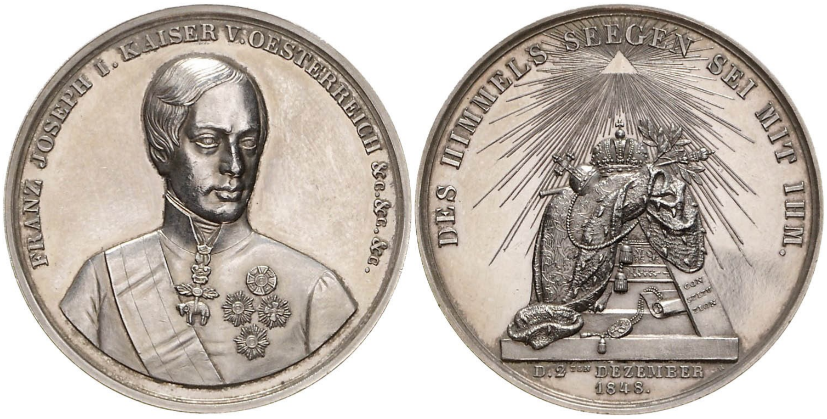
Attachments: None Known

Miniature: None known

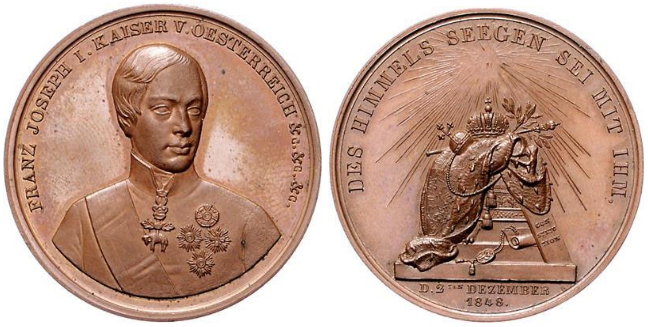


Silver Medal

Reign Medals
Franz Joseph I Coronation Medal
(Franz Joseph I Kronungmedaille)


FRANZ JOSEPH I. KAISER V. OESTERREICH &c. &c. &c.
DES HIMMELS SEEGEN SEI MIT IHM.
D. 2TEN DEZEMBER 1848.

Silver Medal


FRANZ JOSEPH I. KAISER V. OESTERREICH &c. &c. &c.
DES HIMMELS SEEGEN SEI MIT IHM.
D. 2TEN DEZEMBER 1848.

Bronze Medal

Date Issued: December 2, 1848

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of Franz Joseph I in 1848

Classes or Types: Three

- Silver Medal
- Bronze Medal
- Zinc Medal

Interesting Facts: None

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal

Obverse: A bust of the Emperor Franz Joseph I, facing to the viewers right and wearing an officers tunic. The image of the emperor is wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece, a grand cordon and the stars of the Austro-Hungarian empires four premier orders. The medal has a raised rim. Paralleling the rim around the upper two thirds of the medal is the inscription: **FRANZ JOSEPH I . KAISER V. OESTERREICH& c & c & c.**

Reverse: The royal regalia topped by the imperial crown resting on top of a triangular easel. In the background of the easel can be seen imperial eagles and a scroll with an attached seal. The lower arm of the easel to the viewers right is inscribed **CON SEITU TION**. Above the regalia is gods all seeing with rays emanating from it. The medal has a raised rim. The following inscription parallels the upper half of the edge of the medal: **DES HIMMELS SEEGEN SEI MIT IHM**. Translation: The heavens blessing be with him. Below the bottom horizontal portion of the easel is an inscription in two lines: **D. 2 IEN DEZEMBER/ 1848** and the makers mark **R**.

Weight:

- Silver Medal: 22.7-32 grams
- Bronze Medal: Unknown
- Zinc Medal: 22.7-23.6 grams

Size: 41 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Nickel, bronze and tin

Variations: None

Designer: Karl Rabausch

Manufacturer: Rosnavia Medalist

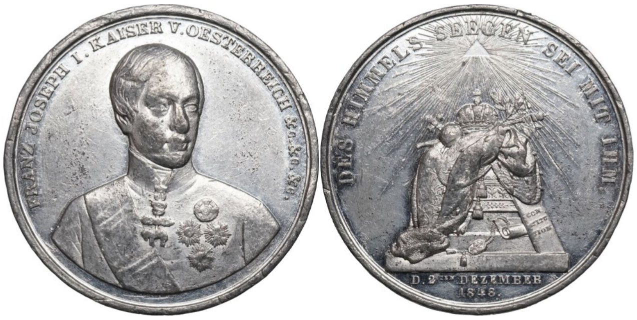
Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

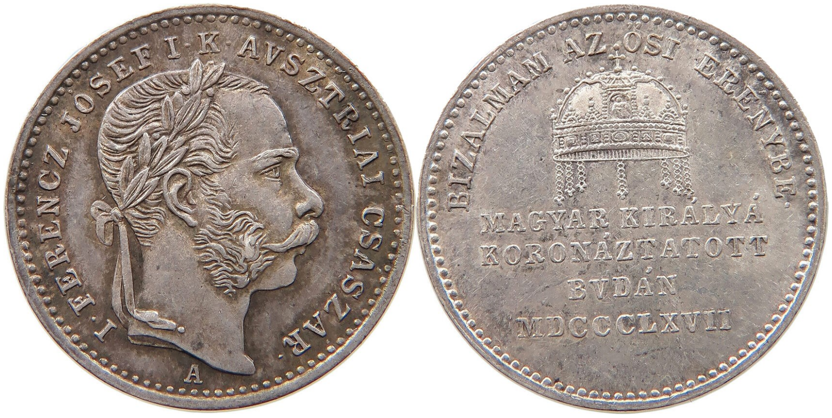

FRANZ JOSEPH I. KAISER V. OESTERREICH &c. &c. &c.
DES HIMMELS SEEGEN SEI MIT IHM.
D. 2TEN DEZEMBER 1848.

Zinc Medal

Reign Medals

Franz Joseph I Hungarian Coronation Medal

(Franz Joseph I Ungarische Kronungmedaille)



Date Issued: 1867

Reason Issued: To commemorate the Hungarian coronation of Franz Joseph I in 1868

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: A bust of the Emperor Franz Joseph I, with a victors wreath in his hair facing to the viewers right. The medal has a beaded design inside the rim. Paralleling the rim of the medal starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position is the following inscription: **I. FERENCZ IOSEF I. K. AVSZT-R4IAI CSASZAR.** Translation: Franz Joseph I Emperor of Austria. At the bottom of the medal at the six o'clock position is the letter **A**.

Reverse: In the center of the medal is thee image of St. Stephan's crown. Below the crown is a four line inscription as follows: **MAGYAR KIRALYA / KORONAZTATOTT / BVDAN / MDCCCLXVII**. Translation: King of Hungary crowned Buda 1867. Inside the beaded edge decoration starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is the following inscription: Translation: **BIZALMAM AZ.OSI ERENYBE.** Translation: I trust in the ancient virtues.

Weight: 3.4 grams

Size: 20 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

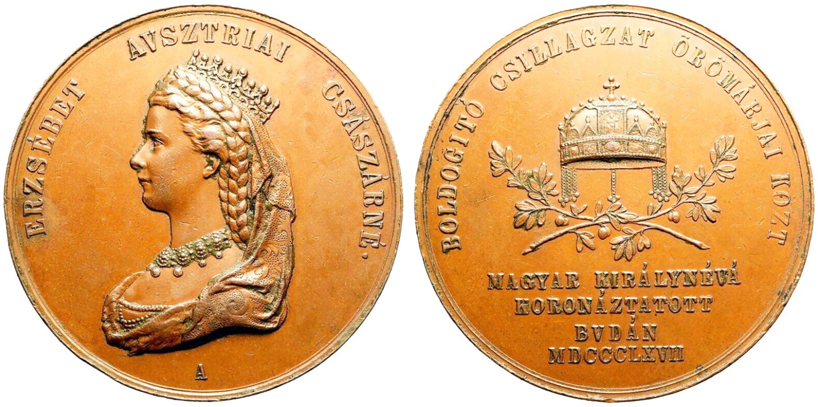
Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Empress Elizabeth Hungarian Coronation Medal

(Ungarische Krönungsmedaille der Kaiserin Elisabeth)


ERZSÉBET AVSZTRIAI CSÁSZÁRNÉ.
A
BOLDOGITÓ CSILLAGZAT ÖRÖMARJAI KOZT
MAGYAR KIRÁLYNÉVÁ
KORONÁZTATOTT
BVDÁN
MDCCCLXVII

Date Issued: 1867

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of empress Elizabeth as Apostolic Queen of Hungary

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: The queens hair is braided in a traditional Hungarian style.

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim is the bust of the Empress Elizabeth waring a crown and vail, facing to the viewers left. Paralleling the rim of the medal starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is the following inscription: **ERZSEBET AVSZTRIAI CSASZARNE.** Translation: Empress Elizabeth of Austria. Below the image of the empress as the six o'clock position is the letter **A**.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim on a plain field is the image of the Hungarian crown above crossed laurel boughs. Above the crown near the edge of the medal starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is inscribed **BOLDOGITO CSILLAGZAT OROMARJAI KOZT**. Translation: Blessed with the eyes of the nation. Below the crown is a four line inscription as follows: **MAGYAR KIRALYNEVA / KORONAZTATOTT / BVDAN / MDCCCLXVII**. Translation: The Hungarian queen identified and crowned Buda 1868.

Weight: 42.2 grams

Size: 50 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Bronze

Variations: None

Designer: Josef Hermann Tautenhayn

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

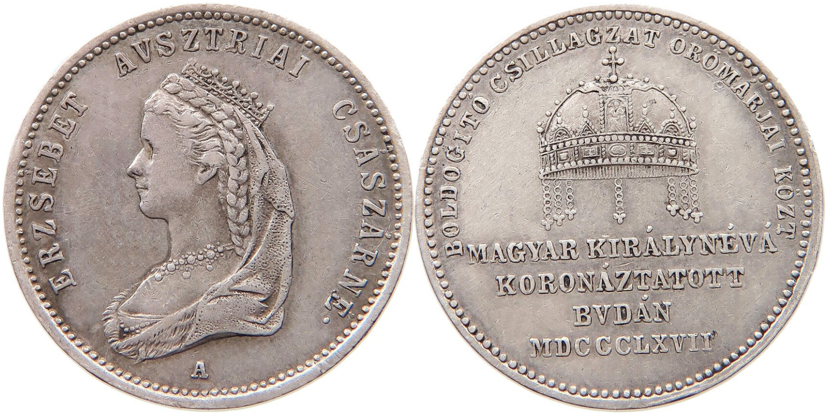
Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Empress Elizabeth Hungarian Coronation Medal

(Ungarische Krönungsmedaille der Kaiserin Elisabeth)


ERZSEBET AVSZTRIAI CSÁSZÁRNE.
A
BOLDOGITO CSILLAGZAT OROMARJAI KÖZT
MAGYAR KIRÁLYNÉVÁ
KORONÁZTATOTT
BVDÁN
MDCCCLXVII

Date Issued: 1868

Reason Issued: To commemorate the coronation of empress Elizabeth as Apostolic Queen of Hungary

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None

Hallmarks: None Known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim decorated with a fine beaded line is the bust of the Empress Elizabeth waring a crown and vail, facing to the viewers left. Paralleling the rim of the medal starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is the following inscription: **ERZSEBET AVSZTRIAI CSASZARNE.** Translation: Empress Elizabeth of Austria. Below the image of the empress as the six o'clock position is the letter **A**.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim decorated with a fine beaded line on a plain field is the image of the Hungarian crown. Above the crown near the edge of the medal starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is inscribed **BOLDOGITO CSILLAGZAT OROMARJAI KOZT**. Translation: Blessed with the eyes of the nation. Below the crown is a four line inscription as follows: **MAGYAR KIRALYNEVA / KORONAZTATOTT / BVDAN / MDCCCLXVII**. Translation: The Hungarian queen identified and crowned Buda 1868.

Weight: 5.4 grams

Size: 24 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

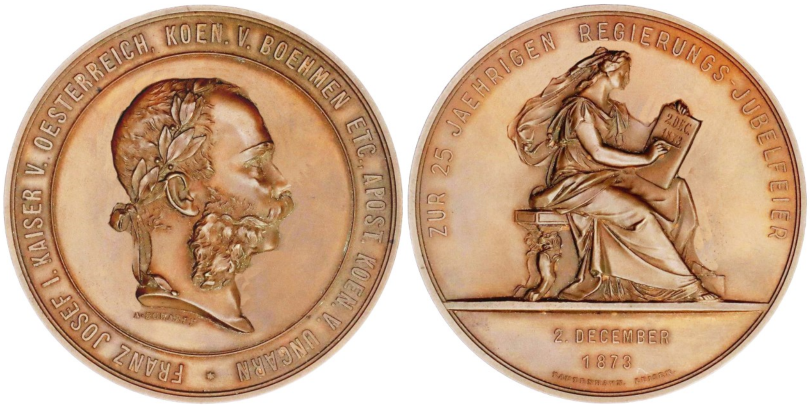
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

25th Anniversary of the Reign of Franz Joseph I

(25. Jahrestag der Herrschaft von Franz Joseph I.)


FRANZ JOSEF I. KAISER V. OESTERREICH, KOEN. V. BOEHMEN ETC. APOST. KOEN. V. UNGARN
ZUR 25 JAEHRIGEN REGIERUNGS-JUBELFEIER
2. DECEMBER
1873

Date Issued: 1873
Reason Issued: To commemorate the 25th anniversary of the reign of Franz Joseph I
Classes or Types: One
Interesting Facts: None
Hallmarks: None Known
Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the bust of emperor Franz Joseph I, facing to the viewers right. Below the bust is the name of the medalist: **A. SCHARFF.** Around the bust is a fine raised line. Between that line and the edge of the medal is an inscription which starts and ends at the six o'clock position. The inscription reads: **FRANZ JOSEF I. KAISER V. OESTERREICH, KOEN.V. BOEHMEN ETC. APOST KOEN . V. UNGARN**. Translation: Franz Joseph I Emperor of Austria, king of Bohemia etc. Apostolic king of Hungary. There is an asterisk that separates the start and end of the inscription.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim on a plain field is the image of a seated women writing on a tablet. The visible text reads: **2 DEC. 1873.** Above the woman's image near the edge of the medal starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is inscribed **ZUR 25 JAEHRIGEN REGIERUNGS JUBELFEIER**. Translation: For the 25th anniversary of the government. Below the scene of the woman is an exergue with a raised line at the top within which is an inscription in two lines: **2. DECEMBER / 1873.** Below the inscription is the name of the medalist **TAUTENHAYN. LEISEK.** The name is curved to conform to that of the medal.

Weight: 65 grams
Size: 54.6 mm in diameter
Type of Material: Bronze
Variations: None
Designers:

- Obverse: Anton Karl Rudolf Scharff
- Reverse: Josef Tautenhayn and Friedrich Leisek

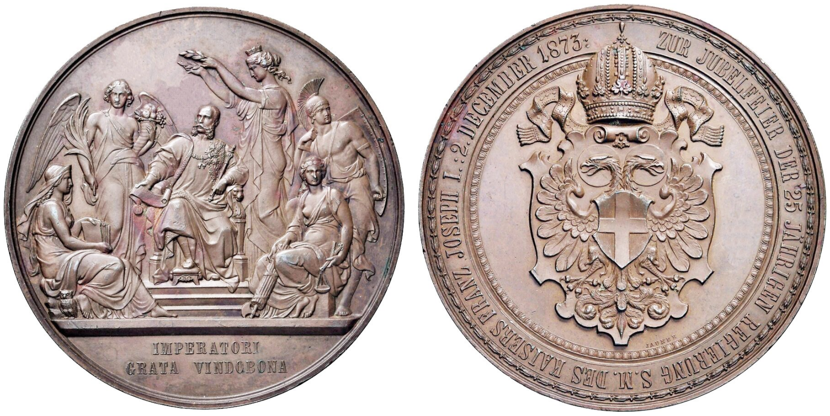
Manufacturer: The Vienna Hauptmunzamt (Mint)

Number Issued: Unknown
Case: Unknown
Ribbon: None
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

25th Anniversary of the Reign of Franz Joseph I

(25. Jahrestag der Herrschaft von Franz Joseph I.)


IMPERATORI
GRATA VINDOBONA
ZUR JUBELFEIER DER 25 JÄHRIGEN REGIERUNG S.M. DES KAISERS FRANZ JOSEPH I.: 2. DECEMBER 1873.
JAUNER

Date Issued: 1873
Reason Issued: To commemorate the 25th anniversary of the reign of Franz Joseph I
Classes or Types: One
Interesting Facts: None
Hallmarks: None Known
Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is a scene in which Franz Joseph is sitting on a throne being crowned with a wreath by a goddess. In the scene there are three other goddesses and a god with a shield. Below the tableau is an exergue with a two line inscription as follows: **IMPERATORI / GRATA VINDOBONA.** Translation: Vindobona Welcomes the emperor.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim on a plain field in the center of the medal is the imperial coat of arms. Around it is a decorative element. Outside the decorative element is a fine raised line. Near the edge of the medal is a fine wreath. Between the raised line and the wreath is an inscription starting and ending at the 12 o'clock position. The inscription reads: **ZUR JUBELFEIER DER 25 JAHRIGEN REGIERUNG DES KAISERS FRANZ JOSEPH I.: 2 DECEMBER 1873.** Translation: To celebrate the 25th year of the reign of emperor Franz Joseph I 2 December 1873. Below the Coat of arms near the six o'clock position is the name of the medalist: **JAUNER.**

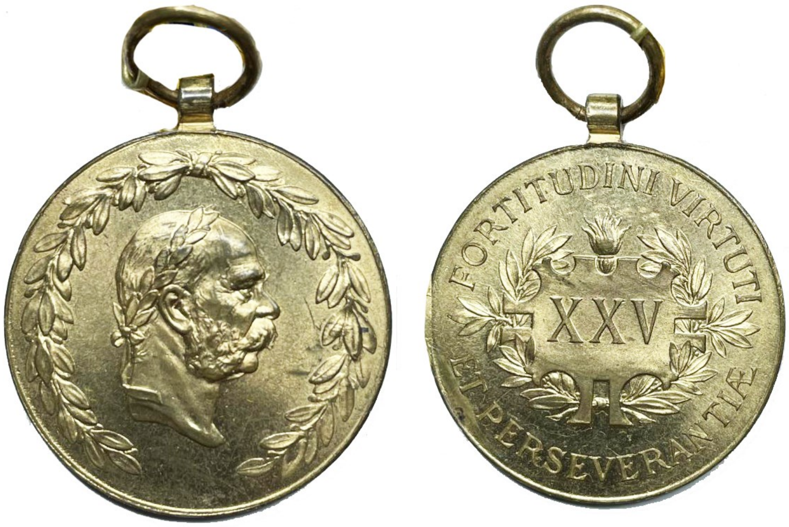
Weight: 124.7 grams
Size: 71 mm in diameter
Type of Material: Bronze
Variations: None
Designer: Heinrich Jauner
Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown
Case: Unknown
Ribbon: None
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

25th Anniversary of the Reign of Franz Joseph I

(25. Jahrestag der Herrschaft von Franz Joseph I.)

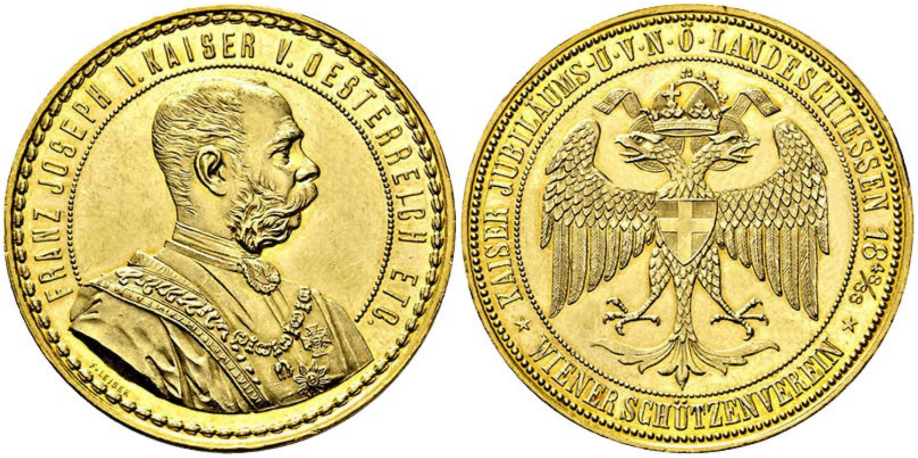


Date Issued: 1873
Reason Issued: To commemorate the 25th anniversary of the reign of Franz Joseph I
Classes or Types: One
Interesting Facts: None
Hallmarks: None Known
Design: A round medal with a raised rim and an attached wedge shaped eye
Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the bust of emperor Franz Joseph I, facing to the viewers right. Around the image of the emperor is an inverted laurel wreath tied at the top with a bow.
Reverse: Inside a raised rim on a plain field in the center of the medal is the roman numeral **XXV** on a plaque. Around the plaque is a laurel wreath. Around the edge of the medal is a two part inscription. The top part starts at the 10 o'clock position and ends at the three o'clock position as follows: **FORTITUDINI VIRTUTI**. Translation: Fortitude virtue. The bottom part starts at the eight o'clock position and ends at the four o'clock position as follows: **ET PERSEVERANTIÆ.** Translation: and perserverance.
Weight: Unknown
Size: Unknown
Type of Material: Bronze
Variations: None
Designer: Unknown
Manufacturer: Unknown
Number Issued: Unknown
Case: Unknown
Ribbon: None
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

40th Year of the Emperor Franz Josephs Reign and the Fifth Lower Austrian State Shoot Medal

(40. Regierungsjahr Kaiser Franz Josephs und die Medaille des 5. Niederösterreichischen Landesschießens)


FRANZ JOSEPH I. KAISER V. OESTERREICH ETC.
F.LEISEK
KAISER JUBILÄUMS-U.V.N.Ö.LANDESCHIESSEN 18 48/88
WIENER SCHÜTZENVEREIN

Gold Medal

Date Issued: 1888

Reason Issued: To commemorate the 40th Year of the Emperor Franz Josephs reign and the fifth Lower Austrian state shoot in Vienna.

Classes or Types: Two

- A Gold Medal
- A Silver Medal

Interesting Facts:

The First shoot was held in 1881 in Wiener-Neustadt, the second in 1882 in St Polten, the third in Baden in 1883, the forth at Oberhollabrun in 1886 and the fifth in Vienna in 1888, the sixth in St. Polten in 1891, the seventh in Schwechet in 1893, the Eighth in St. Polten in 1896, the ninth in Baden in 1899, the 10th in Stockerav in 1902, the eleventh in Wiener Neustadt in 1904, another unnumbered shooting competition was held in St. Polten in 1910 and the official twelfth shooting competition was held in Baden in 1911.

- This shoot was organized by the Vienna Rifle Club.

Hallmarks: Vienna Essay office A hallmark on gold medal

Design: A round table medal

Obverse: Inside the rim is a raised rope shaped border. Inside the border is an inscription in the upper half of the medal. It is: **FRANZ JOSEPH I. KAISER V. OESTERREICH ETC.** Translation: Franz Joseph I Emperor of Austria Etc. Below the inscription is another beaded line. In the center of the medal is the image of an older Emperor Franz Joseph facing to the viewers right and wearing the robes and collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Below the bust of the emperor is the name of the medalist **F.LEISEK**

Reverse: Inside the rim is a raised beaded design. Inside the beaded line is the inscription in two parts. The upper part starts near the eight o'clock position and ends near the three o'clock position. It is: **KAISER JUBILAUMS. U.V.N.O. LANDESSCHIESSEN 1848/88.** Translation: Emperor's Jubilee and Lower Austrian defense force society shoot 1848/88. The inscription is preceded and followed by a star. In the same space at the bottom of the medal is inscribed **WIENER SCHUTZENVEREIN.** Translation: Vienna Defense Force. Inside of the inscription is another raised beaded line. Inside of that is the imperial coat of arms of the city and canton of Vienna.

Weight:

- Gold Medal:13.5-14 grams (4 ducats)
- Silver Medal: 21.8-22.3 grams

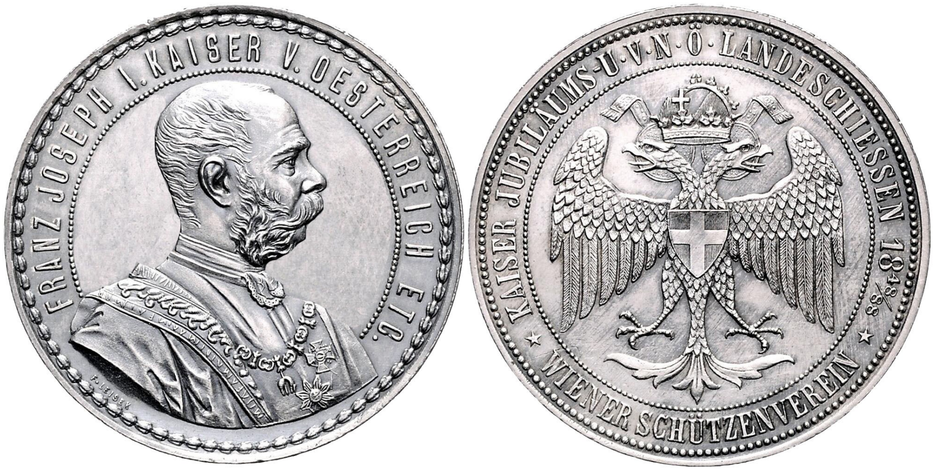
Size: 35.5-37 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Gold, 900 fine silver

Reign Medals

40th Year of the Emperor Franz Josephs Reign and the Fifth Lower Austrian State Shoot Medal

(40. Regierungsjahr Kaiser Franz Josephs und die Medaille des 5. Niederösterreichischen Landesschießens)


FRANZ JOSEPH I. KAISER V. OESTERREICH ETC.
F. LEISEK
KAISER JUBILÄUMS·U·V·N·Ö·LANDESSCHIESSEN 1848/88
WIENER SCHÜTZENVEREIN

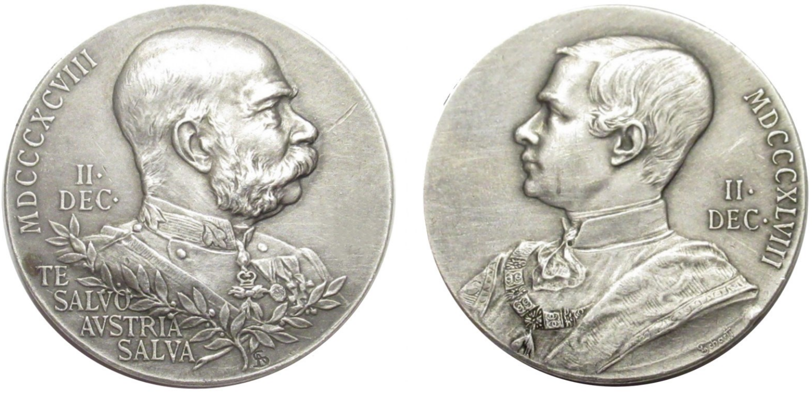
Silver Medal

Variations: None known
Designer: Friedrich Leisek
Manufacturer: Vienna Mint
Number Issued: The number of minted medals struck usually corresponded with the number of awarded persons, the rest of medals were used as giveaways to important persons and institutions.
Case: Unknown
Ribbon: None
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

50th Anniversary of the Reign of Franz Joseph Medal

(Medaille zum 50. Jahrestag der Herrschaft von Franz Joseph)



Date Issued: 1898 **Table Medal**

Reason Issued: To commemorate the 50th anniversary of the reign of emperor Franz Joseph.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: This medal came as a wearable medal and as a table medal

Hallmarks: None known

Design: A round medal

Obverse: A current bust of Emperor Franz Joseph I facing to the viewers right in a Field Marshal's uniform with decorations including the Order of the Golden Fleece. Behind the emperors head on the edge of the medal starting at the nine o’clock position and ending at the 11 o’clock position is the date **MDCCCXCVIII** (1898). Behind his neck is the date **II. / Dec**. in two lines. Inscribed near the rim of the medal starting at the eight o’clock position and ending at the six o’clock position is a four line inscription as follows: **TE / SALVU / AVSTRIA / SALVA**. Near the edge of the medal at the five o’clock position is the monogram of the engraver, **AS.**

Reverse: A bust of Emperor Franz Joseph I as he appeared when assuming the throne in 1848 facing to the viewers left in the regalia of the Order of the Golden Fleece including the collar of the order. Behind the emperors head on the edge of the medal starting at the two o’clock position and ending near the four o’clock position is the date **MDCCCXLVIII** (1848). Behind his neck is the date **II. / Dec**. in two lines. Near the edge of the medal at the five o’clock position is the name of the engraver, **A Scharff.**

Weight:

Table Medal: 7.9-8 grams

Wearable Medal: 9.2 grams

Size: 25-26 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Anton Scharff

Manufacturer: The Vienna Hauptmunzamt (Mint)

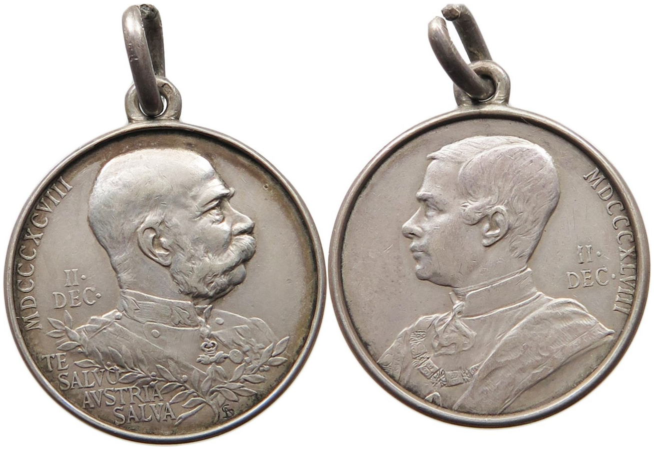
Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

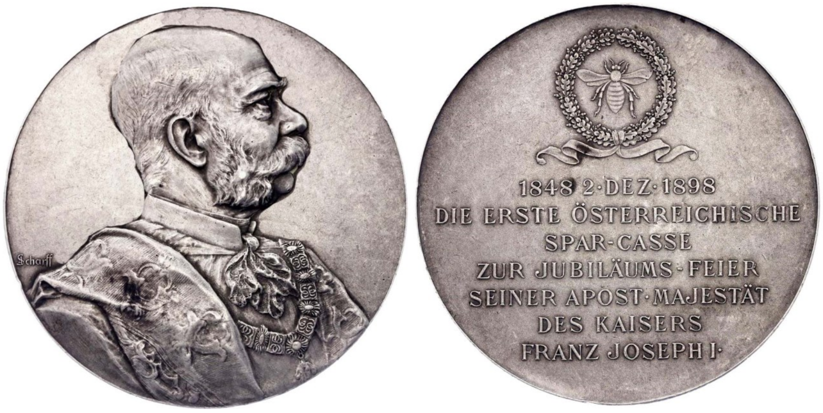


Wearable Medal

Reign Medals

50th Anniversary of the Reign of Franz Joseph Medal

(Medaille zum 50. Jahrestag der Herrschaft von Franz Joseph)



Date Issued: 1898

Reason Issued: To commemorate the 50th anniversary of the reign of emperor Franz Joseph.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: This medal was issued by the First Austrian Savings Bank

Hallmarks: None known

Design: A round medal

Obverse: A bust of Emperor Franz Joseph I facing to the viewers right with the collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Behind the emperors right shoulder near the edge of the medal at the nine o'clock position is the name of the medalist **Scharff** with the letter A superimposed on the S.

Reverse: On a plain field at the top of the medal is a wreath tied at te bottom with a flowing ribbon. Within the wreath is a bee. Below the wreath is a seven line inscription as follows: **1848 2. DEZ. 1898 / DIE ERSTE OSTERREICHISCHE / SPAR-CASSE / ZUR JUBILAUMS FEIER / SEINER APOST. MAJESTAT / DES KAISERS / FRANZ JOSEPH I.** Translation: 1848 2 December 1898 the First Austrian Savings Bank for the jubilee celebration of his Apostolic Majesty the emperor Franz Joseph I

Weight: 66.6 grams

Size: 57.3 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Anton Karl Rudolf Scharff

Manufacturer: The Vienna Hauptmunzamt (Mint)

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

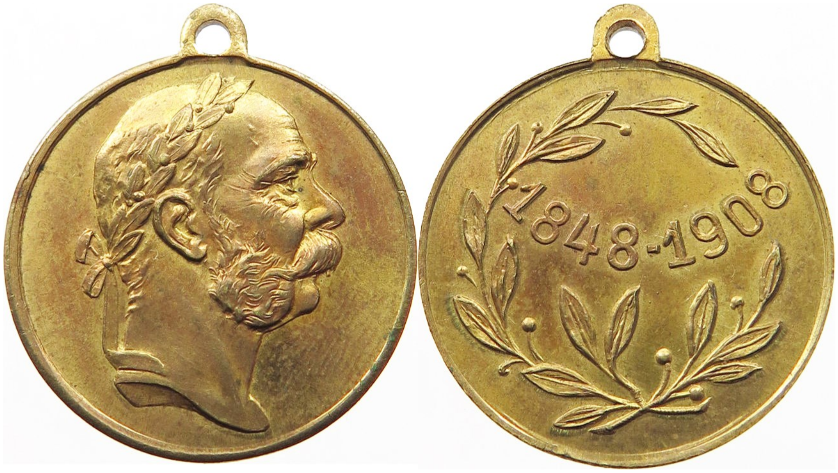
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

50th Anniversary of the Reign of Franz Joseph Medal

(Medaille zum 50. Jahrestag der Herrschaft von Franz Joseph)



Date Issued: 1898

Reason Issued: To commemorate the 50th anniversary of the reign of emperor Franz Joseph.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim is a bust of Emperor Franz Joseph I facing to the viewers right with a victors wreath in his hair.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim on a plain field is a laurel bough. In the center of the medal are the dates **1848-1898**

Weight: 6.6 grams

Size: 23 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

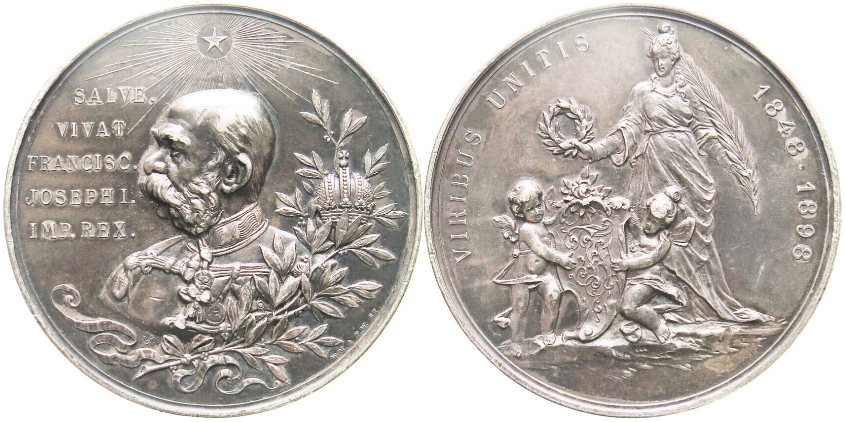
Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals
50th Anniversary of the Reign of Franz Joseph Medal
(Medaille zum 50. Jahrestag der Herrschaft von Franz Joseph)



Date Issued: 1898

Reason Issued: To commemorate the 50th anniversary of the reign of Franz Joseph I.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal on a plain field is the bust of Emperor Franz Joseph I in uniform with decorations including the Order of the Golden Fleece facing to the viewers left. In front of him is a five line inscription as follows: **SALVE / VIVAT / FRANCISC. / JOSEPH I. / IMP. REX.** Translation: Long live Franz Joseph I emperor and king. Below and to the viewers right of the emperor is a laurel bough tied at the bottom with a bow. Superimposed over the laurel bough at the top is the imperial crown. Near the edge of the medal at the four o'clock position is the monogram of the medalist: **W.M. & F.W. AT**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the image of a female standing figure with a victors wreath in her right hand and a palm frond in her left. In front of her are two children holding a shield. Around the edge of the medal starting at the nine o'clock position and ending a the three o'clock position is an inscription as follows: **VIRIBUS UNITIS 1848 1898.** Translation: Always united 1848 1898.

Weight:

- Silver Medal: 85 grams
- Silver plated bronze: 34 grams

Size: 60 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver and silver plated bronze

Variations: None known

Designers: Mayer, Wilhelm & Franz Wilhelm

Manufacturer: Stuttgarter Metallwarenfabrik

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

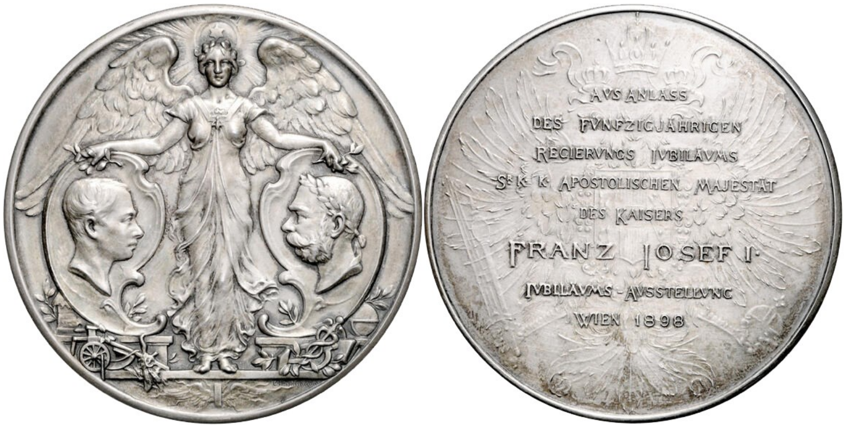
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

50th Anniversary of the Reign of Franz Joseph Vienna Jubilee Exhibition Medal

(50-jähriges Thronjubiläum von Franz Joseph – Wiener Jubiläumsausstellungsmedaille)



Silver Medal

Date Issued: 1898

Reason Issued: To commemorate the 50th anniversary of the reign of Franz Joseph I Vienna Jubilee Exhibition.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: An angel standing and holding medallions with the images of a young Franz Joseph in her right hand and older Franz Joseph in her left. Below the angel and medallions are the symbols for agriculture and trade.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim superimposed over a crowned imperial eagle is a eight line inscription as follows: **VS ANLASS / DES FÜNFZIGSJÄHRIGEN / REGIERVNGS IVBILÄVMS / SR. K• K• APOSTOLISCHEN MAJESTÄT / DES KAISERS / FRANZ JOSEPH I. / IVBILÄVMS AVSSTELLVNG / WIEN 1898 .** Translation: On the occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of the reign of his imperial and royal Apostolic majesty emperor Franz Joseph I Jubilee exhibition Vienna 1898.

Weight:

- Silver Medal: 67.7 grams
- Bronze Medal: 76 grams

Size: 62.6-63 mm in diameter

Type of Material: 900 fine silver and bronze

Variations: None known

Designer: Karl Waschmann

Manufacturer: Unknown

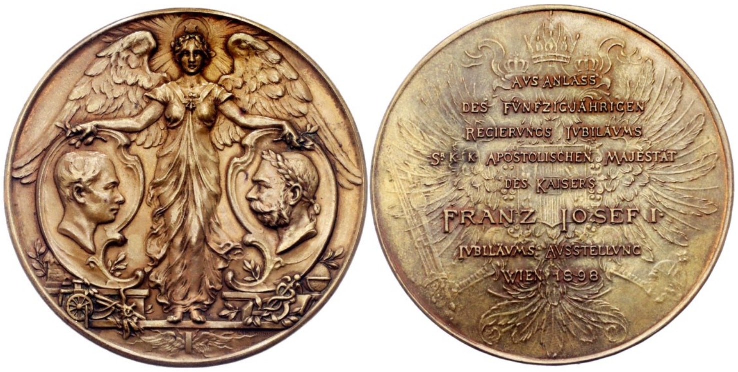
Number Issued: Unknown

Case: A maroon leather case

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

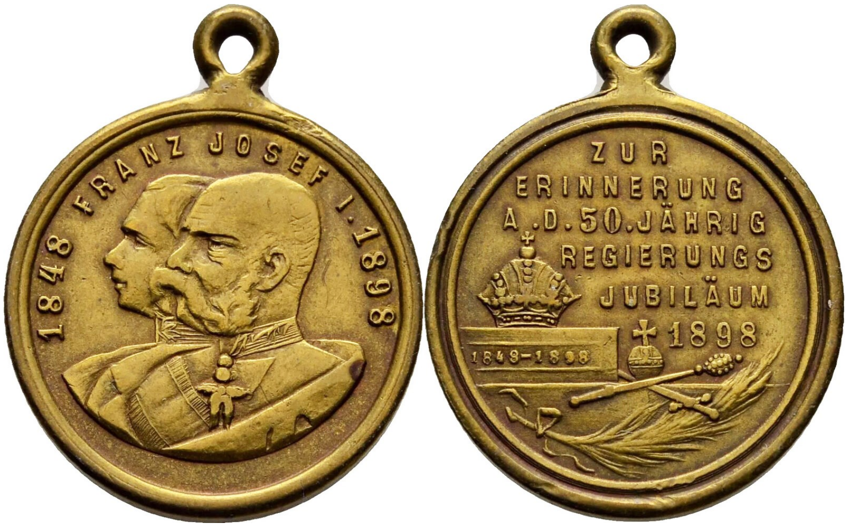


Bronze Medal

Reign Medals

50th Anniversary of the Reign of Franz Joseph Medal

(Medaille zum 50. Jahrestag der Herrschaft von Franz Joseph)



Date Issued: 1898

Reason Issued: To commemorate the 50th anniversary of the reign of Franz Joseph I.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim and a loop suspension eye.

Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal are the images of Franz Joseph as he appeared in 1848 and as he appeared in 1898. Above the images of Franz Joseph near the edge of the medal starting at the nine o'clock position and ending at the three o'clock position is inscribed: **1848 FRANZ JOSEF 1. 1898.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim is a six line inscription as follows: **ZUR / ERINNERUNG / A.D. 50 JAHRIG / REGIERUNGS / JUBILAUM / 1898.** Translation: In commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the royal jubilee 1898. Adjacent to the inscription are items of the royal regalia including the imperial crown resting on a table wiht the dates **1848-1898**, an orb, scepter and sword. Below these items is a palm frond.

Weight: 5.9 grams

Size: 23 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Bronze

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: A maroon leather case

Ribbon: None

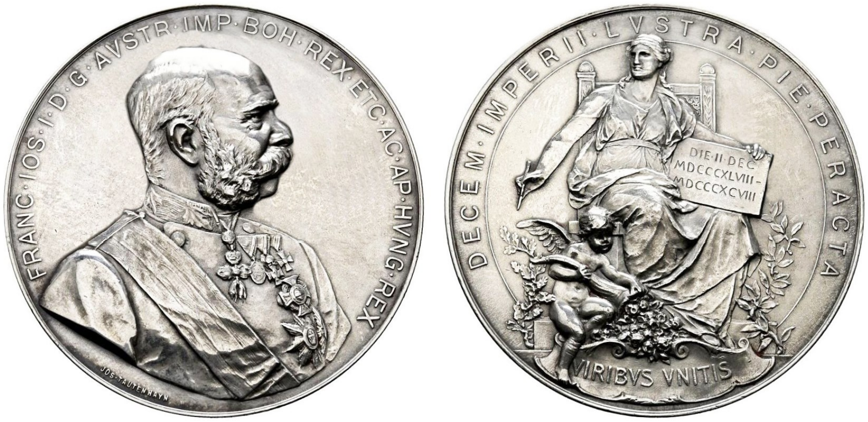
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

50th Anniversary of the Reign of Franz Joseph Medal

(Medaille zum 50. Jahrestag der Herrschaft von Franz Joseph)


FRANC·IOS·I·D·G·AVSTR·IMP·BOH·REX·ETC·AC·AP·HVNG·REX
JOS·TAUTENHAYN
DECEM·IMPERII·LVSTRA·PIE·PERACTA
DIE·II·DEC
MDCCCXLVIII-
MDCCCXCVIII
VIRIBVS VNITIS

Date Issued: 1898 **Silver Medal**

Reason Issued: To commemorate the 50th anniversary of the reign of Franz Joseph I.

Classes or Types: Three: Large Silver Medal, Small Silver Medal and Bronze Medal

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim.

Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the image of Franz Joseph in uniform with decorations including the Order of the Golden Fleece facing to the viewers right. Above the image of Franz Joseph near the edge of the medal starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position is inscribed: **FRANC IOSI D G AVSTR IMP BOH REX ETC AC AP HVNG REX.** Translation: Franz Joseph I with the grace of God Austrian Emperor Bohemian king etc. and Apostolic Hungarian king. Below the image of the emperor at the seven o'clock position is the name of the medalist: **JOS. TAUTENHAYN.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim is the image of the goddess Clio seated on a throne holding a scribe in her right hand and a plaque in her left hand inscribed in three lines as follows: **DIE. II. DEC. / MDCCCXL VIII / MDCCCXCVIII**. Translation: The 2nd of December 1848 1898. Below her on the viewers left is a putto emptying a cornucopia. Behind the putto is an oak bough and next to Clio's left leg is a laurel bough. Below the goddess is a scroll with the motto of Franz Joseph's reign: **VIRIBVS VNITIS** (With united strength). Around the scene of the goddess and puto is a fine raised line. Between the raised line and the edge of the medal is an inscription starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the four o'clock position as follows: **DECEM. IMPERII LVSTRA PIE PERACTA.** Translation: December the empires piety is achieved.

Weight:

- Lage Silver Medal: 99.8 grams
- Small Silver Medal: 38 grams
- Large Bronze Medal: Unknown
- Small Bronze Medal: Unknown

Size: 40-60 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Josef Tautenhayn

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

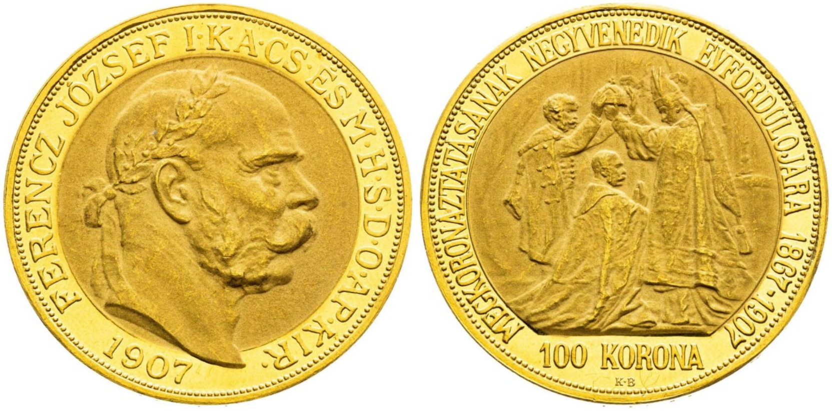
Miniature: None known

FRANC·IOS·I·D·G·AVSTR·IMP·BOH·REX·ETC·AC·AP·HVNG·REX
DECEM·IMPERII·LVSTRA·PIE·PERACTA
DIE·II·DEC
MDCCCXLVIII
MDCCCXCVIII
VIRIBVS VNITIS

Reign Medals

40th anniversary of the coronation of Franz Joseph as the king of Hungary Commemorative coin

(40. Jahrestag der Krönung von Franz Joseph zum König von Ungarn Gedenkmunze)


FERENCZ JÓZSEF I·K·A·CS·ÉS M·H·S·D·O·AP·KIR·
1907
MEGKORONÁZTATÁSÁNAK NEGYVENEDIK ÉVFORDULÓJÁRA 1867-1907
100 KORONA
K·B

Gold Medal

Date Issued: 1907

Reason Issued: To commemorate the 40th anniversary of the coronation of Franz Joseph as the king of Hungary.

Classes or Types: Two: Gold Medal and Silver Medal

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: In the center of the medal on a granulated field is the bust of Emperor Franz Joseph I facing to the viewers right. Around the granulated area is a fine raised line. Around the edge of the medal is a beaded line. Between these two line starting at the eight o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position is an inscription which reads: **ENCZ JOZSEF I. KACS ES M.H. S.D.O.AP. KIR**. Translation: Francis Joseph, by the grace of God, Emperor of Austria and Apostolic King of Hungary, Croatia, Slavonia and Dalmatia . At the bottom of the medal at the six o'clock position is the date **1907.**

Reverse: In the center of the medal on a granulated field is a scene in which Franz Joseph is being crowned king of Hungary. Around the granulated area is a fine raised line. Around the edge of the medal is a beaded line. Between these two line starting at the seven o'clock position and ending at the five o'clock position is an inscription which reads: **MECKORONAZTATASANAK NEGYVENEDIK EVFORDULOJARA 1867-1907.** Translation: For the Fortieth centennial of the coronation 1867-1907. At the bottom of the medal at the six o'clock position on the gold medal is the value **100 KORONA** and on the silver medal **5 KORONA.** Below the value are the initials of the manufacturer **K.B.**

Weight:

- Gold Medal: 33.9 grams (100 Korona
- Silver Medal: 24 grams (5 Korona)

Size: 36-37.1 mm in diameter and 2.6 mm thick

Type of Material: Gold and 900 fine silver

Variations: None known

Designer: Rudolf Marschall and Rudolf Neuberger

Manufacturer: HauptMunzAmpt (State Mint) in Kremnitz

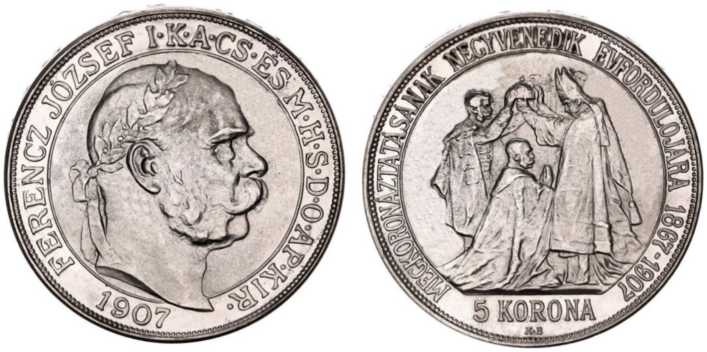
Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

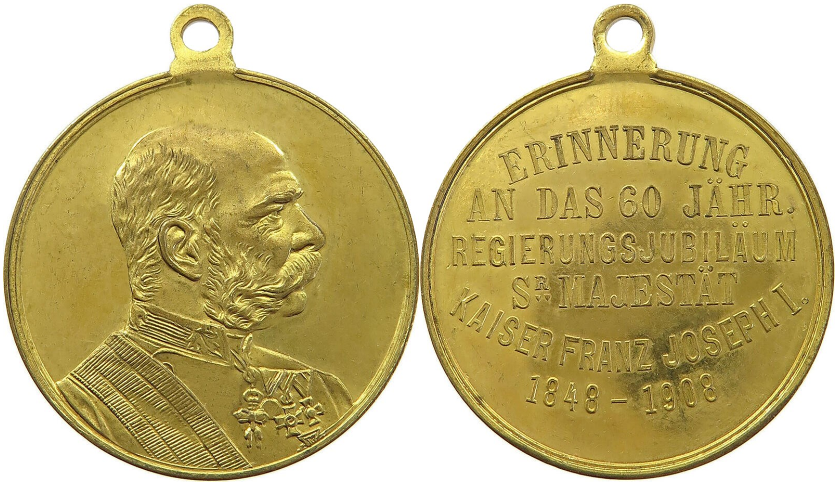

FERENCZ JÓZSEF I·K·A·CS·ÉS M·H·S·D·O·AP·KIR·
1907
MEGKORONÁZTATÁSÁNAK NEGYVENEDIK ÉVFORDULÓJÁRA 1867-1907
5 KORONA
K·B

Silver Medal

Reign Medals

60th anniversary of the reign of Franz Joseph Commemoration Medal

(Gedenkmedaille zum 60. Jahrestag der Herrschaft von Franz Joseph)



Date Issued: 1908

Reason Issued: To commemorate the 60th anniversary of the reign of Franz Joseph.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim and an attached loop eye

Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal on a plain field is the bust of Emperor Franz Joseph I in uniform with decorations including the Order of the Golden Fleece facing to the viewers right.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal on a plain field is a six line inscription the first, fifth and sixth line of which are cured. The inscription reads: **ERINNERUNG / AN DAS 60 JAHR / REGIERUNGS JUBILAUM / SR MAJESSTAT / KAISER FRANZ JOSEPH I / 1848-1908.** Translation: In Commemoration of the 60 year reign Jubilee of his majesty Emperor Franz Joseph I 1948-1908**.**

Weight: 7.3 grams

Size: 28 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Bronze

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

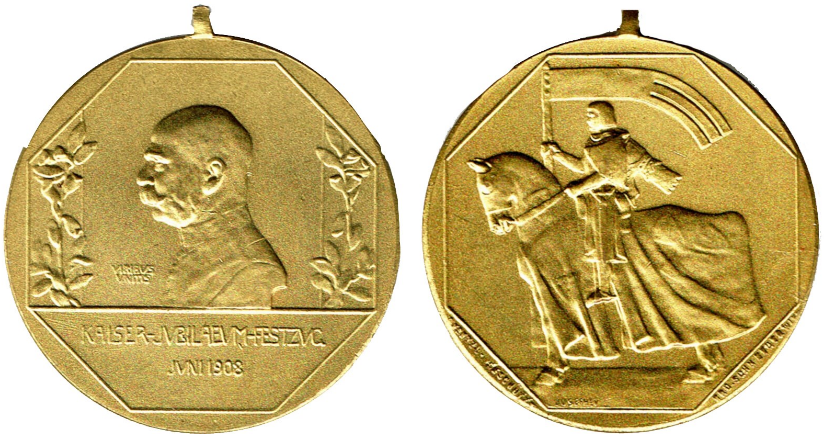
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

60th anniversary of the reign of Franz Joseph Commemoration Medal

(Gedenkmedaille zum 60. Jahrestag der Herrschaft von Franz Joseph)



Date Issued: 1908

Reason Issued: To commemorate the 60th anniversary of the reign of Franz Joseph.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim and a wedge shaped eye

Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal on a plain field is an octagonal frame within which is the bust of Emperor Franz Joseph I in uniform facing to the viewers left. To the viewers left and right of the image of the emperor are laurel boughs. Below his image is a two line inscription as follows: **KAISER-JVBILAEVM-FESTZVC. / JVNI 1908.** Translation: Emperor jubilee festival parade.

Reverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal on a plain field is an octagonal frame within which is an image of a mounted warrior holding a banner, facing to the viewers left. Below the image of the mounted warrior at the five six and seven o'clock positions are inscriptions

Weight: Unknown

Size: Unknown

Type of Material: Bronze

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

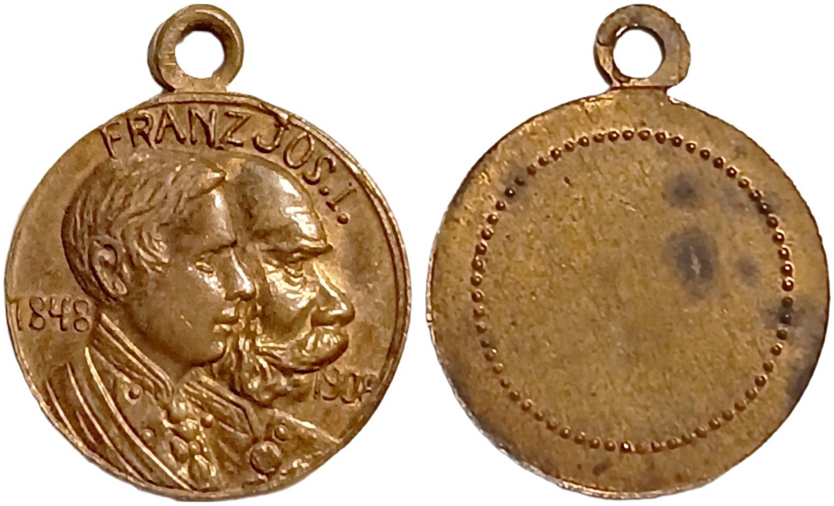
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

60th anniversary of the Reign of Franz Joseph Commemoration Medal

(Gedenkmedaille zum 60. Jahrestag der Herrschaft von Franz Joseph)



Date Issued: 1908

Reason Issued: To commemorate the 60th anniversary of the reign of Franz Joseph.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: Franz Joseph was 18 years old in 1814 and 74 years old in 1908.

Hallmarks: None known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim and a loop shaped eye

Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal on a plain field are the youthful and current busts of Emperor Franz Joseph I in uniform facing to the viewers right. The youthful image is in the foreground and is wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece. Behind the neck of the youthful image of Franz Joseph is the date **1848.** In front of the chin of the older image of the emperor is the date **1908.** Near the edge of the medal atarting at the 11 0'clock position and ending at the one o'clock position is an inscription as follows: **FRANZ JOS.I.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal on a plain field is a beaded circle.

Weight: 1.4 grams

Size: 13.2 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Brass

Variations: None known

Designer: Unknown

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

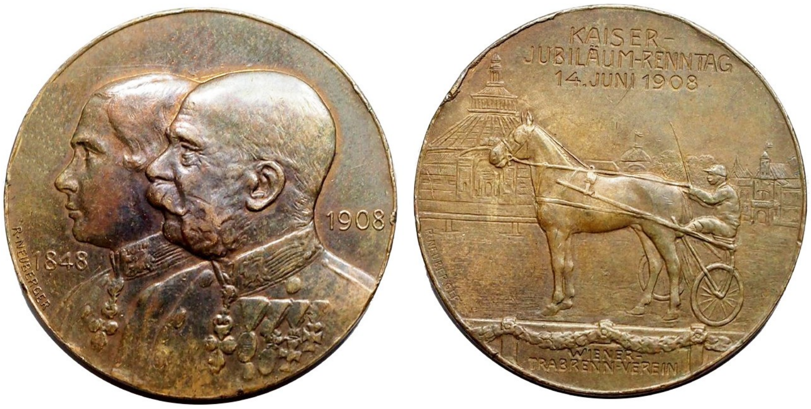
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

60th anniversary of the reign of Franz Joseph Horse Race Medal

(60. Jahrestag der Regentschaft von Franz Joseph Pferderennmedaille)



Date Issued: 1908

Reason Issued: To commemorate the 60th anniversary of the reign of Franz Joseph horse race.

Classes or Types: One

Interesting Facts: None known

Hallmarks: None known

Design: A round medal with a raised rim

Obverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal on a plain field is an octagonal frame within which is the busts of Emperor Franz Joseph I in uniform as he appeared in 1848 and in 1908 facing to the viewers left. The 1908 image is in the foreground. In front of the youthful image is the date **1848** and behind hte older image is the date **1908**. Near the edge of the medal at the nine o'clock position is the name of the medalist: **R.NEUBERGER.**

Reverse: Inside a raised rim in the center of the medal is the image of a harness racer facing to the viewers left. In the background are buildings. Above the image of the harness racer is a three line inscription as follows: **KAISER / JUBILAUM-RENNTAG / 14, JUNI 1908.** Translation: Emperor Jubilee race day June 14, 1908. Below the image of the harness racer is a railing with attached wreath. Below the wreath at six o'clock position is a two line inscription. As follows: **WIENER-/ TRABRENN-VEREIN.** Translation: Vienna Trotting society.

Weight: 13.9 grams

Size: 30 mm in diameter

Type of Material: Bronze

Variations: None known

Designer: Rudolf Neuberger

Manufacturer: Unknown

Number Issued: Unknown

Case: Unknown

Ribbon: None

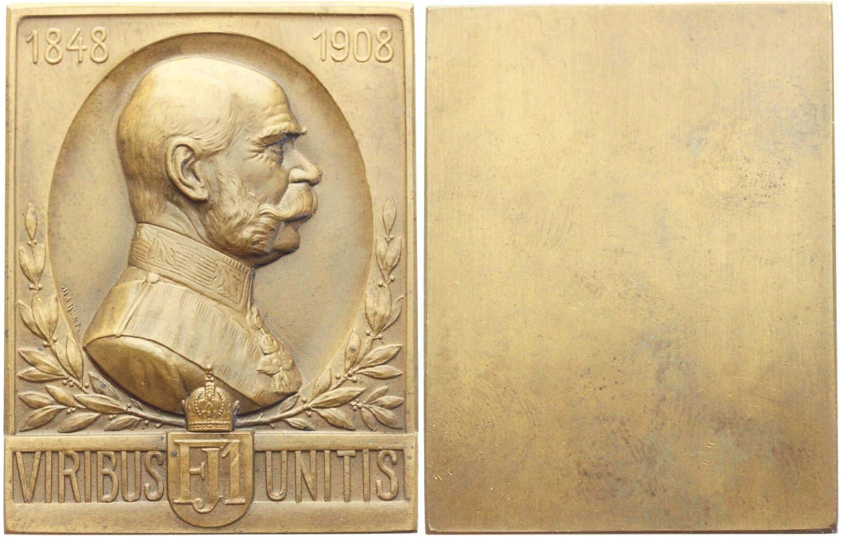
Attachments: None

Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

60th anniversary of the reign of Franz Joseph Commemoration Medal

(Gedenkmedaille zum 60-jährigen Regierungsjubiläum von Franz Joseph)

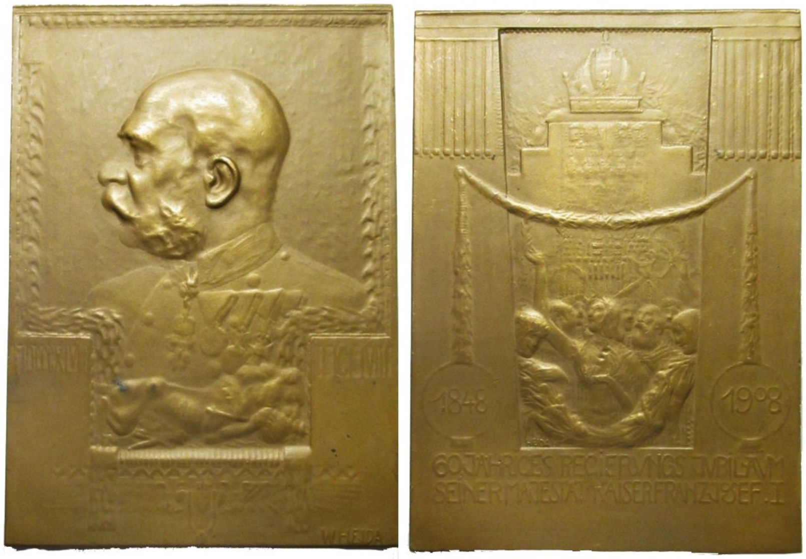


Date Issued: 1908
Reason Issued: To commemorate the 60th anniversary of the reign of Franz Joseph.
Classes or Types: One
Interesting Facts: None known
Hallmarks: None known
Design: A rectangular medal
Obverse: In the center of the medal in an oval is the bust of Emperor Franz Joseph in military uniform with the Order of the Golden Fleece I facing to the viewers right. At the top corners of the medal are the dates: **1848 1908.** Around the bottom of the oval with the emperors portrait is a laurel wreath**.** At the bottom of the medal is an exergue with the inscription: **VIRIBUS UNITIS.** Translation: Always united. This is the motto of Franz Joseph's reign. Superimposed on the exergue is a crowned shield with Franz Joseph's monogram **FJ1**.
Reverse: Plain
Weight: Unknown
Size: 50.8 by 39.1 mm
Type of Material: Bonze
Variations: None known
Designer: Mayer and Wilhelm
Manufacturer: Unknown
Number Issued: Unknown
Case: Unknown
Ribbon: None
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

60th anniversary of the reign of Franz Joseph Commemoration Medal

(Gedenkmedaille zum 60-jährigen Regierungsjubiläum von Franz Joseph)


1848
1908
60 JAHRCES RECIERVNGS JVBILAVM
SEINER MAJESTAT KAISER FRANZ JSEF. I.
W HEJDA

Date Issued: 1908
Reason Issued: To commemorate the 60th anniversary of the reign of Franz Joseph.
Classes or Types: One
Interesting Facts: None known
Hallmarks: None known
Design: A rectangular medal

Obverse: In the center of the medal is the bust of Emperor Franz Joseph in military uniform with the Order of the Golden Fleece I facing to the viewers left. The image is within a decorative frame the bottom portion of which has inscriptions. At the bottom right of the frame is the name of the medalist: **WHEJDA.**

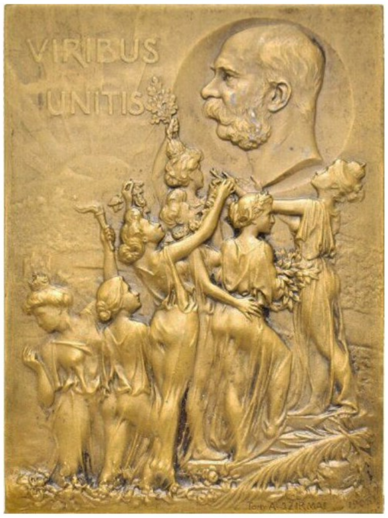
Reverse: The reverse features a frame that creates a window effect. On the frame itself is a lanyard with circular medallions at its ends. The medallion on the viewers left has the date **1848** and the one on the right **1908**. At the bottom of the frame is a two line inscription as follows: **60 JAHRCES RECIERVNGS JVBILAVM / SEINER MAJESTAT KAISER FRANZ JSEF.I.** Translation: 60th anniversary of the reign of his majesty emperor Franz Joseph I. Within the frame is a scene in which people are celebrating the emperor's jubilee. Behind them is a monument with the imperial crown at the top.

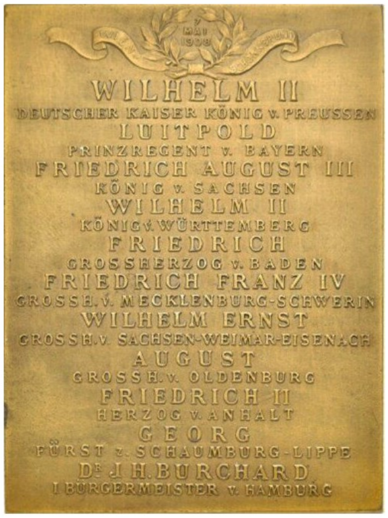
Weight: 125.6 grams
Size: 80 mm by 56 mm
Type of Material: Bonze
Variations: None known
Designer: Wilhelm Hejda
Manufacturer: Unknown
Number Issued: Unknown
Case: Unknown
Ribbon: None
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known

Reign Medals

60th anniversary of the reign of Franz Joseph Commemoration Medal

(Gedenkmedaille zum 60-jährigen Regierungsjubiläum von Franz Joseph)


VIRIBUS
UNITIS
Tony A SZIRMAI


MAI
1908
WILHELM II
DEUTSCHER KAISER KÖNIG v. PREUSSEN
LUITPOLD
PRINZREGENT v. BAYERN
FRIEDRICH AUGUST III
KÖNIG v. SACHSEN
WILHELM II
KÖNIG v. WÜRTTEMBERG
FRIEDRICH
GROSSHERZOG v. BADEN
FRIEDRICH FRANZ IV
GROSSH. v. MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN
WILHELM ERNST
GROSSH. v. SACHSEN-WEIMAR-EISENACH
AUGUST
GROSSH. v. OLDENBURG
FRIEDRICH II
HERZOG v. ANHALT
GEORG
FÜRST z. SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE
Dr. J. H. BURCHARD
I. BÜRGERMEISTER v. HAMBURG

Date Issued: May **7,** 1908
Reason Issued: To commemorate the 60th anniversary of the reign of Franz Joseph.
Classes or Types: One
Interesting Facts: None known
Hallmarks: None known
Design: A rectangular medal
Obverse: In the center of the medal Seven female figures with oak branches and torches on a staircase pay homage to the Emperor Franz Joseph, whose head is shown in a medallion at the top right of the medal and is facing left. At the top left of the medal is a two line inscription as follows: **VIRIBUS / UNITIS.** With united strength (the motto of Franz Joseph's reign**.** On the bottom right edge of the medal is the name of the medalist: **Tony A SZIRMAI 1905.**

Reverse: At the top of the medal is a wreath tied at the bottom with a bow with a two line inscription in its center as follows: **MAI / 1908**. On the ribbon is inscribed **WIEN SCHÖNBRUNN.** Below the wreath is a twenty two line inscription as follows: **WILHELM II / DEUTSCHER KAISER KÖNIG v. PREUSSEN / LUITPOLD / PRINZREGENT v. BAYERN / FRIEDRICH AUGUST III / KÖNIG v. SACHSEN / WILHELM II / KÖNIG v. WÜRTTEMBERG / FRIEDRICH / GROSSHERZOG V. BADEN / FRIEDRICH FRANZ IV GROSSH. v. MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN / WILHELM ERNST / GROSSH. v. SACHSEN-WEIMAR-EISENACH / AUGUST / GROSSH. v. OLDENBURG / FRIEDRICH II / HERZOG v. ANHALT / GEORG / FÜRST z. SCHAUMBURG - LIPPE / DR J H. BURCHARD / I BÜRGERMEISTER v. HAMBURG.** Translation: Wilhelm II German Emperor and King of Prussia, Luitpold Prince Regent of Bavaria, Friedrich August III King of Saxony, Wilhelm II King of Wurttemberg, Friedrich Grand Duke of Baden, Friedrich Franz IV Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Wilhelm Ernst Grand Duke of Scxon-Weimar-Eisenach, August Grand Duke of Oldenburg, Friedrich II, Duke of Anhalt, Georg Prince of Schaumburg– Lippe, Doctor JH Burchard the Mayor of Hamburg.

Weight: 128.2 grams
Size: 70.9 mm by 51.7 mm
Type of Material: Bonze
Variations: None known
Designer: Tony Antoine Szirmai

Reign Medals

60th anniversary of the reign of Franz Joseph Commemoration Medal

(Gedenkmedaille zum 60-jährigen Regierungsjubiläum von Franz Joseph)

Designer: Tony Antoine Szirmai
Manufacturer: Stuttgarter Metallwarenfabrik
Number Issued: Unknown
Case: Unknown
Ribbon: None
Attachments: None
Miniature: None known